INDEX TO VOL. 209

NAMES

A

A.B. Asbrink and Co., Small Pneumatic Hammer, 837

A.C.E.C., CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315

A.E.I.-Birlec, Ltd., Automatic Heat Treatment Installation, 1018

A.E.I. Export, Ltd., Kariba Power Scheme, 806

A.E.I.-John Thompson Company, Merger with the Nuclear Power Plant Company, 12

A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Company, Ltd., Berkeley Power Station, (Plate 4, 1.1.60); Charge Face Machinery for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 379; "Herald" Research Reactor, 477; Nuclear Propulsion of Ships, 232; Reactor Core Building at Berkeley, 427

A.E.I. (Manchester), Ltd., Analogue Multiplier,

A.E.I. (Manchester), Ltd., Analogue Multiplier,

A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Component Division, Diesel Engine Protection Panels, 577; Electrical Event Recorder, 656; Sealed

577; Electrical Event Recorder, 656; Sealed Sodium Lantern, 479

A.E.I. (Woolwich), Ltd., Detecting and Locating Small Leaks in High Vacuum Systems, 908; Marine Radio Transmitters, 237; 1750W Compact Source Lamp, 136; Aids to Electronic Instruction, 271

A.E.I.-G.R.S., Ltd., Automatic Control at Margam Marshalling Yard, 679

AGIE (Industrial Electronics, Ltd.), Co-Ordinate Spark Erosion Machine, 1052

AGIP Nuclear, 200MW Reactor at Latina, 15

A.I. Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., Aluminium Strip Mill at Woodgate Works, 681

A.I.S.C. Committee, Annual Steel Bridge Competition, 243

petition, 243

A.M.F. Atomics, American Nuclear Contress and Atomic Exposition, 1086 A.P.V. (Aust.) Pty., Ltd., Aluminium Alloy Coal Trucks, 988

A.P.V. Company, Ltd.. Continuous Benzole Fractionating Unit, 308
A.S.E.A., Swedish Mine Hoists for U.S.S.R.,

Abbott, R. A. S., The Fairlie Locomotive, 351, 384, 421, 508
Abteilung Organisation des V.D.I., Verin Deutscher Ingenieure, 837
Access Equipment, Ltd., "Wall Spider" Suspended Powered Platform, 742
Accident Prevention Committee, Safety in Industry and on the Road, 959
Access and Pollock, Ltd., Filigree of Some 450

Accles and Pollock, Ltd., Filigree of Some 450 Shapes and Sizes of Tube, 962; Land Speed Record Contender, 886

Acheson Colloids, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002

Adams, Cyril, and Co., Ltd., Copy Band-Grinding Machine, 1053

Adamson-United Company, Tyre Testing Dynamometer, 930

mometer, 930

mometer, 930
Adcock and Shipley, Ltd., Automatic Cycle Milling, 144
Adequate Weighers, Ltd., Weighing Equipment for Aerial Ropeway Skips, 481
Adlam, George, and Sons, Ltd., Bottling Plant at Thornton Heath, 870
Admiralty, Aerial Exchanges at Admiralty W/T Station, 258; Floating Dock, 653; Propulsion Machinery of the "Tribal" Class, 45

Admiralty Materials Laboratory, An Exhibit of Silicon Nitride, 135 Research Laboratory, Plotting Admiralty

Tables, 559 Admiralty Surface Weapons Establishment, Broadband S-band Negative Conductance Amplifier, 134 Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, British Participation in Space Research, 124; Cost of

Space Research, 121; Education for Electricity Supply, 41

Aerosol-Turbo, Ltd., Non-Wetting Humidifier, Aids to Industries Board, Industry in Malta,

Ailsa Shipbuilding Company, Ltd., Car Ferry "Freshwater", 90

Ainley, J., Feeding Aid for the Paralysed, 577 Air League of the British Empire, An Aircraft Week, 631

Air Ministry, Aircraft Inverter Tester, 29 Airport Real Estate Company, Extension of Zurich Airport, 584 Aish and Co., Ltd., Control and Communica-

tions Switchboards, 559 Ajax Electric Company, Electrically Heated

Salt Baths, 985 Albu, Austen, British Machine Tool Industry,

Alexander Shipping Company, Ltd., Cargo Liner "Tewkesbury", 23 Alexander, W. H. J., Ltd., Tug "Sun XXI", (Plate 10, 8.1.60)

Alfa-Laval Company, Ltd., Grinding Coolant Clarifier, 872; Lighthouse Tender Motorship "Siren", 560 Alimak-Verken A.B., Cableless Lift for TV Mast, 543

Allam, E. P., and Co., Ltd., Vibration Devices,

Allaway, P. H., Anti-Vibration Foundations for

Drop Hammers, 468

Allen, D. N. de J., Stress Analysis of Integral Vehicle Structures, 946

Allen, Harold G., Obituary, 160

Allen, W. H., and Co., Ltd., Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 710; The Venturimeter, 712

Allen, W. H., Sons and Co., Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002
Alley and MacLellan, Ltd., Valves for the Oil Industry, 965
Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft, Kahl

Nuclear Power Station, 624
Allied Employers' National Federation,
Apprentices' Wage Claim, 873, 1081; Wages

Apprentices' Wage Claim, 873, 1081; Wages and Hours, 68
Allied Food Distributors, Ltd., Fire-Protection of Structural Steel with Vermiculite, 103
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 1030; Potential Power Sources,

Allspeeds, Ltd., New Series of "Kopp" Variable Speed Gears, 743; Speed Corrector Unit, 743 Alsthom, Fifty-Cycle A.C. Locomotives in Russia, 1027; Locomotives for U.S.S.R. Railways, (Plate 5, 1.1.60)
Alti Fornie Acciaierie d'Italia S.p.A., Iron and Steel in Italy, 999
Alumasc Limited, Manufacture of Low Pressure Die-Casting, 1057

Die-Casting, 1057 Aluminium Chippis, CERN Proton Synchrotron,

Aluminium Company of South Africa, Ltd., Small Aluminium Craft in Durban Waters, 201; Aluminium Bakery Shelves, 879; Aluminium Mine Cages, 878 Aluminium Company, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 626

Aluminium Français, French Suspension Rail-

Amalgamated Engineering Union, Wages and

Amaigamated Engineering Union, Wages and Hours, 793

Amber Chemical Company, Ltd., Combustion Additives for Boilers, 746

American Bridge Division, Annual Steel Bridge Competition, 243

American Machine and Foundry Company,

American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 1086

Anderheggen, E., Organisation of the Engineering Services at a Modern German Colliery,

Anderson Clyde Engineers, Ltd., "Move-On"
Self-Propelled Staging, 965; Self-Erecting
"Cologgus" Gantry Crane, 965
Anderson, John, Technological Teaching, 593
Anderton Springs, Ltd., Land Speed Record
Contender, 886
Andre Rubber Company, Ltd., Land Speed
Record Contender, 886
Andrew, C., Continental Machine Tool and

Andrew, C., Continental Machine Tool and Production Engineering Laboratory — Technological University of Aachen, 861

Andrews, E. G. D., Rocket Propulsion for Atmospheric and Space Flight, 124

Andrews, Kent and Stone, World's Largest Television Studio 983

Television Studio, 983
Anglo-Continental Container Services, Ltd.,

Container Handling Crane, 361
Ansaldo San Giorgi, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315

Anscomb, R., Control and Instrumentation of a Marine Reactor, 162 Apparieellages Electriques Bourdeaux, Traffic

Signal, 583 Appleby-Frodingham Steel Company, Ltd., Electric Arc Steel-Making, 820; Hearth Furnace Converted to the "Ajax" Oxygen

Process, (Plate 2, 1.1.60); Industrial Films, 832; Continuous Benzole Fractionating Unit, 308; Modernisation and Expansion, 18; Steel Works Expansion Projects, 745
pplications Mecaniques du Caoutchouc,

Usines Paulstra, French Suspension Railway, 755

rgonne National Laboratory, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, Argonne 954; Large Double-Focusing Mass Spectrometer, 547; Nuclear Reactor for Biological Research, 411; 12 MeV Tandem Van de Graaf Particle Accelerators, 412

Armco Steel Corporation, Continuous Galvanising Plant at August Thyssen-Hütte, 111

Armstrong-Siddeley, Ltd., Copy Band-Grinding Machine, 1053

Armstrong Whitworth, Sir W. G., Aircraft, Ltd., Beryllium Fabrication for Reactor Fuel Canning, 355; U.H.F. Telemetry Equipment, 236

Armstrong Whitworth, Sir W. G., and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Internal Combustion (Engineers), Ltd., Internal Combustion Engines, (Plate 12, 8.1.60) Arnold, R. R., Resistance to Deformation of

Aluminium and Some Aluminium Alloys, 776 Arrol, Sir William, and Co., Ltd., First Lifting Bridge, 86; Kingsferry Lifting Bridge, 674

Arter, K., Progress in Motor Fuels, 848 Artrite Resins Ltd., Glass Fibre and Resins Factories, 913

Artrite Resins Ltd., Glass Fibre and Resins Factories, 913
Ashmore, Benson, Pease and Co., Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002
Ashton, N. C., Ltd., Aluminium Bronze Fabrication, 195
Ashton, W. F., Fixed-Coil Display System, 639
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., Collaboration on Power Plant Research, 695; Drip-Proof Squirrel Cage Induction Motor (type NC) with Class-E Insulation, 560; Kariba Power Scheme, 806; Heavy Plant Division, Electrical Machinery, (Plate 7, 8.1.60); Electrical Plant, Kariba, 54; KB-D Totally Enclosed Fan-Cooled Induction Motor, 561; Bar Mill Modernisation, 105; Collaboration on Power Plant Research, 695; Dual-Purpose Mine Winders in Yorkshire, 947; "Helizyn" Position Control System, 963; Henley's, 27; "Herald" Research Reactor, 477; High-Gain Computer Amplifier with Hinged Chassis Side Panels, 909; Infra-Red Radiation Pyrometer, 963; Launch of Guided Missile Destroyer "Devonshire", 1020; Launch of P. & O. Liner "Canberra, 507; Main-Line, A. C. Locomotives" 909; Infra-Red Radiation Pyrometer, 963; Launch of Guided Missile Destroyer "Devonshire", 1020; Launch of P. & O. Liner "Canberra, 507; Main-Line A.C. Locomotives' (Plate 5, 1.1.60); Mercury-Arc Converter for Steel Mill, 693; Modified Type 2 Locomotives, 192; New Ranges of Totally-Enclosed Fan-Cooled Motors, 102; 955 Analogue Computer, 908; Nuclear Research, (Plate 11, 8.1.60); Potentiometric Recorder, 909; Production as a Career, 708; Radar Demonstrations for Europe, 401; Turbine-Generator Works, Suppt. 8, 17.6.60; Turbine Works, Suppt. 3, 17.6.60; Two-Speed Electric Motor with a Single Stator Winding, 788; BVP17 Air-Insulated, Vertically-Isolated Indoor Unit, 561; Cable Indulated with "Terylene", 561; DA400 "Paradyne" Arc Welding Set. 561; 'Escort' Marine Radar, 560; Infra-Red, Syrine Steriliser, 561; Vacuum Gauges, 617; SR1 Room Thermostat, 561; Propulsion Machinery of the "Tribal" Class, 45; Turbo-Electric Propulsion Machinery for the "Canberra", 397; Switchgear Division, Electrical Plant, Kariba, 54; T50 and T50M Transmitters, 561; 330kV Lenticular Tank Oil Circuit Breaker (type JW421), 561; Type GA7X4 and TG1 Air-Blast Circuit Breakers, 561

Associated-Rediffusion, Ltd., World's Largest Television Studio, 983 Associated Television, Ltd., World's Largest Television Studio, 983

Associazione Italiana di Metallurgia, Iron and Steel in Italy, 999 Ateliers de Constructions Mecaniques de Vevey,

CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315
Ateliers de Secheron, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315; Traction Rectifiers in Low Temperatures, 452

Atkins, W. S., and Partners, Ross Spur Motor-

way, 84
Atkins W. S., Rubber-Tyred Travelling Crane,

Atkinson Agricultural Appliances, Ltd., High-Speed Grit Laying, 399
Atkinson, R., Manufacture of Doxford Crankshafts, 658; Some Crankshaft Failures Investigations, Causes and Remedies, 310

Atlas Copco, Ltd., Blasting of Earth-Covered

Rock, 699
Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., 12 MeV
Tandem Van de Graaff Particle Accelerators,

Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Laboratory Measurements on Einstein's Theory, 231

Atomic Industrial Forum, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 993, 1086; Uniform Procedure for Use in the Evaluation of Nuclear Power Reactors, 243
Atomic Power Construction Company, Ltd.,

New Station at Trawsfynydd, 14

Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Beryllium Fabrication for Reactor Fuel Canning, 355; "Herald" Research Reactor, 477; Nuclear Research, (Plate 11, 8.1.60); "Oswald" Thermonuclear Apparatus for the Science Museum, 534 Atomics International, American Nuclear Con-

gress and Atomic Exposition, 993
Audley Engineering Company, Ltd., Fuel
Distribution Installation, 743; Industrial

August Thyssen-Hütte A.G., Continuous Galvanising Plant, 111
Austic-Layton Machine Tools, Ltd., Centring

and Facing Machine, 65
Australian Aluminium Company, Aluminium
Alloy Coal Trucks, 988
Australian Atomic Energy Commission, Atomic

Energy Irradiation Conference, Sydney, 530 Australian National Committee, Plenary Meeting of the World Power Conference, 943 Auto Diesels, Ltd., Site Caravans, 271 Automatic Telephone and Electric Company, Ltd., Electronic Register Translator, 964; Road Signal Control, 496

Automotive Products Company, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886; Galway Sluice Barrage, 107

Auxiliary Rolling Machinery, Ltd., Aluminium Strip Mill at Woodgate Works, 681

Avco Corporation, Potential Power Sources, 282

Aviation Development Corporation, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886 'Avtoexport' V/O, Paz 652, Coach, 581; "Spriditis" Bus, 581

В

B. and A. Engineering Company, Ltd., Timber Sorting Machine, 907B.B. Chemical Company, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

B.E.A. Helicopter Experimental Unit, Battersea Heliport Lighting, 357
B.I.P. Chemicals, Ltd., Formaldehyde Plant at Oldbury, 308

B.I.P. Engineering, Ltd., Plastics Moulding

Equipment, 1019
B.P. Tanker Company, Ltd., Catamaran Fire-float "B.P. Firemaster", 361; Tanker (British Statesman", (Plate 9, 1.1.60); Tanker "British

Swift", 89

B.S.A. Motor Cycles, Ltd., Industrial Petrol
Engines, 191

Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscals, 1002; "Goliath" Crane, (Plate 14, 1.1.60); Kariba Power Scheme, 806; Nuclear Propulsion of Ships,

Badcock, D., Ltd., Thames Pollution and the L.C.C.'s Responsibilities, 268
Badgett Terminal Corporation, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 700
Bailey (Malta), Ltd., H.M. Dockyard Malta, 10
Bailey, N. G., and Co., Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; New Lighting for Leeds-Bradford Airport, 1022
Bairds and Scottish Steel Ltd. Modernisation Bairds and Scottish Steel, Ltd., Modernisation

Bairds and Scottish Steel, Ltd., Modernisation and Expansion, 18 Baker, Perkins, Ltd., Bulk Handling and Auto-mation at Biscuit Works, 1060 Baker, C. J., Obituary, 779 Baldwin Industrial Controls, Portable Beta Gauge, 443 Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, "Triplex" Locomotives, 262; Use of Resistance Strain Gauges, 527 Gauges, 527

Balfour, Beatty and Co., Ltd., Blackwell Tunnel Duplication Scheme, 530
Balfour, D., and Sons, Tema Sewer Outfall, 19
Balfour Group of Companies, Opening of Research Centre at Leven, 984
Ballamy, L. M., Engine Tuning, 62
Ballard, F. J., and Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Equipment, 395
Balzers, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315

ment, 395
Balzers, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315
Bamburga Shipping Company, Ltd., Ore Carrier
"Bamburgh Castle", 25
Bamford, J. C., (Excavators), Ltd., Versatile
Excavator, 913
Banks, D. H., Ross Spur Motorway, 84
Bangue, de L'Indochine, French, Suspension

Banque de l' Railway, 755 l'Indochine, French Suspension

Banque Française pour le Commerce Exterieur, French Suspension Railway, 755
Barclay, Andrew, Sons and Co., Ltd., Electronic
Boiler Control at Little Barrord "B" Power

Station, 226
Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., Cargo Ship
"Trevaylor", 88; Models at the I.C.E.
Conversazione, 1058

Barkla, H. M., The Behaviour of the Sailing Yacut, 687

Barlow and Young, Ltd., Palisadoes Airport Lighting, Jamaica, 791 Barrow, Henry, Temperature Recovery Factors in Steam, 903

Barrow, Heppurn and Gale, Ltd., Lightweight Safety Belts, (275) Barry-Wehmeller Machinery Company, Ltd., Bottling Plant at Thornton Heath, 870

Bartlett, D. L., Mainly Metallurgy, 566
Bataafsche Aanneming Maatscnappij, N.V.,
Dutch Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661 Bataatse Internationale Petroleum Mij, Mobile Oil Drilling Platform, 18

Tancarville Bridge, Baudin-Chateauneuf, (Plate 16, 1.1.60) Beaver Committee, Fuel for Clean Air, 672

Beaver, Sir Hugh, Engineering and Civilisation, Beck and Henkel Maschinen Bau-Aktiengessell-

schaft, Hydraulic End Tippler for Railway Wagons, 196

Wagons, 796
Beeching, R., Composition and Structure of Plastics, 502
Belfast Corporation Electricity Department, Electricity Supply, Suppt. 7, 17.6.60
Belfast Corporation Passenger Transport Services, Transport, Suppt. 5, 17.6.60
Belfast Harbour Commissioners, Belfast Harbour, Suppt. 4, 17.6.60

Belfast Water Commissioners, Woodburn System, Suppt. 15, 17.6.60

Belgian Foundry Research Committee, Belgian Researches on Grey Cast-Iron Containing Flake Graphite, 565

Bell, Andrew, Corrosion and Fires in Marine Boiler Air Preheaters with Particular Reference to the Ljungstrom Rotary Regenerative Air Heater, 393

Bell, F., Gas Holder Supervision by Telephone,

Bell Telephone Laboratories, Coin-Disposa Mechanism for Public Telephones, 587; Experiments with Low-Noise Antenna, 704; Fast Electronic Memory for Computer Application, 760; High-Speed Electro-Mechanical Switch, 588; Modulator with Germanium Diodes for Millimetric Waves, 492; New Electronics Journal, (794); New Piezoelectric Compounds, 1032; Photo-Optical Memory System with Automatic Plate Processor, 244; Travelling Wave Solid-State Amplifier Using Tunnel Diodes, 588; Zone Melting of Boron, 283

Bellier, J., Kariba Power Scheme, 806 Belliss and Morcom, Ltd., Rotary Air Compressors, 692

Bells Asbestos and Engineering Company, Ltd. Multi-Purpose Globe Valves, 694 Ben Line Steamers, Ltd., Cargo Liner "Ben-

Benetti, M. & B., Gas Tanker "Agipgas Terza",

Beresford, James, and Son, Ltd., Pressure Water Supply Equipment, 327
Bergius Company, Ltd., Two Additions to the Model T "Kelvin" Engines, 130
Berkshire Knitting (Ulster), Ltd., Fine Gauge Nylon Stockings, Suppt. 15, 17.6.60
Bethelehem Steel Company, Nuclear Powered Surface Fighting Ship "Long Beach", Nuclear Powered Frigate "Bainbridge", 46
Betts, J. A., The Surface Probe Method for Resistivity and Other Measurements, 511

Resistivity and Other Measurements, 511
Beukers, J. A., Progress in Motor Fuels, 848
Beves and Co. (Structures), Ltd., Timber Hangar at Gatwick Airport, 792 Beyer, Peacock and Co., "Triplex" Locomotives, 262

Beynon, L. R., Specification and Testing of Filters and Water Separators, 331
Bierrum and Partners, Ltd., Electronic Boiler
Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station,

Bigwood, Joshua, and Son, Ltd., Large Section Straightening Machine, 197
Bilney, J. H. G., Heat Losses, 824
Binnie, Deacon and Gourley, Augmentation of the Water Supply of Hong Kong, 1059

Birlec-Efco (Melting), Ltd., Pilot Electric Smelting Plant and Service, 362 Birmetals, Ltd., Aluminium Strip Mill at Wood-Pilot Electric

Birmetals, Ltd., Aluminium Strip Mill at Woodgate Works, 681
Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Company, Ltd., First B.R. Type 3 Locomotive, 267; Mechanical Parts for Main-Line A.C. Locomotives, (Plate 5, 1.1.60)
Bizerba Waagenfabrik, Balance with Automatic Transfer of Reading-to-Book-Keeping

Machine for Invoicing, 834

Black, Duncan A., Vermiculite: Its Present and Potential Value to Engineers, 1015

Blackman, Keith, Ltd., Keith Blackman-Broman Ekström System, 824 Blackwood Hodge, Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station,

Blakeborough, J., and Sons, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002 Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 766 Valves, 766, 965 Blakelay (Hope),

Ltd., 34-Ton Prestressed

Concrete Beams, 67
Blaw Knox, Ltd., Batching Plant for Glass
Materials, 504; Bulk Flour Transporter, 442; Concrete Plant at Klang Gates Dam in Malaya, 472; Heavy Duty Shovel Loader, 270; Underwater Concreting at Angle Bay

Blue Funnel Line, Ship Auto-Pilot, 653
Blue Star Line, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Ulster Star",
(Plate 10, 1.1.60) Bluemel Brothers, Ltd., Land Speed Record

Contender, 886

Blyth Harbour Commissioners, Motor Grab Dredger "Cresswell", (Plate 10, 8.1.60)

Board of Trade, Capital Expenditure, 146; Engineering Exports, 793; Engineering Production, 198; Engineering Production, 986; Engineering Statistics, 485, 620, 832; Local Employment Act, 620; Manufacturing Industry's Stocks, 538; Not Much Joy for Decimal Disciples, 764; Overseas Trade, 198; Reception for Overseas Students, 43; Overseas Trade, 363, 485, 948; United Kingdom Exports, 659; Volume of Trade, 915

Bolinders Company, Ltd., Diesel and Petrol Engines and Range of Penta Outboards, 130; Volvo-Penta "Aquamatic" Inboard and Outboard Drive, 130

Bona, C. F., How to Select New Materials for the Automobile, 895

Boniface, E. S., Some Experiments in Artificial Recharge in the Lower Lee Valley, 106

Bonn University Observatory, Outer Space Temperature Research, 854

Temperature Research, 854

Bonnard, D., CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315
Booth, James, Aluminium, Ltd., Re-equipment
of Aluminium Works at Kitts Green, 362
Bordna Mona, Utilisation of Peat, Suppt. 19,
17.6.60; Works to be Visited in the Irish
Republic, Suppt. 16, 17.6.60
Bosch, Robert, G.m.b.H., High-Frequency
Portable Generator, 6999

Portable Generator, 6999
Boston Deep Sea Fisheries, Ltd., Distant and
Near Water Trawlers, 864

Boussiron, Tancarville Bridge, (Plate 16, 1.1.60) Boving and Co., Ltd., Kariba Power Scheme,

Bovings, Ltd., Electrical Plant, Kariba, 54
Bowditch, F. W., Summary of Work on "Combustion Problems in Gasoline Engines", 850
Boyd, John, Lubrication Science and Technology 96

nology, 96 Braby, Frederick, and Co., Ltd., Site Caravans, Brackett, F. W., and Co., Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Electronic

Bracknell Development Corporation, Heating and Ventilating Research Laboratory, 652
Bradley, G. and E., Ltd., Anglo-American Radio Partnership, 1078

Braithwaite and Co., Engineers, Ltd., Hobart Bridge, Tasmania, 102; Prestressed Concrete Road Bridge at Hobart, Tasmania, 690; Aluminium Strip Mill at Woodgate Works,

Bray Construction Equipment Company. Ltd., "Centaur" Heavy-Duty Tractor, 741; Tractors, (Plate 8, 8.1.60)
Bray, J. S., Experimental Electronic Data-Processing System, 639
Bredero Bouwbedrijf, N.V., Crude Oil Terminal on Kharg Island, 337
Bren Manufacturing Company, Automatic Sheet Metal Grading Machine, 125
Brest Navy Yard, Aircraft Carrier "Clemenceau", 47

Brightside Foundry and Engineering Company, Ltd., Bar Mill Modernisation, 105; Copper Rod Rolling Mill, 855 Bristol Aerojet, Ltd., Engineering Jubilee at

Bristol, 302 Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Aviation Mergers, 81: Engineering Jubilee at Bristol, 302; Merger of Aircraft Firms, 109

Engineering Jubilee at Bristol, 302; Merger of Aircraft Firms, 109; 188 Supersonic Research Aircraft, 48

Bristol Cars, Ltd., Engineering Jubilee at Bristol,

Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., Aviation Mergers, 81; Diesel Engineers Visit to Locomotive Works, 435; Land Speed Record Contender, 886; Recirculating Ball Screws and Splines,

Bristol Tool and Gauge Company, Ltd., Automatic Cycle Milling, 144
British Aluminium Company, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886; Large Dockside Shed, 613; Launch of P. & O. Liner "Canberra", 507
British and Colonial Aeroplane Company, Engineering Jubilee at Bristol 302

Engineering Jubilee at Bristol, 302 British Arca Regulators, Ltd., Control Valves,

British Belting and Asbestos, Ltd., Solid Woven Belting, 941
British Boiler Accessories, Ltd.,

British Boiler Accessories, Ltd., "Elstac" Electric Steam Accumulator Boiler, 823; Sealed Unit Heat Exchanger, 823 British Broadcasting Corporation, B.B.C. Television Centre, 1076; Overseas Broadcasting and the Development of Television, 1010 British Cast Concrete Federation, Third International Congress of the Precast Concrete Industry (606)

Industry, (696)

British Computer Society, Ltd., Computer Society Conference, 691
British Council of Industrial Design, Collection of Modern British Designs, 1010

British Council, Reception for Overseas Students, 43

British Electrical Approvals Board, BEAMA Annual Report, 531 British Electrical Repairs, Ltd., Internal Expanding Device for Lifting Paper Reels from Both Vertical and Horizontal Positions, 741

British Empire Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Swan River", (Plate 10,

British Employers' Confederation, Apprentice Training, 659; Guillebaud and British Railways, 415; Hours and Earnings, 1025; Industrial Training, 239, 444; Shortening the Working Week, 109; Some Problems of Leisure, 82; Unofficial Strikes, 915; Wages and Hours, 444 and Hours, 444

British European Airways, An Aircraft Week 631; B.E.A.'s Maintenance Base at London Airport, 912

British Federal Welder and Machine Company, Ltd., Hydraulic Clinching Machine, 796
British Geon, Ltd., Jointing Materials, (696)
British Hydrocarbon Chemicals, Ltd., Phenol Plant at Grangemouth, 618

British India Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., Cargo Ships "Bulimba" and Bankura", 89; "Ellora" of 37,000 Tons Deadweight, 89

British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Copper Rod Rolling Mill, 855; Flexible Plastic Pipelines, 533; Glasgow Railway Electrification, 26; Kariba Power Scheme, 806; 330kV Oil-Filled Cables for Kariba, 98 British Insulated Callender's Construction

Company, Ltd., Automatic Control at Margam Marshalling Yard, 679

British Iron and Steel Federation, British Steel, 417; Display of the Industry's Progress, 785; Display to Demonstrate how Steel 1010; Easing Foreign Language Problems for Engineers, 777; Industrial Training, 444; Iron Ore, 751; Modernisation and Expansion, 17; Photographs and Models at British Exhibition in New York, 962 British MonoRail, Ltd., Overhead Crane System,

740; Overhead Materials Handling in a Wire

Works, 103 British Museum, Director of the Science Museum, 632 British National Committee, International

British National Committee, International Association for Hydraulics Research, 574
British National Committee on Space Research, Cost of Space Research, 121
British Nylon Spinners, Ltd., Nylon Convention, 941; Nylon in Industry, (580)
British Ore Investment Corporation, Ltd., Iron

Ore, 751 British Overseas Airways Corporation, Aircraft Teleprinters for B.O.A.C., 537; An Aircraft Week, 631

British Overseas Fairs, Ltd., Leipzig Spring Fair, 487 British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., Interrupted-Potential

Oxygen Analyser, 691
British Oxygen Research and Development, Ltd., Interrupted-Potential Oxygen Analyser, 691

British Petroleum Company, Ltd., Crude Oil Terminal on Kharg Island, 337; Firing with Oil Fuel, 750; Land Speed Record Contender,

886; Production Distillation Simulator, 307; Underwater Concreting at Angle Bay Jetty,

British Physical Laboratories, Revolutions Per

Minute Indicator, 137
British Post Office, Anglo-French Microwave Link, 939; Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, 1021; Experiments at Dollis Hill Research Station, (Plate 12, 1.1.60)
British Productivity Council, Industrial Exhibitions 574

British Racing and Sports Car Club, Racing Car show, 62

Car show, 62
dritish Railways, A.C. Locomotives, 783;
British Railways Electrification Conference,
531; British Railways Modernisation, 825;
Cargo Ship "Colchester", 90; Diesel Locomotive Running and Maintenance, 573; First
B.R. Type 3 Locomotive, 267; Glasgow
Railway Electrification, 26; Locomotive Coal
Trials, 462; London Transport's New Signalling at Amersham, 572; Low-Alloy
Steels, 564; Main-Line A.C. Locomotives,
(Plate 5, 1.1.60); North British-G.E.C.
1000/1100-h.p. Bo-Bo Locomotives, (Plate (Plate 5, 1.1.60); North British-G.E.C. 1000/1100-h.p. Bo-Bo Locomotives, (Plate 15, 8.1.60); Preservation Fund for Webb Tank Locomotive, (949); Promoting Locomotive Exports, 81; Railway Crossover, 804; Railway Preservation, 82; Road-Rail Freight Vehicle, 142; 2552-h.p. Bo-Bo Electric Locomotives, (Plate 15, 8.1.60); 2300/2500-h.p. Type 4 Locomotives, (Plate 15, 8.1.60); Very Last Steam Locomotive 495

Very Last Steam Locomotive, 495 British Refrasil Company, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

British Road Federation, Aftermath of Guillebaud, 455; Basic Road Statistics, (675); Exhibition of Car Parking, 438; Ring Motorway for London, 707

British Ropes, Ltd., Distant and Near Water Trawlers, 864

British Steel Corporation, Ltd., Iron Ore, 751 British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Launch of P. & O. Liner "Canberra, 507; Modified Type 2 Locomotives, 192; Kariba

Power Scheme, 806 British Timken, Ltd., Continuous Heat Treatment Plant for Rollers, 233 ritish Transport Commission, Advanced Studies in Electric Traction, 844: Advising on British Transport, 672; British Railways Modernisation, 825; Guillebaud and British Railways, 415; "Maid of Kent" Ferry Boat, (Plate 9, 8.1.60); Modified Type 2 Locomotives, 192; Net Increase of Taxation, 591; Preservation, Eund for Webb Tank Locomo-Preservation Fund for Webb Tank Locomo-

Preservation Fund for Webb Tank Locomotive, (949); Promoting Locomotive Exports, 81; Railway Crossover, 804; Railway Research Laboratory, 479; Railway Un-Settlement, 287; Railway Wages, 109, 119, 209; Safety Tests of 25kV Traction System, 398; The Channel Tunnel Report, 718; Train Describer Developments, 438; Transport's Changing Scana', 239; Transport Com-

riber Developments, 438; Transport's "Changing Scene", 239; Transport Commission's Advisory Group, 659

British Transport Docks, Improvements at Grangemouth Docks, 440

British United Airways, An Aircraft Week, 631

British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Company, 11d. Factory Floor Cleaning Machines

pany, Ltd., Factory Floor Cleaning Machines,

British Waterways, Barge Manipulator, 534
Broadbent, Harry, Ltd., 10ft. Boring and
Turning Mills and an 18in. Swing Lathe, 1045
Brockhans, H., Injection Versus Carburation:
a Comparison of Fuel Quality Requirements,
893

Brockhouse, J., and Co., Ltd., Engineering Thermoplastic, 400 Brockhouse Steel Structures, Ltd., Industrial

Films, 789
Brock, S. W. T., Quick Starting of 34MW
Turbo-Alternator at Stepney, 521 Broeze, J. J., The Automobile of the Near Future,

Broken Hill Proprietary Company, Coke Ovens at Port Kembla, 988 Bronx Engineering Company, Ltd., Aluminium

Strip Mill at Woodgate Works, 681
Brooke Tool Manufacturing Company, Ltd.,
Centre Column Rotary Transfer Drilling Machine, 1055 Brookes and Gatehouse, Ltd., Battery-Operated Denthmeter.

Brookhirst Igranic, Ltd., 23-3.3kV Direct-on-Line Starter, 645 Broom and Wade, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002

Brown Bayley Steel, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

Brown, Boveri and Cie, A.G., 1:50 Full-Scale Model of a B.B.C.-Krupp High-Temperature Nuclear Power Station, 836

Brown Boveri & Co., Transport and Communications Museum, 697; 31 MeV Betatron, 71; CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315; Kariba Power Scheme, 806
Brown, David, Companies, Land Speed Record Contender, 886

System, 1044; "M.H. 140" Turbine Gear Hobber, 1044; "P.H.30" Gear Hobber, 1043 Brown, David, Corporation, 35-B.H.P. Tractor,

Brown, David, Machine Tool Division, Pinion

Hobbing Machine, 106
Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Industrial

Hobbing Machine, 106
Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Industrial Films, 789
Browne, G. D., Stereophonic Broadcasting System, 190
Brown, John, & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., H.M. Cruiser "Tiger", (Plate 8, 1.1.60)
Brown, John, and Co., Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Automatic Warehouse Dispensing, 689; Cruiser H.M.S. "Tiger", 44
Brown, John, (SEND), Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002
Brown, S. G., Ltd., Admiralty's Decision, 10
Brown, T. W. F., A Marine Engineering Review—Past, Present and Future, 568
Bruce, A. K., John Rennie, The Albion Flour Mill and Bankside, 189; Samuel Pepys and Seventeenth Century Technology, 570
Bruce, C. E. R., Temperatures in Solar Atmospheric Electrical Discharges, 170

Brunel, I. K., A Plaque Unveiled, (Plate 16, 8.1.60)

Brunt Variable Speed Motors, Ltd., Variable-Speed Motor, 646

Brush Beryllium Company, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 1086 Brush Electrical Engineering Company, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Mumbles Railway Closed, 64; Diesel Engineers Visit to Locomotive Works, 435; Diesel Locomotive Running and Maintenance, 573: Metropolitan Water Board: New Works in 1959, 141; "Rectifex" System, 645; Submersible Motor, 645; U.K.A.E.A. Computer Section at Risley, 230

Bryce Electric Construction Company, Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226

Brymbo Steel Works, Ltd., Modernisation and Expansion, 18
Buchan, J., Technical Developments for Industrial Uses, 941

Buhr Machine Tool Company, Transfer Machine for Power Steering Pump Housing, 284; Transfer Machining of Die-Cast Cylinder

Head, 371 Buildings Developments, Ltd., Sheerness Dockyard, 10

Building Research Station, Belfast Harbour, Suppt. 4, 17.6.60 Bureau for the Combat Operations Research Group of Technical Operations, Incorporated, Automatic Computers for Data Processing

and Operations Analysis, 545
Bureau of Public Road, Automatic Computers for Data Processing and Operations Analysis,

S43
Burman and Sons, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886
Burnby, M. W., Aftermath of Guillebaud, 650
Burnerd, F., and Co., Ltd., Machine Tool Collet Equipment, 106
Burnett and Lewis, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002
Burnett Steamship Company Ltd. Bulk Sugar

Burrett Steamship Company, Ltd., Bulk Sugar or Ore Carrier "Holmside", 24
Burntisland Shipbuilding Company, Ltd., Cargo Liner "Tewkesbury", 23; General Cargo Carrier "Storrington", 88
Burrill, L. C., Propellers in Action Behind a Ship; Trial Trip and Voyage Analysis, 683
Burton A. G. Ltd. Kariba Power Scheme, 806

Burton, A. G., Ltd., Kariba Power Scheme, 806 Burton Griffiths and Co., Ltd., Semi-Automatic Turning Machine, 585 Butler and Co., Ltd., Barton High Level Bridge,

Butler, G., The Corrosion of Welded or Coated Mild-Steel and of Wrought-Iron Boiler Tubes in Highly Saline Water, 29
Butler, L. H., Self-Induced Ventilation of Road Tunnels, 1069
Butler, Semuel and Co. Ltd. Berier, Brit

Butler, Samuel, and Co., Ltd., Barton Bridge Accident, 305
Butterfield, W. P., Ltd., Aluminium Bronze

Fabrication, 195 Butterley Company, Ltd., Replacing an Articulated Steel Bridge, 614 Butters Brothers and Co., Ltd., Pontoon Crane,

615; Travelling Monotower Crane, (Plate 14, 1.1.60)

C.I.B.A. Clayton, Ltd., Large Screen Colour Television, 831 C.I.G.R.E., Large Electricity Supply Systems,

Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Trans-Pacific Tele-

Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Trans-Pacific Telephone Cable, 306
Caister, P. R., Quick Starting of 34MW Turbo-Alternator at Stepney, 521
Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, Ltd., Cargo Liner "Baharistan", 23; Cargo Liner "Machaon", 87
Calvert Iron Works, Incorporated, Annual Steel Bridge Competition, 243
Calvert, N. G., Hydraulic Ram as a Suction Pump, 608 Pump, 608

Calvert, R., Precipitation Effects in Liquid Aluminium Alloys, 776
Camacho, R. F., The Reclamation and Irrigation of Black Bush Polder in British Guiana, 1016
Cambridge Instrument Company, Ltd., Galvanometers, 135

Cambridge University, Design of Three-Dimensional Microscope, 852; Fatigue of Welded Structures, (31)
Cameron, M. A., The Channel Tunnel, 778
Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers), Ltd., Launch of Guided Missile Destoyer "Devonshire", 1020
Campbell, R. A., Experience in Canada, 946
Campbell, Reprint Canada, 946

Campenon-Bernard, Tancarville Bridge, (Plate

Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation, 120-Circuit Submerged Repeater, 964
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Launch of "Empress of Canada", 871
Canterbury Sidecars, Ltd., Amphibious Sidecar, 235

Carbide Industries, Ltd., Electricity Supply, Supp. 7, 17.6.60; Important New Plant, Suppt. 4, 17.6.60 Carolinas-Virginia Nuclear Power Associates,

Incorporated, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 993

Carr and Co., Ltd., Bulk Handling and Automation at Biscuit Works, 1060

Carrier Engineering Company, Ltd., Air Conditioning of T.S.S. "Chusan", 608
Carrimore Six Wheelers, Ltd., Radar Demon-

carron Company, Cargo Transporter for "Canberra", 100; Launch of P. & O. Liner "Canberra", 507

Carter Thermal Engineering, Ltd., Air Conditioning Installation at Printing Works, 269
Cartwright, W. F., Iron and Steel Works Production Control, 773

Carves, Simon (Australia) Pty., Ltd., Coke Ovens at Port Kembla, 988 Casemakers, Ltd., Heat-Dissipating Valve Shields, 397 Catylators, Ltd., Conservation of Electrolyte,

Cement Makers Federation, Safety in Industry and on the Road, 959

Cementation Company (Canada), Ltd., A Leakage Problem in a Canadian Potash Mine, 945

Cementation Company, Ltd., Kariba Power Scheme, 806
Central Advisory Water Committee, Cleaner Rivers Sooner, 157; Land Irrigation and Water Supply, 1035; The Minister of Housing

on Clean Rivers, 1076; The Prospect of Clean Rivers, 1037 Central Electric Company, Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "E" Power Station, 226

Station, 226
Central Electricity Generating Board, Coal, Electricity and Gas, 619; BEAMA Annual Report, 531; Berkeley Power Station, (Plate 4, 1.1.60); Charge Face Machinery for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 379; Dispersal of Warm Effluent in Coastal Waters, 349; Electricity Bulk Supply Tariff, 1960-61, 530; Electronic Roiler Control at Little 349; Electricity Bulk Supply Tariff, 1960-61, 530; Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226; Expansive Gas, 329; Exponential Expansion, 375; Generating Plant Installed in 1959, 101; High-Speed Resistor Tap-Changer, 654; Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 766; Instrumented Water Treatment at Willington "A" Power Station, 692; New Station at Trawsfynydd, 14; Possible Sites for Coal-Fired Power Stations in Nottinghamshire, 436; Reactor Core Building at Berkeley, 427; 436; Reactor Core Building at Berkeley, 427; 436; Reactor Core Building at Berkeley, 427; Second 550MW Set for Thorpe Marsh Power Station, 101; Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, Suffolk, 232; Study of Sites for Coal-Fired Power Stations in the West Riding, 984; The Radiochemical Centre, Amersham, 826; Thermal Efficiencies of C.E.G.B. Power Stations, 786; 300MC Station at Bradwell, (Plate, 4, 1, 1, 60); Venturimeters, Computing

Stations, 786; 300MC Station at Bradwell, (Plate 4, 1.1.60); Venturimeters, Computing Flows in Pipes, Valves, Oil Hydraulics, 770
Central Farmers Fertiliser Company, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 700
Central Office of Information, Promoting Locomotive Exports, 81
Centralube, Ltd., High-Pressure Lubricant Pump, 232
Centre d'Etudes de l'Energie Nucleaire, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition

Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition,

Centro di Studi Nucleari di Ispra, Time Delay Simulator for Reactor Studies, 573 CERN, Proton Synchrotron, 277, 315 Chadwyck-Healey, Oliver, Obituary, 378 Chamber of Shipping, Laid-Up Shipping, 30; Laid-Up Shipping, 312; Report, 485 Chambers, H. H., Potential Power Sources,

Bridge, (Plate 16, 1.1.60) Champion, C. C., Heat Metering Computer, 1058 Chambre de Commerce du Havre, Tancarville

Chandos Committee, Replacement of the "Queen Mary", 959
Channel Tunnel Study Group, The Channel Tunnel, 707; Report, 718

Channel Tunnel Company, Ltd., The Channel

Tunnel Report, 718
Chantiers de l'Atlantique, Launch of Transatlantic Liner "France", 869
Chapman, J. H. B., The Development of the Aircraft Carrier, 569
Chapton Weddle and Co. Ltd. Anti-Fouling

Charlton Weddle and Co., Ltd., Anti-Fouling System for Underwater Structures, 484;

High-Efficiency Heating Coil, 358
Charrington Gardner Locket (London), Ltd.,
Tanker for Thames Estuary, 614
Charringtons, Ltd., Bottling Plant at Thornton
Heath, 870

Charter Shipping Company, Ltd., "Malaja" of 19,125 Tons Deadweight, 89

Chemical Equipment Engineering, Ltd., Gearbox for Mixing Duties, 613 Chesterfield Tube Company, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

Record Contender, 886
Chine Shipping Company, Ltd., Cargo Carrier "Macaulay", (Plate 9, 8.1.60)
Chinese Republic Railways, Fifty-Cycle A.C. Locomotives in Russia, 1027
Chloride Batteries, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "E" Power Station, 226; New "Gauntlet" Plate Construction, 648; Traction Batteries, 691
Chloride Electrical Storage Company, Ltd., Battery Research Laboratories, 1023

Battery Research Laboratories, 1023
Christiani and Nielsen, Ltd., Medway River
Bridge on the Proposed M.2, 1076; Tanker
Terminals, (Plate 5, 8.1.60); Underwater

Concreting at Angle Bay Jetty, 612 Christie, A. W., Direction Signs for Motorways,

Churchill, Charles, and Co., Ltd., Spiral Point Twist Drills, 401

Twist Drills, 401
Churchill Machine Tool Company, Ltd., Automatic Sizing Internal Grinding Machines, 1046; Plain Grinding Machine and Heavy-Duty Roll-Grinding Machine, 1045
CIBA (A.R.L.), Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

Civil Engineering Construction Conciliation

Board, Wages and Hours, 198 Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd., Lighthouse Tender Motorship "Siren", 460 Clarke, J. S., A Review of Problems and Developments in Electric Ignition Equipment for

Piston Engines, 893

Clayton, A. J. H., Traffic Engineering in London, 304

Cleaver, R. F., Automatic Radio Triangulation System, 639 Clelands (Successors), Ltd., Mobile Oil Drilling

Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Company, Ltd., The "Shell" Centre, 94 Cliffe Hill Granite Company, Ltd., Comprehensive Stone Treatment Plant in a Leicester-

shire Quarry, 471 Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Company, Ltd., Mobile Rock Drilling Rigs, 829
Clondalkin Paper Mills, Works to be Visited in the Irish Republic, Suppt. 16, 17.6.60
Clyde, Crane and Booth, Ltd., Optimum Pulley

Positions for Level-Luffing Cargo Cranes, 735 Coakley, S. F., The Handling of Milled Peat at Power Sations, Suppt. 19, 17.6.60

Coal Research Establishment, Mechanical Level Sensor, 136

Coalbrookdale Company, Ltd., Restoration of the Original Works, (Plate 16, 8.1.60) Cochran and Co., Annan, Ltd., Boiler Research Building, 748

Cockburns, Ltd, Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor

at Windscale, 1002; Valves, 965
Cockerell, C. S., Locomotion, 930; SR-NI
"Hovercraft", (Plate 1, 1.1.60)
Cohen, George, "600" Group, Ltd., Large
Tower Crane, 476; Sectionalised Model of K.L.33 Mobile Crane, and 1-Ton and 2-Ton Capacity Lorry Loaders, 739; Self-Erecting Tower Crane, 272

Coil Spring Research Laboratory, New Laboratories, 536

Collins, Brian D., (Engineers) Ltd., Crude Oil Terminal on Kharg Island, 337 Collins Construction Company, Crude Oil Terminal on Kharg Island, 337
Collins, D. W., Some Experiences in Cold Rolling Thin Alloy Strip, 776

Collins Radio Company, Anglo-American Radio Partnership, 1078 Collins Submarine Pipelines Overseas, Ltd., Tema Sewer Outfall, 19

Colonial Development Corporation, Colonial Development, 1081 Colt Ventilation, Ltd., "TS 500", "TS 350" and

"TS 250", Industrial Oil-Fired Air Heaters, 823

Colvilles, Ltd., Iron Ore, 751; Modernisation and Expansion, 18; Steel and the Economy, 274; Steel Development Projects, 198
Commer Cars, Ltd., Commercial Vehicle of Integral Construction, 67
Commercial Vermiculite, Ltd., Fire-Protection of Structural Steel with Vermiculite, 103
Commissioners of Irish Lights, Twin-Screw Lighthouse Tender "Atlanta", 90
Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland, Galway Sluice Barrage, 107
Committee of European Manufacturers of Agricultural Machinery (C.E.M.A.), European Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers, 319

Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers, 319 Common Market Commission, Fusion Urged of Common Market, Euratom and E.C.S.C.

Commonwealth Edison Company, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 954; Uniform Procedure for Use in the Evaluation of Nuclear Power Reactors, 243

Commonwealth Government Engine Works, M.V. "Bass Trader", 574
Commonwealth Telecommunications Board, Third Technical and Traffic Meeting, 828 Communication Systems, Ltd., Precision Pulse

Source, 617 Compac Works, Semi-Automatic Sorter, 319

Compadec, Tagus Bridge, 1029
Compagnie Electro-Mécanique, Fifty-Cycle
A.C. Locomotives in Russia, 1027; French
Mixed-Traffic Locomotives, 798 Compagnie Financière de Suez, The Channel

Tunnel Report, 718 Compagnic Française d'Entreprises, French Suspension Railway, 755; Proposal for a Road and Rail Crossing of the Channel, 607 Compagnie Française de Television, Colour Television System, 746

Compagnie Française des Petroles, Pipelines, 70 Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, Launch of

Transatlantic Liner "France", 869
Compagnie Minière de Conakry, Iron Ore, 751
Computer Developments, Ltd., Computer
Bureau in Birmingham, 360; Data Processing
for Business Problems, 945
Consoler L. Congreta Plant, at Klang Gates

Conacher, J., Concrete Plant at Klang Gates Dam in Malaya, 472 Concrete, Ltd., Industrial Films, 534; Precast Concrete Manufacture at a Hounslow Works,

Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Apprentices' Wage Claim, 873, 1081; Shipbuilding Wages and Hours, 239; Forty-Two-Hour Week, 312; Shippard Hours, 274, 402; Wages and Hours, 68, 198, 793

Conference Internationale des Grands Reseaux Electriques, Electrical Research Association, Connell, Charles, and Co., Ltd., Cargo Liner "Benloyal", 87

Conseil International du Bytiment, International Co-Operation in Fire Research, 1081 Consett Iron Company, Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002

Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Company, Ltd.,

Worm Gear Jacks, 913
Constructors John Brown, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Crude Oil Terminal on Kharg Island, 337; Oil Terminal at Cardiff, 358

Consumers Power Company, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 954
Control Developments, Ltd., Portable Viscometer for Lubricating Oils, 142
Control Instruments, Ltd., Miniature Potentiometric Recorder, 532
Convair, Division of General Dynamics, Cora

metric Recorder, 532
Convair Division of General Dynamics Corporation, F-106A "Delta Dart", 50
Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., Fluid-Drive 6000-lb. Fork Truck, 741
Coode and Partners, Deep Water Harbour at Bridgetown, (Plate 13, 1.1.60)
Cook, E. J., and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Bottling Plant at Thornton Heath, 870
Cook, Welton and Gemmell, Ltd., Distant and Near Water Trawlers, 864
Cooke W. H. (Romford) Ltd. General Purpose

Near Water Trawlers, 864
Cooke, W. H., (Romford), Ltd., General Purpose Incinerator, 823
Cooper, Charles, Obituary, 378
Coors, Adolph, Manufacture of Impact Extruded Aluminium Beer Cans, 838
Corlett, E. C. B., Methane Transportation by Sea, 643

Corporation of Trinity House, Lighthouse Tender Motorship "Siren", 460
Corran Works, Ltd., Domestic Radios, Suppt. 15, 17.6.60; Radio and Television Equipment Factory, Suppt. 3, 17.6.60
Corrosion Committee, Low-Alloy Steels, 564
Coseley Buildings, Ltd., Crude Oil Terminal on Kharg Island, 337
Cosmos Engineering Company, Engineering

Cosmos Engineering Company, Engineering Jubilee at Bristol, 302

Costain, R. (West Indies), Ltd., Deep Water Harbour at Bridgetown, (Plate 13, 1.1.60)
Costain-Raymond, Richard, International (U.K.), Pontoon Crane, 615
Costain, Richard, Ltd., Kariba Power Scheme, 806; Marine VHF Communications Equipment, 984; Proposal for a Boad and Pail

ment, 984; Proposal for a Road and Rail Crossing of the Channel, 607 Costain, Richard, (M.E.), Ltd., Crude Oil

Terminal on Kharg Island, 337 Cosworth Engineering, Ltd., Engine Tuning, 63 Council of Industrial Design, Industrial Design and Manchester, 495; Industrial Design in

Practice, 538 Council of the International Civil Aviation Organisation, Agreements in the Air, 673 Courtaulds, Ltd., Production of Viscose Rayon Yarn, Suppt. 15, 17.6.60

Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd., Engine Honoured, 102; "Godiva" 45-H.P., Four-Cylinder Outboard Engine, 965; Latest High-Performance, Lightweight Portable Fire-Fighting Pumps, 965

Coventry Gauge and Tool Company, Ltd., Company, Angle Sone Table Mounted on

Compound Angle Sone Table Mounted on Hemispherical Seating, 1052; "Matrix" Jig Borer, 1050; Measuring Machine for Internal Diameters, 1051; Three-Dimensional Measuring Machine for Complicated Components, 1051

Cowley, Martin, Ltd., Stevenage By-Pass

Motorway, 831

Cowell, T. F., Injection Versus Carburation: a Comparison of Fuel Quality Requirements,

Coyne, A., Kariba Power Scheme, 806
Crabtree, J. A., and Co., Ltd., All-Insulated
Consumer's Unit Enclosing 60A Double-Pole
Isolating Switch, 648: Miniature Circuit
Breaker (C-50) Set, 647
Crane Packing, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886; Sealing Tape for Threaded Pipe
Joints, 400; Mechanical Packings for Valves,

Cranston, R. W., Specification and Testing of Filters and Water Separators, 331 Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Bar Skim-

ming Machine, 311 Credit Lyonnais, French Suspension Railway,

Creed and Co., Ltd., Aircraft Teleprinters for B.O.A.C., 537; Lightweight Teleprinters, 964 Crockett, J. H. A., Simplified Anti-Vibration Hammer Foundations, 720 Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., "Autojust" Series of

Magnetic Clutches and Brakes, 743; Reduction Gear Units Available in the "Par-O-Mount" Series, 743

Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Circular Scale Meters, 67; First B.R. Type 3 Locomotive, 267; New Range of Moulded Current Transformers, 646; New Ranges of Totally-Enclosed Fan-Cooled Motors, 102; New Series of Totally-Enclosed Fan-Cooled A.C. Motors, 646; 137 Power-Equipments for 2300/2500-H.P. Type 4 Locomotives, (Plate 15, 8.1,60) Cross Company, Automatic Trunnion Machine

for Air Brake Components, 491; Common Transfer Machine for V-6 and V-12 Engine Blocks, 799; Cross Shuttle Transfer Machine for Exhaust Manifolds, 840 Crouch, Derek, (Contractors) Ltd., Great Ouse

Flood Protection Scheme, (Plate 11, 1.1.60) Crucible Steel Company, Large Double-Focusing Mass Spectrometer, 547

Crypton Equipment, Ltd., Revolutions Per Minute Indicator, 137 Cubitts-Fitzpatrick-Shand Consortium, Don-caster By-Pass, 85

Cullen, A. L., Applications of Microwaves, 395 Cullen, J. F., The Use of Milled Peat in Large Boilers for the Generation of Electricity, Suppt. 19, 17.6.60 Cullum Detuners, Ltd., British Jet Detuner at

Cunard Company, Replacement of the "Queen Mary", 959 Curaçaosche Scheepvaart Maatschappij, N.V

Conversion of Oil Tanker to Carry Liquid Gas, 1024
Currie, D., New Lighting for Leeds-Bradford
Airport, 1022
Curtiss-Wright Corporation, American Nuclear

Congress and Atomic Exposition, 1030; Rotary Piston Engine Symposium, 365 Curvat, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315 Cutlery Research Council, Tradition Versus Technology, 579

D

Daily Express, National Boat Show, 27 Daimler-Benz A.G., Water-Cooled "M.B. 850" Series, and the Air-Cooled "MB 860" Series,

Dallow Lambert and Co., Ltd., Self-Contained Dust Collector, 480
Dalmine S.p.A., Continuous Tube Mill, 36
Danish Atomic Energy Commission, DR3
Research Reactor, Denmark, 142
Danks, Edwin, and Co. (Oldbury), Ltd., Danks-Simmon "Rotecon" Rotating Economiser and "Handimatic" Control, 786; 10,000,000
B.Th.U. Corner Tube, Hot-Water Boiler, and a "Symmetriflo" Boiler, 786
Darby, Abraham, Process For Smelting Iron With Coke, (Plate 16, 8.1.60)
Darlington Forge, Ltd., Industrial Films, 789
Darwins, Ltd., Permanent Magnet Sine Angle Chucks, 362
Datwyler and Hausammann, Dutch Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661

Wind Tunnel, 661

Davenport Engineering Company, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002

Davey, Paxman and Co., Ltd., "CoalPak" Boiler, 195kVA Alternator Set, Feed Water Level Control and an Overriding Low Water Cut-Out, 785; Rotary Filter Table, 942 Davidson & Co., Ltd., Sirocco Works, Suppt. 14, 17, 6, 60

Costain-John Brown, Advanced Gas-Cooled Davies and Metcalfe, Ltd., First B.R. Type 3
Reactor at Windscale, 1002

Locomotive, 267

Davies and Metcalle, Ltd., First B.R. Type 3 Locomotive, 267 Davies, I. F., The Application of Power Transistors to the Operation of Gas Discharge Lamps from D.C. Supplies, 137 Davis, John, and Son (Derby), Ltd., Transistorised Indicator, 137 Davis, Stuart, Ltd., Backing-off Machine, 409 Dawharn, Graham, B.B.C. Television Centre.

Dawbarn, Graham, B.B.C. Television Centre,

Dawe Instruments, Ltd., Clip-On Current Measurement, 578; Metal Degreasing Plants for Ultrasonic Cleaning, 576; Output Power Meter, 617; Sound Measuring Equipment, 400; Transistor Vibration Meter, 578; U.L.F. Oscillator, 396

Dawnays, Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226; The "Shell" Centre, 94

Dawson and Mason, Ltd., Gas-Fired Continuous
Wire Mesh Conveyor Muffle Furnace, 395 De Bergue Machine Tools, Ltd., Proprietary

Disc Brakes, 827
De Havilland Engine Company, Advanced
Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; First B.R. Type 3 Locomotive, 267

De Havilland Propellors, Ltd., Data Acquisition and Monitoring, 269; Process Control Computer, 1023; Turbine Flowmeter, 656 De La Rue Bull Machines, Ltd., Direct Reading

for Data Processing, 28 De Merwede, Cross-Channel Ship "Koningin Wilhelmina" 263

De Schelde Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, Motor Ships "Prinses Beatrix" and "Koningin Emma", 263
Decca Group, Hyperbolic Navigational Com-

puter, 615
Decca Navigator Company, Ltd., Hyperbolic Navigational Computer, 615; Navigational and Radar Equipment, 559

Decca Navigator Company, Ltd., Ship Auto-

Decca Radar, Ltd., British Radar for Arlanda Airport, 73
Defries, Heinrich, G.m.b.H., "Hadef-SSK"
Electric Winch, 837

Defence Research Board, Co-operative Electrical Research, 552 Dehart, Robert C., An Oceanographic Research Submarine of Aluminium for Operation

to 15,000 ft. 642 DeLong Corporation, Mobile Oil Drilling

Platform, 18 Demag Aktiengesellschaft, General Meeting, 71

Demag-M.A.N., Construction of Tjörn Bridge, 148

Denco Miller, Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226

Denny, W., and Brothers, Ltd., "Maid of Kent" Ferry Boat, (Plate 9, 8.1.60); Fishery Patrol

Vessel "Norna", 90
Denton, A. A., Theory of Machines, 605
Department of Main Roads of New South
Wales, Parramatta River Bridge, New South Wales, 641

Department of Public Works, Prestressed Concrete Road Bridge at Hobart, Tasmania, 690 Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Density Currents and Silting in Docks, 1005. 1058; Displays of Twenty-Five New Instruments and Measuring Techniques, 852; Electrical Research Association, 787; Ergonomics in Industry, 873; Industrial Psychology, 444; Industrial Research Development, 1960, 744; Industrial Value of D.S.I.K. Research, 709; 710; International Co-operation in Fire Research, 1081; Is the M.T.T.A. Touchy?, 211; Machine Tool Industry Inquiry, 269; Older Workers, 708; Report on Machine Tools, 232, 924; Traffic Signal Time-Setting, 563
eutsche Messe-und Ausstellungs-A.G.,

Hanover Exhibition Grounds, 753
Development of Scientific and Industrial Research, Machine Tools Under Fire, 42

Dew, G., and Co., Ltd., Barton High Level Bridge, 30; Accident, 306; Road Construc-tion in Lancashire, (Plate 2, 8.1.60) Dewrance and Co., Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002

Dickens, Stuart B., Ltd., Surface Treatment for Concrete Formwork, 380
Dickie, W. J., Efficient Use of Electricity in Industry, 824
Dicksee, C. B., James Clayton Prize, 478

Dieudonne, J., Performance in Service in Service of Cargo Vessel and Passenger Ships, 683 Dilworth and Carr, Ltd., Glass Mould Castings Plant, 616

Dinglerwerke, A. G., Dutch Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661
Distillers Company, Ltd., Phenol Plant at Grangemouth, 618; Pump for Liquefied

Distington Engineering Company, Ltd., Electric Arc Steel Furnaces, 193; Steel Works Expansion Projects, 745

Ditchborn and Mare, Transport and Communications Museum, 697
Division d'Etude de la Traction Electrique,
French Mixed-Traffic Locomotives, 798

Division of Irrigation of the Southern Rhodesia Government, Kariba Power Scheme, 806 Dixon, William, Obituary, 53 Doe, Ernest, and Sons, Ltd., "Triple D" Tractor, (Plate 8, 8.1.60)

Donaldson Line, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Santona",

Dorking Lime Company, Ltd., Industrial Narrow Gauge Locomotive Preserved, 912

Narrow Gauge Locomotive Preserved, 912
Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., Handbook for
Universal Beams, 509; Low-Alloy Steels,
564; Parramatta River Bridge, New South
Wales, 641; Kingsferry Lifting Bridge, 674
Dorman Long (Bridge and Engineering), Ltd.,
First Lifting Bridge, 80; Indus River Bridge
at Sukkur, Pakistan, 104; Proposal for a
Road and Rail Crossing of the Channel, 607;
Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 86
Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd., Iron Ore, 751
Dormer Works, Short Take-Off, and Landing

Dornier Works, Short Take-Off and Landing

Aircraft, 241
Douglas, R. M., (Contractors), Ltd., Aluminium
Strip Mill at Woodgate Works, 681; Ross
Spur Motorway, 84; Automatic Control at
Margam Marshalling Yard, 679

Dow Corning Corporation, Silicones Plant Developments at Barry, 940
Downs, R. A., Ross Spur Motorway, 84
Dowty Group, Ltd., Propulsion Unit and Steering Gear to Dowty Turbo-Craft, 129; Representative Selection from the Wide Range of Hydraulic Equipment, 964
Dowty Rotol, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

tender, 886

Dowty Seals, Ltd., Land Speed Record Con-

Dove, H. L., Development of Anchors, 609 Doxford, William, and Sons (Engineers), Ltd., Industrial Films, 789; 70.L.B.D. "S" 6

Doxford, William, and Sons (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Cargo Ships "Wavebank" and "Yew-bank", 88

Draize S.A., Four-Wheel Trailer, 582 Drake, Edwin Laurentine, Oil Developments,

Drake, James, Lancaster By-Pass Motorway

648; Road C (Plate 2, 8.1.60) Construction in Lancashire.

Drummond-Asquith, Ltd., Fourteen-Station In-Line Transfer Machine, 1047; Horizontal-Spindle Copy Milling Machine, 1047; Lathes, 1056; Swift Heavy-Duty Roll Turning Lathe.

Dry Dock Owners and Repairers Central Council, Dry Docks and the Budget, 659 Drysdale and Co., Ltd., Lighthouse Tender Motorship "Siren", 460 Du Pont Company (United Kingdom), Ltd., Electricity Supply, Suppt. 7, 17.6.60; Engineering Thermoplastic, 400 Du Pont E. L. de Nemours and Co. Inc.

Du Pont, E. I., de Nemours and Co., Inc., Engineering Thermoplastic, 400

Engineering Thermoplastic, 400
Du Pont (U.K.), Ltd., Important New Plant,
Suppt. 4, 17.6.60
Dufaux, A. and H., Transport and Communications Museum, 697
Duncan, I. G. T., Long Welded Rails, 684
Dunford and Elliott Process Engineering, Ltd.,
Rotary Discharge Valve, 482

Dunlap and Associates, Inc., "Human Engineering" and the Control of Nuclear Stations, 191
Dunlop Rim and Wheel Company, Ltd., Land

Speed Record Contender, 886
Dunlop Rubber Company, Ltd., Construction and Behaviour Characteristics of Tyres, 253; Land Speed Record Contender, 886; Unofficial Strikes, 915

Dunston, Richard, Ltd., Tug "Stackgarth", (Plate 10, 8.1.60)
Dunthorne, D., The Application of Power Transistors to the Operation of Gas Discharge Lamps from D.C. Supplies, 137
Dupre, M., Experience in France, 946

Durham County Water Board, Derwent Reservoir, 266

Durrant, A. E., The Fairlie Locomotive, 1014
Dust Control Processes, Ltd., Preventing
Acidic Smut Emission from Boiler Flues, 690
Dyckerhoff and Widmann K.G., Concrete
Bridge Over the River Mangfall, 112; Prestressed Concrete Dock Gate, 72; Mangfall

Dyott, R. B., Beam-Type Parametric Amplifiers Some Aspects of their Design and Use, 234

Ξ

E-A Automation Systems, Ltd., New Company Within the Group of Elliott-Automation, Ltd., 933

Ltd., 933

E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., B.B.C. Television Centre, 1076; B.I.C.C. Aerial Mast and the "Mesney" Aerial System, (Plate 12, 1.1.60); Camera of Industrial Colour Television System, 933; Data Logging System, 483; Electronic Figure-Reading, 1021; Electronically-Controlled Rotary Machine Table, 29; Electronic Positional Control, (Plate 15, 1.1.60); New Vidicon Camera Tube, 137; 30in. Automatic Indexing Table, 1055; Time Delay Simulator for Reactor Studies, 573; World's Largest Television Studio, 983 Eagle Airline, An Aircraft Week, 631 Eagle Tanker Company, Ltd., "San Ernesto" of 18,100 Tons Deadweight, 59; Tanker "San Calisto", (Plate 9, 1.1.60)

East Suffolk County Council, Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, Suffolk, 232

Power Station, Suffolk, 232 Eastern Region of British Railways, Converted to Electric Traction at 25kV, 50c/s, (Plate 5, Notor Cars, (752); Railway Electrification

Progress, 791
Eastwood, W., Anti-Vibration Foundations for Drop Hammers, 346, 508, 910 Economic Policy Committee, Report on Machine

Tools, 924 Economical Parking, Ltd., Car Park Space

Saving, 437 Eden, R. Q. E., Recent Developments in Auto-

motive Fuels and Lubricants, 850
Edibrac, Ltd., Milling Cutter with "Throw Away" Tips, (31)

Edinburgh Corporation, Air Auxiliaries on P.S.V.s, 395 Edisbury, J. R., Channel or Bridge?, 778 Edwards, D. T., and Co., Ltd., Large Dockside

Shed, 613 Edwards, F. H., Rubber Technology and

Standardisation, 95 Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd., Vacuum Testing of Tube Elements for Steam-Raising Units, 732

Edwards, H. N., and Partners, Ltd., Unusual Repair of "Live" Sewers, 193 Efka-Werke Fritz Kiehn G.m.b.H., "Pi-Meter",

Eisenbahn-Gesellschaft Altona-Kaltenkirchen-Neumünster, Traffic Planning in Hamburg, 991

Eisenhütte Prinz Rudolf, A.G., Au Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine, 837 Electric Construction Company, Ltd., Switchboards for Modern Ships, Automatic Ltd., Main Moulded-Case Circuit Breakers Built into a Distribution Transformer, 599; On-Load Double-Pole Contactor, 600; Scale Model of the Bristol Siddeley/E.C.C. 3MWm 11kV, Turbine Generator Sets, 599

Electric Reduction Company, Progress of the

Tennessee Valley Authority, 700 Electric Resistance Furnace Company, Continuous Heat Treatment Plant for Rollers, 233; Aluminium Melting and Holding

Furnaces, 914
Electrical Apparatus Company, Ltd., Refrigeration Control Panels, 559; Single-Phasing Preventers 599

Preventers 599
Electricity Board for Northern Ireland, Electricity Supply, Suppt. 7, 17.6.60
Electricity Council, Coal, Electricity and Gas, 620; Education and Training in Electricity Supply, 64; Education for Electricity Supply, 41; Electrical Research Association, 787; Non-Technical Careers in Electricity, 948
Electricity Supply Board, Electricity Generation, Suppl. 17, 17.6.60; Works to be Visited in the Irish Republic Supply 16, 17, 6, 60

Irish Republic, Suppt. 16, 17.6.60 Electro-Hydraulics, Ltd., Heat-Soak-Resistant Pivots, 194: Land Speed Record Contender, Electro-Mechan-Heat, Ltd., Roll Seam Welding

Machine, 482 Electro-methods, Ltd., Automatic Voltage Regulators Incorporating Magnetic Amplifiers, 559

Electronic Associates Inc., Desk-Size Analogue Computer, 576; U.K.A.E.A. Computer Section at Risley, 230

Electronic Associates, Ltd., Desk-Size Analogue

Computer, 576
Electronic Computing Laboratory, Computer Society Conference, 691
Electronic Machine Company, Ltd., Electronic Control of Slip Inserter, 197

Electronics Industry Council, Electronics Industry Council, 478
Elin, A. G., Schwarzach Power Station, 404

Elin, A. G., Schwarzach Power Station, 404
Ellerman Lines, Ltd., Cargo Liner "City of
Meibourne", (Plate 10, 1.1.60)
Elliott-Automation Group, Bulk Handling and
Automation at Biscuit Works, 1060
Elliott-Automation, Ltd., Blending of Fuel
Oils at Ellesmere Port, 863; Bulk Handling
and Automation at Biscuit Works, 1060; Earthwork Quantities for Highways, 209

Introduction to Computers, 986
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Bulk Handling and Automation at Biscuit Works, 1060; Installation of Computer-Controlled Plant Operating System, 933; "Pneu-Flow" Electronic Controls and Load Cells, 741

Elliotts Nucleonics, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002

Ellison Film Unit, Industrial Films, 789 Ellison, George, Ltd., Four-Way Fuse-Switchboard, 601

Embassy Machine and Tool Company, Ltd., Tube Cold-Bending Machine, 318; Tube Cutting Machine, 452 Emerson, Sir Ralf, I.C.E. Awards, 786

Energy Advisory Commission, European Energy Problems, 877

Enfield Industrial Engines, Ltd., "Lightweight"
Unit M.350 Diesel Engine, 131
Engelhard Industries, Ltd., Special Liquid
Preparations for Coating Unglazed Ceramic
Bodies, 135

Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, Forty-Two-Hour Week, 312; Unofficial Strikes, 915; Wages and Hours, 198 Engineering Works "1st May", "2DH-75" and "4LD-150A" Installations, 488 Engineers' Guild, Earnings in the Engineering Profession, 477; Incomes of Professional Men 417

Engineers' Joint Council, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 993, 1086 English Electric Aviation, Ltd., Aviation Mer-

English Electric Aviation, Ltd., Aviation Mergers, 81: Guided Weapons Division, Direct-Reading Permeameter, 853
English Electric Company, Ltd., A.C. Switchboard for Shipboard Use, 599; Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 966, 1002; CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315; Complete Constant Frequency A.C. Generations of the Company of the C Complete Constant Frequency A.C. Generating System for Use in Airliners, 488: Data Processing and Control Systems: Meters, Relays and Instruments: Transformers: and Instrument Wing of Guided Weapons, 853; Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Sudan Railways, 300; Generating Sets, (Plate 6, 8.1.60); Heating Electrode, 914; High-Speed Resistor Tap-Changer, 654; Hirfanli Hydro-Electric Scheme, 101; Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 766; Kariba Power Scheme, 806; Research, 766; Kariba Power Scheme, 806; Land Speed Record Contender, 886; Launch of P. & O. Liner "Canberra, 507; Lighthouse Tender Motorship "Siren", 460; Merger of Aircraft Firms, 109; Multi-Unit Sets, (Plate 5, 1.1.60); New Range of Contactless Sensing Devices, 562; New Ranges of Totally-Enclosed Fan-Cooled Motors, 102; Nuclear Propulsion of Ships, 232; Propelling Machinery for "Atlanta", 90; Propulsion Machinery for "Atlanta", 90; Propulsion Machinery for Trawler "Falstaff", 90; Pump Motor for Transformer Cooling Oil, 561; Range of Variable-Speed D.C. Controllers, 562; 750V D.C. Motor-Generator Traction Equipment. Variable-speed D.C. Controllers, 562; 750V D.C. Motor-Generator Traction Equipment, (Plate 15, 8.1.60); "fextorque" Totally-Enclosed Fan-Cooled Motor, 561; Venturimeters and Head Readings, 767; Voice-Frequency Intertripping System, 749; Voltage-Controlled Overcurrent Kelay 107. Controlled Overcurrent Kelay, 107 English Electric Valve Company, Ltd., Electrical

Storage Tube, 440; High-Power Broadcast Station for Ghana, 27; Outer Space Temperature Research, 854; Transverse Parametric Amplifier, 134; Valves for Airborne Radar, 483; Varieties of Electronic Tubes, and New Pagley Klystop. Oscillator, K361, 853. Reflex Klystron Oscillator, K361, 853; World's Largest Television Studio, 983 English Steel Corporation, Ltd., A Silver Jubilee

in Stainless Steel, 633; Industrial Films, 789; Steel Expansion Projects, 793 English Steel Forge and Engineering Corpora-

tion, Ltd., Industrial Films, 789
English Steel Rolling Mills Corporation, Ltd.,

Steel Expansion Projects, 793
Ensign Conveyor Company, Ltd., Comprehensive Stone Treatment Plant in a Leicestershire Quarry, 471

Ente Nazionale Idrocarboni, Alpin Pipeline Project, 70 : 200MW Reactor at Latina, 15 Enticknap, Albert, Future of Road Transport,

Entreprises Campenon Bernard, Proposal for a Road and Rail Crossing of the Channel, 607 Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Comprehensive Stone Treatment Plant in a Leicestershire Quarry, 471
Eriksbergs Mckaniska Verstads A.B., New Dry Dock, 33

Eriksbergs Mckaniska Verstads A.B., New Dry Dock, 33

Ernault-Batignolles, H., Lathe, 1056
Esaki, Leo, Travelling Wave Solid-State Amplifier Using Tunnel Diodes, 588
Escher-Wyss A.G., Duplex Drilling, Boring and Screwing Machine, 443; Pirttikoski Power Station, 1029 Esso A.G., Pipelines, 70

Esso Petroleum Company, Ltd., Chemical Plant in South Gloucestershire, 484

Etablissements Baudin Chateauneuf, French Suspension Railway, 755

Etablissements Neyrpic, Automatic Welding Installation, 281; Kariba Power Scheme, 806

Etablissements Saxby, French Suspension Rail-

Ethicon, Incorporated, Industrial Processing Applications of Electron-Beam Radiation, 152 Euco Tools, Ltd., Hydraulic Nut, 657 Euratom Commissions, Fusion Urged of Common Market, Euratom and E.C.S.C., 953;

U.S.-Euratom Joint Programme, 664

European Broadcasting Union, Stereophonic Broadcasting System, 190, 272 European Coal and Steel Community, Fusion

Urged of Common Market, Euratom and E.C.S.C., 953
European Economic Community, European

Free Trade Association, 30
European Organisation for Nuclear Research, (CERN), 25 GeV Proton Synchrotron, (Plate 14, 8.1.60)

European Productivity Agency, International Co-operation in Fire Research, 1081; Is the M.T.T.A. Touchy?, 211; Reports on Machine Tools, 232

Evans Deakin and Co., Aluminium Alloy Coal Trucks, 988
Evans, Joseph, and Sons (Wolverhampton), Ltd., Multi-Cylinder High-Speed Hydraulic Pump, 483
Everett Edgcumbe and Co., Ltd., "Metrac" Live-Line Indicator, 647
Evershed and Vignoles Ltd. All-Electric Valve

Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., All-Electric Valve Positioner, 934: Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226; Fuel Distribution Installation, 743; Mains-Operated "Megger" Insulation Tester (Series 2), 599; Portable Disc-Chart Recorder, 599

Ewbank and Partners, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; The "Shell" Centre, 94 Exactor, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender,

Expanded Metal Company, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Sudan Railways, 300; Lightweight Fire Protection for Structural

Steel, 143 Export Credits Guarantee Department, 751 Eyring and Scheelke, Tube Cutting Machine, 452

2

Faber, Oscar, and Partners, Anticlastic Shells in Concrete, 974 Fahrzeugwerke Walter Hunger, K.G., "HK 3000" High Level Tipping Truck, 447 Fairey Aviation Company, Ltd., Aviation

Mergers, 81
Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, P.S. "Nederland" and P.S. "Engeland",

Fairleede Engineering Company, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002 Falls Foundry Engineering Works, The Wellman

Smith Owen Engineering Corporation Ltd., Suppt. 15, 17.6.60
Farmer, J. C., A Survey of Data Handling for Air Traffic Control, 638
Farmer Norton, Sir James, and Co., Ltd., High-Speed Tube Saw and a Cropping and

Pointing Machine, 1054; Two-Roll, Adjustable-Angle Straightening Machine for Tubes and Bars, 1054

Farquhar, J. C., Rotary Engines, 468
Farr, A. E., Ltd., Road Construction in Lancashire, (Plate 2, 8.1.60); Ross Spur Motorway, 84

Farrell Construction Company, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 666 Farrow and Jackson, Ltd., Easily Cleaned Belt

Conveyor, 658
Farrs and Partners, World's Largest Television Studio, 983
Fawcett, J. W., Sandford, Obituary, 97

Federal Aviation Agency, Air Traffic Control Computer, 872; Automatic Computers for Data Processing and Operations Analysis, 545; Data Handling in Air Traffic Control, 638; Short-Range Air Navigational Aids, 482

Federal Communications Commission, Automatic Computers for Data Processing and

Operations Analysis, 545
Federal Power Board of Rhodesia and Nyasa-land, 330kV Oil-Filled Cables for Kariba, 98 Federation Internationale de la Precontrainte. Symposium on Grouting Prestressed Concrete. (486)

Federation Internationale des Societe d'Ingenieurs des Techniques de l'Automobile, Eight International Automobile Technical Congress, 848, 892

Fédération Nationale des Industries Electronredetation Nationale des Industries Electronic Components Exhibition, 111 Federation of British Industries, Appeal to Price, 157; BEAMA Annual Report, 531; Budget Representations, 402; F.B.I. and Price Reduction, 146; Industrial Trends, 312, 1025; Oversees Scholars Dien, 502; Page 1985; Oversees Scholars Dien, 502; Oversees Dien, 502; Over 1025; Overseas Scholars Dine, 592; Reception for Overseas Students, 43; Technical Colleges and their Government, 579; The F.B.I., The T.U.C., and the Chancellor, 377

Federation of British Rubber and Allied Manufacturers, Rubber at the Science Museum, 247 Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, 288; Spare Capacity in Civil Engineering, 832 Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Outlook

for British Exports, 146

for British Exports, 146
Feedback, Ltd., Analogue and Simulator Unit, 854; Variable Gain D.C. Amplifier, 272
Ferodo, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886; Proprietary Disc Brakes, 827
Ferranti, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Air Traffic Control Computer, 747; Aircraft Tactical Radar, 831; Automatic Assembly of Silicon Diodes, 61; Developments in Silicon Devices, 218; Double-Diffused Meson Silicon Transistors, 964; Flow Recorder for Cone-and-Plate Viscometer, 748; Gyroscopic Stabilisation of a Rolling Platform, 559; Kariba Power Scheme, 806; Metropolitan Water Board: New Works in 1959, 141; Modification of the Ferranti-Shirley Cone and Plate Instrument, 853; Multi-Pole Connectors, 1079; New X-Band Transmitter Oscillator-Amplifier Pair, 964; Portable Peak Accelerometer, 648; "Sirius" and "Argus" Transistorised Digital Computers, 854

Ferriby, E. A., Heating and Ventilating Research

Laboratory, 652
Ferris, G. S., Development of Anchors, 609
Ferro Enamels, Ltd., Bench Muffle Furnace, 273 Ferry Committee, Conversion of Ferry to Diesel-Hydrostatic Propulsion, 789 ffolliott, C. H., Stevenage By-Pass Motorway,

Fiala, Martin, K. G., Heavy Trailer, 72
Fiat, S. A., Iron and Steel in Italy, 999; Enviromental Testing Programme, 895

Field, A. J., Subterranean Atomic Explosions,

Field Tank Steamship Company, Ltd., Tanker "Eskfield", 89
Fielden Electronics, Ltd., Transistorised Temperature Controller, 28

Fielding, C. C., Semi-Automatic Flight Control, Fietz and Hauri, CERN Proton Synchrotron,

Finance Corporation for Industry, Ltd., Financing Capital Investment, 1025

Fire Offices' Committee, International Cooperation in Fire Research, 1081

Firman, Eric, and Partners, Fire-Protection of Structural Steel with Vermiculite, 103 Firth Blakeley Sons and Co., Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power

Station, 226 Firth Cleveland Group of Companies, Marine

Radar Simulator, 1080
Firth Cleveland Instruments, Ltd., Tank Contents Gauge, 235 Firth Cleveland Pumps, Ltd., Automatic Water Systems, 872

Firth, D., An Old and New Look at Oil Hydraulics, 712; Some Model Experiments on Special Control Valves, 712
Firth, Thomas, and John Brown, Ltd., A Silver Jubilee in Stainless Steel, 633; Land Speed

Record Contender, 886
Firth-Vickers Stainless Steel, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886; A Silver Jubilee in Stainless Steel, 633; Modernisation and Expansion, 18

Fischer Bearings Company, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002

Fisher Governor Company, Ltd., Blending of Fuel Oils at Ellesmere Port, 863 Fitton, A., Prevention of Air Pollution from Vehicle Exhausts, 892 Fitzpatrick and Son (Contractors), Ltd., Two Important Road Schemes in London, 530

Fleck Committee, Investigations of Windscale Fire, 12

Fire, 12
Fleming Brothers, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002
Fletcher and Co., Ltd., Beet Sugar Factories for U.S.S.R., 68
Flexibox, Ltd., Split Mechanical Seal, 479
Flight Refuelling, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002
Flint, A. R., Rules and Regulations for Structural Steelwork, 1064
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Catalytic Converter

Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Catalytic Converter, 892; "Levacar", 931; Tractor Factory at Basildon, 793; Tractors Fitted with a Range

of Industrial and Agricultural Implements, 965; Locomotion, 930
Foreman, F. C., and Partners, Railway Research Laboratory, 479 Forges et Ateliers de Constructions Electriques

de Jeumont, Fifty-Cycle A.C. Locomotives in Russia, 1027; French Suspension Railway, 755; Locomotives for U.S.S.R. Railways, (Plate 5, 1.1.60) Forges et Ateliers due Creusot, Locomotives for U.S.S.R. Railways, (Plate 5, 1.1.60) orgings and Presswork, Ltd., Mechanical

Forgings and Presswork, Ltd., Mechanical Engineering Researches, 1038
Foster-Wheeler, Ltd., Boilers at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 475; Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station,

Foundry and Metallurgical Equipment Company, Ltd., Shell Core Blower, 830

Foundry Mechanisations (Baillot), Ltd., Glass Mould Castings Plant, 616

Fox, Samuel, and Co., Ltd., A Silver Jubilee in Stainless Steel, 633; Mercury-Arc Converter for Steel Mill, 693; Modernisation and Expansion, 18; Steel Works Expansion Projects, 745

France Fenwick and Co., Ltd., Operation of Gas-Turbine Ship "Goodwood", 265
Free Piston Engine Company, Ltd., GS-34
Free-Piston Gasifiers for Ore Carrier "Morar",

Free State Saiplaas Gold Mining Company, Ltd., World's Record in Mine Shaft Sinking,

Freeman and Otter, The Barton Bridge Accident,

Freeman, Fox and Partners, Medway River Bridge on the Proposed M.2, 1076 French National Railways, Fifty-Cycle A.C. Locomotives in Russia, 1027; French Mixed-Traffic Locomotives, 798; Use of Rubber in Railway Tracks, 314

French Ministry of Agriculture, Preliminary Report on the Malpasset Dam, 806 French, T., Construction and Behaviour Charac-

teristics of Tyres, 253

French, Thomas, and Sons, Ltd., Woven Webbing Freight Nets. (219)
French, W. and Co., Ltd., Metropolitan Water Board: New Works in 1959, 141; Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, 268; Walton South Reservoir, 11
Fuel Research Station, Oxy-Catalyst Exhaust Gas-Purifier, 892

Gas-Purifier, 892 Fulmer Research Institute, Corrosion in Cast-

Furness Shipbuilding Company, Ltd., "Begulf Progress" of 18,000 Tons Deadweight, 57; Cargo Ship "Duke of Sparta", 87; Tanker "Overseas Explorer", 89; Tanker "San Calisto", (Plate 9, 1.1,60)

G. E. A. Luftkühler-Gesellschaft, Dutch Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661
G. E. C.-Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group, "Consort" Nuclear Research Reactor, 392 Reactor Service Machine for Hunterston, 437; 300MW Station at Hunterston, (Plate 4, 1.1.60); Merger with Atomic Power Construction Company, 12; Building British Reactors Abroad, 15

G. W. B. Furnaces, Ltd., Automatic Hardening and Tempering Furnace Installation, 233; Bell Furnaces for Heat Treating Stainless Steels, 359; Block Contactor, 20A Rating,

646; Electric Arc Steel Furnaces, 193 Gallay Jean (Usines), CERN Proton Synchro-

Gammon Pakistan, Ltd., Indus River Bridge at

Sukkur, Pakistan, 104
Gandoni, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315
Garage Monteverdi, Racing Car to Formula

Junior, 541 Gardner, William, and Sons (Gloucester), Ltd..

Gardner, William, and Sons (Gloucester), Ltd., Stirred Bunker and Belt Feeder, 618
Gas Council, Expansive Gas, 329; Fuel for Clean Air, 672; Gas Council's Development Section, 538; Gas Industry's Development, 312; Heat-Treatment Shop, 785; Radio Valve and Television Tube Factory, 390
Gateaux, Ltd., Works to be Visited in the Irish Republic, Suppt. 16, 17.6.60
Gaynor, M., Rules and Regulations for Structural Steelwork, 936
Gee, Walker and Slater, Ltd., Road Construction in Lancashire, (Plate 2, 8.1.60)
General Dynamics Corporation, American

General Dynamics Corporation, Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 954; American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 1030; Nuclear-Powered Submarine "Skipjack", 77; "TRIGA" Nuclear Reactors, 191

77; "TRIGA" Nuclear Reactors, 191

reperal Flectric Company American Nuclear

General Electric Company, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 954; First Diesel Locomotive for S.W. Africa, 314; Internal Combustion Engines, (Plate 12, 8.1.60); Nuclear Power Plant for "Bainbridge", 46; Nuclear-Powered Surface Fighting Ship "Long Beach", 75; Potential Power Sources, 282; Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 626; Remote Control Valley Authority, 626; Remote Control Rolling Mill, 920; Space Facts, 668; Steel Industry Modernisation, 586; Submarine "George Washington", 77; Submarine "Triton", 77

General Electric Company, Ltd., Adjustable
Auxiliary Switch, 195; Advanced Gas-Cooled
Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Altitude
Encoding System for Aircraft, 854; Automatic Control of a Wiedemann Turret Press, 1041; Battersea Heliport Lighting, 357; British Railways A.C. Locomotives, 783; Collaboration on Nuclear Power Projects, 12; "Consort" Nuclear Research Reactor, 392; Data Processing for Business Problems, 945; sort" Nuclear Research Reactor, 392; Data Processing for Business Problems, 945; Diesel-Electric Machinery for Fish Factory Trawler "Fairtry 11", 90; Discharge Lamp Production Development, 774; Electrical Machinery, (Plate 7, 8.1.60); Ergonomics in the Control Room, 363; Fuel for Tokai Mura Nuclear Power Station, Japan, 436; "Hidutac" High-Duty A.C. Switch Fuse, 563; "Human Engineering" and the Control of Nuclear Stations, 191; Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 140; Pressure Vessel Lifting, 360: Lighting Aids for Brain Surgery, 942; Power Station, 140, Freshold Surgery, 942; 360; Lighting Aids for Brain Surgery, 942; Mobile 360; Lighting Aids for Brain Surgery, 942; Lisbon Underground Railway, 99; Mobile Landmark Beacon, 65; "Mutac Clipper" 5A, 250V, 563; New Diode for Parametric Amplifiers, 66; New Lighting for Leeds-Bradford Airport, 1022; New 1 in. Square Stack Assembly, 854; Outlook for British Exports, 146; Palisadoes Airport Lighting, Jamaica, 791; Parametric Amplifier Operating on the Longitudinal Space Charge Wave Principle, 134; Radiant Electric Heating for Principle, 134; Radiant Electric Heating for Stress-Relieving a Welded Turbine Exhaust Casing, 830; Railway Electrification Progress, 791; Reactor Service Machine for Hunterston, 437; Recovery of Slip Power in Variable Speed A.C. Drives, 529; Silicon Controlled Rectifiers, 396; Slow-Break Switch Fuses, 441; Steering Gear and Two Cubicles of a Group Starter, 599; Subscriber Trunk Dialing at Exceptor. Evesham, 102; Thermoelectric Cold Box, 480; Transistors in Discharge Lamp, Circuits, 137; 200W Linear Sodium Lamp, 280W Integral Sodium Lamp, the 400W Mercury Fluorescent Reflector Lamp, The "De luxe Natural" Fluorescent Tube, 563; (V3500 and V3501) Air Conditioners, 563; Vacuum Furnace, 944; Zenith Research Reactor at Winfrith, 27

General Motors Corporation, Gas Turbine Haulage, 324; Transfer Machine for Power Steering Pump Housing, 284 General Post Office, Anglo-French Microwave

Link, 909; Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, 1021; New Aerial System for Somerton, 1021; Post Office Student Apprenticeships, 239; Post Office, Data Transmission Facilities, 619; International Co-ordination of Time Signals, 690; Mechanised Parcels Sorting Office, 127; Radio Station at Anglesey, 944; Radio Telephones on Trains, 306; Ship's Radiotelephone Service, 271; Subscriber Trunk Dialling at Evesham, 102 General Precision Systems, Ltd., Air Traffic

Control Computer, 872
General Services Administration, Automatic
Computers for Data Processing and Operations Analysis, 545

Geratebau-Anstalt, CERN Proton Synchrotron, German Federal Railway, French Mixed

Traffic Locomotives, 798 German Productivity Council, Information

Exchanges, 111 Ghia S.p.A., Future High-Performance Car, 542 Gibb, Coyne, Sogei (Kariba) (Pvt.), Ltd., Kariba Power Scheme, 806

Gibb, Sir Alexander, and Partners, Kariba Power Scheme, 806; New Airport at Palisa-does, (Plate 13, 1.1.60); Palisadoes Airport Lighting, Jamaica, 791; Ross Spur Motorway,

Gibberd, Frederick, Impact of Motorways on the Urban Environment, 496 Gibbs, J. G., Semi-Automatic Flight Control,

Gifford, E. W. H., and Partners, Prestressed Concrete Road Bridge at Hobart, Tasmania,

G. and R., Ltd., Continuous Stoving Installation, 237

Gilkes, Gilbert, and Gordon, Ltd., Standard Hydro-Electric Generator Sets Up To 25kW,

Girgraph, M. M. O., Optimum Pulley Positions for Level-Luffing Cargo Cranes, 735 Girling, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender,

Glamorgan County Council, Concrete-Frames Building to Resist Mining Subsidence, 439 Glasgow Technical College, Marine Radar

Simulator, 1080 Glass Yarns and Deeside Fabrics Ltd., Glass Fibre and Resins Factories, 913

Glenfield and Kennedy, Ltd., Rotary Straining Equipment, 965; Valves, 965
Globe Pneumatic Engineering Company, Ltd., Air-Operated Bar Feed Mechanism, 29
Gloster Aircraft Company, Ltd., Interceptor Linguistics 29

Upgraded, 829
Glover, D. H., Earthwork Quantities for Highways, 605

Glover, W. T., and Co., Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station,

Goodale, W. D., Jnr., Coin-Disposal Mechanism

for Public Telephones, 587 Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Company, Tyre Testing Dynamometer, 930
Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Company, Ltd., "Colchester" Cargo Ship for British

Railways, 90

Göransson, Karl Fredrik, Obituary, 1085 Gordon Automobile Company, Ltd., Gran Turismo Four-Seater, 540; Erratum, (664) Gosta Green Technical College, Standardisation

of Farm Machinery, 105
Gotham Group of Companies, Lightweight
Fire Protection for Structural Steel, 143
Gotthold Haffner, Maschinenfabrik, Portable Router, 370

Gourock Ropework Co., Ltd., Airhouse of PVC-Proofed Nylon Fabric, 941

Great Western Railway Company, The Great Western Railway and Its Personnel, 634
Green, E., and Son, Ltd., Boilers at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 475

Greenock Dockyard Company, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Swan River", (Plate 10, 1.1.60); Travelling Monotower Crane, (Plate 14, 1.1.60)
Greenwood, G. W., Volume Increases in Fissile Materials on Neutron Irradiation and the

Effects of Thermal Fluctuations, 776
reifzug Gesellschaft für Hebezeugbau Greifzug Gesellschaft für Hebezeugbar m.b.H., "Greifzug" Hoist and "Seilknecht" Tensioning Device, 835; "Packan" Hand Grip.

Gretag A.G., Large Screen Colour Television,

Griffin and George Group, Griffin-Clarkesmith Mechtronics Set, 488 Grubb, Sir Howard, Parsons and Co., Ltd.,

International Co-ordination of Time Signals, Guest Keen Iron and Steel Company, Ltd., Iron

Ore, 751; Steel Expansion Projects, 793 Guffanti, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315 Guinness, A., Son and Co. (Dublin), Ltd. Works to be Visited in the Irish Republic,

Suppt. 16, 17.6.60 Gulf Oil (Belgium) S.A., "Belgulf Progress" of 18,000 Tons Deadweight, 57

Gulf Research and Development Company, Van De Graaff Accelerator, 116

Boilers, 824
Gunn, R. N., Two-Stroke Engines, 972
Gunner, A. M., Critical Look at the Novikov
Gear, 818

Gurney, C., Self-Induced Ventilation of Road Tunnels, 1069 Gurski, J., Materials Selection for Automobiles in the U.S.A., 895 Gutehoffnungshütte Sterkrade Aktiengesell-

schaft, Steam Transformer for Kahl Nuclear

Power Station, 625
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 766; Venturimeters, Head Readings, Flow Computation, On Research in General, 768

Н

H. T. and M. Construction, Ltd., Storage Racks, Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Company, Ltd., Generator Plant for Transformer Tests,

Haden, G. N., and Sons, Ltd., The "Shell', Centre, 94
Hadfields, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor

at Windscale, 1002 Haefely, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315

Hahn and Kolb, Precision Measuring Equipment, 319

Hain Steamship Company, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Trevaylor", 88
Haines and Sheppard, Ltd., Battersea Heliport

Lighting, 357

Halcrow, Sir William, and Partners, Design for a Bored Tunnel, 718; Reclamation of Black Bush Polder, 1016; Galway Sluice Barrage, 107; Ripple Lane Wagon Marshalling Yard,

Halcrow, Sir William, I.C.E. Awards, 786 Hall, Alexander, and Co., Ltd., Collier "Bally

Hall, Alexander, and Co., Ltd., Collier "Ballylesson", (Plate 9, 8.1.60)
Hall, J. and E., Ltd., Institute of Refrigeration Dinner, 232; Refrigerating Machinery for Liner "Royston Grange", 88; Royal Mail Liner "Amazon", 138
Hall, Matthew, and Co., Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002
Hall, Russell and Co., Ltd., Bulk Sugar or Ore Carrier "Holmside", 24; Cargo Ship "Santona", 89; Liner "Eleuthera", 25
Hamburger Hochbahn Aktiengessellschaft, Traffic Planning in Hamburg, 991
Hammers, Paul, Reconstruction of Norder-Elbe Bridge, 950

Bridge, 950 Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd., Mobile Oil Drilling Platform, 18

Handley Page, Ltd., Aviation Mergers, 81; Land Speed Record Contender, 886; Super-sonic Aircraft Research, (949)

Handte, Jakob, and Co., Wet Cyclone Dust Collector, 533

Hardin County Port Authority, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 700 Hardy Spicer, Ltd., Land Speed Record Con-

Hargreaves, Henry, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled

Reactor at Windscale, 1002 Harland and Wolff, Ltd., Air Conditioning of T.S.S. "Chusan", 608; Belfast Harbour, Suppt. 4, 17.6.60; Belfast Works, Suppt. 11, 17.6.60; Built and Engined the "Ulster Star" 17.6.60; Built and Engined the "Ulster Star" Cargo Ship, (Plate 10, 1.1.60); Cargo Ships "Bulimba" and Bankura", 89; Cargo Ships "Rosebank", "Ashbank" and "Pinebank", 88; Cargo Transporter for "Canberra", 100; H.M.S. "Bulwark", 141; Launch of P. & O. Liner "Canberra", 507; Liner "Somers Isle", 25; Royal Mail Liner "Amazon", 138; Tanker "Eskfield", 89; Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, 268; Tanker "British Statesman", (Plate 9, 1.1.60); Turbo-electric Passenger Liner "Canberra", (Plate 7, 8.1.60): Turbo-Electric Propulsion

Turbo-electric Passenger Liner "Canberra", (Plate 7, 8.1.60); Turbo-Electric Propulsion for the "Canberra", 397
Harland Engineering Company, Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226; Harland-Morgan Smith "Rotovalve", 769
Harmer and Simmons, Ltd., Automatic Battery Charging 646

Charging, 646
Harmony Gold Mining Company, Ltd., World's Record in Mine Shaft Sinking, 314
Harris, R. W., Obituary, 160
Harris, T. R., Some Trevithick Addenda, 299
Harrison, T. S., and Sons, Ltd., 17in. Swing Lathe, 1056

Hart, Robert, and Sons, Ltd., Metropolitan Water Board: New Works in 1959, 141 Hartebeesfontein Gold Mining Company, Ltd., World's Record in Mine Shaft Sinking, 314

Hartley, A. C., Institution of Civil Engineers, 268; Obituary, 212
Hartley, F. St. A., Science Museum, 428
Harvard University, Laboratory Measurements on Einstein's Theory, 231; Large Double-Focusing Mass Spectrometer, 547
Harvey, A. E., Feeding Aid for the Paralysed, 577

Harvey, G. A., and Co., Ltd., Large Spun Aluminium Pressure Vessel Ends, 236; Reactor Service Machine for Hunterston, 437 Hastings of West Africa, Ltd., Bridge Handrail

in Light Alloy, 1080

Hauser, G. B., Experience in the United States of America, 946

Hawker Siddeley Brush Turbines, Ltd., Production as a Career, 708

Hawker Siddeley Group, Aviation Mergers, 81; Distant and Near Water Trawlers, 864; New Remote Control Equipment, 932; Strain Gauge Bridge and Torque Measuring Unit,

Hawker Siddeley Industries, Ltd., Production as a Career, 708

Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Company, Ltd., Nuclear Propulsion of Ships, 232; Nuclear Research, (Plate 11, 8.1.60) Hawthorn, Leslie (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Refrig-

erated Cargo Liner "Royston Grange", 88; Tanker "Thamesfield", (Plate 9, 1.1.60) Hayes, R. S., (Pembroke Dock), Ltd., Catamaran Firefloat "B.P. Firemaster", 361

Hayman, R. F., Heat Transfer, 824 Haynes, A. L., Aerodynamics and the Modern Car, 894

Hayward, M. S., Vacuum Testing of Tube Elements for Steam-Raising Units, 732 Hazet-Werk, Mallet Giving Low-Peak-Force Impulses, 664 Head Wrightson and Co., Ltd., 27ft. Hearth

Diameter, Blast Furnace, 18
Head Wrightson Iron and Steel Works Engineering, Ltd., Durgapur Steel Works, 55
Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd., DR3 Research

Reactor, Denmark, 142 Head Wrightson Teesdale, Ltd., Conversion of

Oil Tanker to Carry Liquid Gas, 1024 Heap, Joshua, and Co., Ltd., Threading Machine, 144 Heating and Ventilating Research Council,

Laboratory, 652 Heating Investments, Ltd., Transistorised Temperature Controller, 775

Heemaf, Dutch Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661 Heenan and Froude, Ltd., "Dynamatic Adjusto-

Speed" Drive, 563
Heggs, P. F., Displaying Tracks and Other Information on a P.P.I. Tube, 639
Hellyer Brothers, Ltd., Trawler "Falstaff", 90 Helmer, C. H., Theory of Machines, 867; A Subject Abandoned at Southampton, 501 Henderson Safety Tank Company, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

Henderson, W., Rules and Regulations for Structural Steelwork, 1064

Hengelo, Dutch Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661 Henley, William Thomas, Henley's, 27 Henry-Baudot, J., Electric Road Transport, 193

Hepburn Conveyor Company, Ltd., Vibratory

Finishing Machines, 747
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., British Machine Tools, 695; Surface Grinding Machine, 144
Herdieckerhoff, Werner, Glühtopffabrik, High Vacuum Annealing Furnace, 836

Hertfordshire Rubber Company, Ltd., Land

Speed Record Contender, 886
Hewinson, V. K., Physical Properties of Coated
Fabrics, 941 Heyman, H. W., Electric Road Transport—The Promising Present and the Challenge of the Future, 193

Hick Hargreaves and Co., Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002 Higgs and Hill, Ltd., B.B.C. Television Centre, 1076; Large Dockside Shed, 613

Higgs, F. and H. F., Ltd., Bottling Plant at Thornton Heath, 870
Higgs Motors, Ltd., Totally-Enclosed Fan-Cooled Motors, 480
High Pressure Components Company, Land

Speed Record Contender, 886

High Voltage Engineering Corporation, Industrial Processing Applications of Electron-Beam Radiation, 74, 114, 152; Particle Accelerator Designs, 116; 12 MeV Tandem

Van de Graaff Particle Accelerators, 412
High Voltage Servicing Company, Industrial
Processing Applications of Electron-Beam
Radiation, 152

Highways Committee, Rail-to-Road Conversion Proposals in East Anglia, 66 Hill, Charles, and Sons, Ltd., Rescue and Salvage Tug "Jantar", (Plate 10, 8.1.60)
Hinckley, G. L. F., Experimental System for Automatic Detection, Extraction and Encoding

ing of Search Plot Data, 639 Hochtief Company, Kahl Nuclear Power Station, 624

Hodgkinson, James. (Salford), Ltd., Fuel Feed Elevator for Stoker Hoppers, 145 Hoesch A.G., Roll Changing Device, 1029 Hohenstein, W., Sohne, Safety Rope Ladder,

Holcroft, H., The Great Western Railway and

Its Personnel, 554, 594, 634 Holford, Sir William, B.B.C. Television Centre,

Holland & Hannen and Cubitts, Ltd., B.E.A.'s Maintenance Base at London Airport, 912: Two Important Road Schemes in London, 530 Holliday and Greenwood, Ltd., Railway Research Laboratory, 479
Holmes, Charles D., and Co., Ltd., Distant and

Near Water Trawlers, 864
Holmes, W. C., and Co., Ltd., Drying Town
Gas by Refrigeration, 828; Holmes-Retroflux

Bag Filter, 822 Holphane, Ltd., High Bay Lighting Fittings,

Holroyd, John, and Co., Ltd., A Critical Look at the Novikov Gear, 725 Holt, Alfred, and Co., Cargo Liner "Machaon",

Holt, John, Lighting Aids for Brain Surgery, 942

Hommelwerke G.m.b.H., Testing Equipment for Cylindrical Components, 409
Honda Motor Company, "Dream" Overhead-Camshaft Twin Motor Cycle, 842; Motom 98 Overhead Camshaft, 583
Honeywell Brown, CERN Proton Synchrotron,

Honeywell Controls, Ltd., Instrumented Water Treatment at Willington "A" Power Station,

692; Pressure Control Devices, 1022 Hoover, Ltd., Factory Fire Warning System, 196
Hopes Heating and Engineering, Ltd., Metropolitan Water Board: New Works in 1959,
141

Hopkinsons, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002
Hornibrook, M. R., McKenzie Clark, Pty., Ltd., Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, 268

Houlder Line, Ltd., Refrigerated Cargo Liner "Royston Grange", 88 Howard, John, and Co., Ltd., First Lifting Bridge, 86; Kingsferry Lifting Bridge, 674; Metropolitan Water Board: New Works in

1959, 141 Howden, James, and Co., Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002
Howes, A. J., (Pty.), Ltd., Small Aluminium Craft in Durban Waters, 201

Howes, R. S., Electric Arc Steel-Making, 829 Hubbard Combustion, Ltd., Full Kange of Oil-

Firing Equipment and Ray Horizontal Spinning Cup Oil Burner, 824
Hudson, J., Experience in East Africa, 946 Hughes-Johnson Stampings, Ltd., Land Speed

Record Contender, 886 Hughes Tool Company, Ltd., Rotary Rock Bits for the Oil Industry, Suppt. 15, 17.6.60 Humphreys and Glasgow, Ltd., Gas Works, (Plate 4, 8.1.60)

Humphreys, Howard, and Sons, Unusual Repair of "Live" Sewers, 193

Hunter Engineering Conpany, Continuous Casting of Wide Aluminium Sheet, 37 Hunting Aircraft, Ltd., Merger of Aircraft Firms, 109

Hunting (Eden) Tankers, Ltd., Tanker "Thamesfield", (Plate 9, 1.1.60) Hunting Surveys, Ltd., Earthwork Quantities for Highways, 209

Husband and Co., 34-Ton Prestressed Concrete

Hutber, F., Control and Instrumentation of a Marine Reactor, 162 Huther and Co., Drying and Mixing Plant for Bituminous Mixes, 796

Hutson, A. R., New Piezoelectric Compounds, Hydraulik G.m.b.H., 30,000,000 lb. Aluminium Plate Stretcher, 324

Hymatic Engineering Company, Ltd., Gauge Snubber for Hydraulic Systems, 946
Hyperion Constructors, Proposal for a Road and
Rail Crossing of the Channel, 607

I.B.M. United Kingdom, Ltd., Computer Programmes for Engineering, 765; Data Processing System Development, 533 I.T.T. Laboratories, Tropospheric Scatter Terminal at Nassau, 196

Pressure Controllers, Ltd., Land Speed

Record Contender, 886
Imperial Chemical Company, Ltd., Electrically
Heated Salt Baths, 985
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Accident

Prevention Report, 873; Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Beryllium Fabrication for Reactor Fuel Canning, 355; Catalysed Silicone Rubbers, 1022: Chemical Plant in South Gloucestershire, 484: Metal Degreasing Plants for Ultrasonic Cleaning, 576: Molecular Model Encased in a "Per-576; Molecular Model Encased in a "Perspex" Sphere, with Engraved Panels Describing Specific Achievements, 964; The More Costly Metals, 221

Imperial College of Science and Technology Journal Reviewing Construction in Steel, 396; Advanced Studies in Electric Traction, 844; "Consort" Nuclear Research Reactor, 392; Metallic Corrosion Congress, 272; Two

All-Glass Pumps, 440
Imperial College, Scientific Satellite, 231
Impress Ing. Lodigiani S.p.A., Kariba Power Scheme, 806 Impresa Umberto Girola, Kariba Power Scheme,

Imprese Italiane Allestero S.p.A., Kariba Power

Scheme, 806 Impresit Kariba (Pvt.) Ltd., Kariba Power Scheme, 806

Incandescent Heat Company, Ltd., Small Continuous Furnace, 395
Independent Television Authority, "Streamline

5" Television Transmitters, (Plate 12, 1.1.60) Indian Iron and Steel Company, Large Section Straightening Machine, 197

dian Steelworks Construction Company, Durgapur Steel Works, 18, 55, (Plate 3, 1.1.60); Progress, 772 Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Eastern Trader", 88

Industrial Development and Construction, Ltd., Overhead Materials Handling in a Wire Works, 103

dustrial Development Board, Industry in Malta, 485 Industrial Development Consultants, Ltd., Over-

head Materials Handling in a Wire Works, 103 Industrial Fan and Heater Company, Ltd., Aluminium Strip Mill at Woodgate Works,

Industrial Magnets, Ltd., Magnetic Separators, Industrial Training Council, Industrial Training,

Industriewerk Schaeffler, "INA" Adjustable Needle Bearing, 837 Ingersoll Rand Company, Ltd., Electronic

gersoll Rand Company, Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226 Inland Steel Company, Steel Industry Modern-

isation, 586

Inspection Services, Ltd., Fuel Pipelines to London Airport, 396 Institut für Fordertechnik (Institute for Materials

Handling), Universal Loader, 487 International Atomic Energy Agency, Conference, 1085; Sea Disposal of Radioactive Waste, 1085

International Business Machines Corporation, Machinery for Hire, 919 International Chamber of Shipping, Annual

Meeting, 869

International Combustion, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 966: Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 900; Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Generating Sets. (Plate 6, 8.1.60); I.C. Viscometer for Use in Oil-Burning Systems, 822; "Lopulco" Three-Roller Mill, 822

International Combustion (Nuclear Applications), Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002
International Combustion Products, Ltd., International Combustion Products, Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford

"B" Power Station, 226 International Commission on Large Dams, Seventh International Congress, 530

International Commission on Radiological Protection, Ionising Radiations, 109 International Computers and Tabulators, Ltd., Castlereagh Works, Suppt. 10, 17.6.60; Computer Bureau in Birmingham, 360; Data

Processing for Business Problems, 945; New London Computer Centres, 828 International-Costain, Raymond, Crude Oil Terminal on Kharg Island, 337

International Federation for Automatic Control, Congress, 625; Moscow International Congress on Automatic Control, 530 International General Electric, Kahl Nuclear

Power Station, 624 International Marine Constructors C.A., Crude Oil Terminal on Kharg Island, 337

International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd.,

Gas Turbine Haulage, 324 International Rectifier Company (Great Britain),

International Rectiner Company (Great Britain),
Ltd., Semi-conductor Factory, 944
International Rectifier Corporation, Semiconductor Factory, 944
International Road Federation, The Channel
Tunnel Report, 718
International Telephone and Telephone

International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, Tropospheric Scatter Terminal at Nassay, 196

Iranian Oil Exploration and Producing Company, Crude Oil Terminal on Kharg Island, 337

Irish Glass Bottle Company, Ltd., Works to be Visited in the Irish Republic, Suppt. 16,

Irish Railways, Works to be Visited in the Irish

Republic, Suppt. 16, 17.6.60

Irish Ropes, Ltd., Works to be Visited in the Irish Republic, Suppt. 16, 17.6.60

Iron and Steel Board; BEAMA Annual Report,

531; Industrial Research Development 1960, 744; Iron and Steel, 146, 312, 485, 695, 873, 1025; Iron and Steel Prices, 274, 659; Steel Development Projects, 198

Iron and Steel Federation, British Steel, 884 Irwin, E. G., and Partners, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002

Iscor Works, Large Load Carried by the South African Road Transport Service, 622 Ison, H. C. K., The Corrosion of Welded or Coated Mild-Steel and of Wrought-Iron Boiler Tubes in Highly Saline Water, 29

J. K. O. Cutters, Ltd., Panel Saw, 432 Jackson, A., Electric Arc Steel-Making, 820 Jackson, P., Some Crankshaft Failures: Investigations, Causes and Remedies, 310 Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Clutch Fan Drive, 542

Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Clutch Fan Drive, 542
Japan Atomic Power Company, Fuel for Tokai
Mura Nuclear Power Station, Japan, 436;
Building British Reactors Abroad, 15
Jarvis, J., and Sons, Ltd., Metropolitan Water
Board: New Works in 1959, 141; Timber
Hangar at Gatwick Airport, 792
Jenkins, H. G., Progress in Electric Lamps, 857
Johnson and Phillips, Ltd., Extensible Oil
Switch Units, 194; SX Oil Switch, 601; Type
PDB Double-Break Arc-Control Oil CircuitBreakers, 601

Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., Bright Platinum Plating, 658; The More Costly Metals, 221 Joint Iron Council, Iron Castings, 948

Jones, William, Ltd., Upstroking Hydraulic Presses, 145 Jourdain, M., Performance in Service of Cargo

Vessel and Passenger Ships, 683
Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., Mine Stable Hole Conveyor, 503; Rope Belt Conveyor, 618 Junkers and Co., Safety Device for Gas Cookers,

K.E.M.A. Laboratories, Extensible Oil Switch

Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, Aluminium Pipeline for Natural Gas, 548; 30,000,000-lb. Aluminium Plate Stretcher, 324 Kaiser Engineers and Constructors Inc., Proposal for a Road and Rail Crossing of the Channel,

Kapp, Reginald O., Peak Load Gas Turbines

with Air Storage, 650
Karlstads Mekaniska Werkstad A.B., Water
Turbine Laboratory at Kristinehamn, 875
Kässbohrer, Karl, Fahrzeugwerke G.m.b.H.,

Neoplan, a Long-Haul Luxury Coach, 581 Kearns, H. W., and Co., Ltd., No. 3 Universal Boring and Milling Machine, 1052; No. 3 Universal Boring and Milling Machine, (Plate 15, 1.1.60); New "451 P" "Optimetric" Horizontal Surfacing, Boring, Milling, Drilling and Tapping Machine, 1052 Kehrhahn, Friedrich, Reconstruction of Norder-

Elbe Bridge, 950

Keighley Grinders (Machine Tools), Ltd., Heavy-Duty Internal Grinding Machine, 1046 Keir, J. L., and Co., Ltd., Medway River Bridge on the Proposed M.2, 1076 eller-Sona, Cross-Channel Ship "Koningin Wilhelmina", 263 Keller-Sona,

Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Company, Tropospheric Scatter Terminal at Nassau, 196 Kelley, A. G., The Handling of Milled Peat at Power Stations, Suppt. 19, 17.6.60 Kelly, John, Ltd., Collier "Ballylesson", (Plate

Kelly, John 9, 8.1.60) Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial), Ltd., Tempera-

ture Controllers, Ultrasonic Flaw Detector, Simulator, Data Handling System, 909 Kendall and Gent, Ltd., Large Plano-Milling

Machine, 166
Kennicott, J. T., Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002
Kent County Council, Kingsferry Lifting Bridge, 674; Maidstone By-Pass Motorway,

Kent, George, Ltd., Supervisory Control of Pumping Stations, 749 Kerensky, O. A., Rules and Regulations for Structural Steelwork, 1064 Kerry's (Engineering), Ltd., Drilling Machine and New 11/13-in. Swing Lathe, 1045 Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd., Drilling Machine and New 11/13-in. Swing Lathe, 1045

and New 11/13-in. Swing Lathe, 1045 Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd., Ultrasonic Drilling and Cleaning Equipment, 1045

Key Engineering Company, Ltd., Unusual Repair of "Live" Sewers, 193

Kidd, R. A. Doncaster By-Pass, 85
Kidde, Walter, Company, Ltd., Advanced
Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002
Kincaid, J. G., and Co., Ltd., Trunk Piston Oil
Engine for Cargo Ship "Storrington", 89; Engine for Cargo Ship "Storrington", 89: Turbo-Pressure-Charged Opposed Piston Oil Engine for Cargo Liner "Machaon", 88 King Aircraft Corporation, Land Speed Record

Contender, 886
King, Geo. W., Ltd., Light "Dual-Duty" Overhead Conveyor, 740; "My-te-Min", Mark 11
Electric Chain Pulley Block, 740; World's
Largest Television Studio, 983
King and Harper, Ltd., Bulk Flour Transporter,
442
Kingers Moodia and Co., Ltd., Experimental

Kinnear Moodie and Co., Ltd., Experimental Underground Tunnel, 267
Kissinger, Ralph, An Oceanographic Research Submarine of Aluminium for Operation to 15,000-ft., 642
Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., "Duplex" Drilling,

Boring and Screwing Machine, 443
Klinger, Richard, Ltd., Jointing Materials, (696)
Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G., "Model FL 310" Air-Cooled Four-Stroke Engine, 834

Klug and Smith Company, Aluminium Sheet Rolling Mill, 203 Kneepkens, M. B. J., Mechanical and Electrical Maintenance at the Netherlands State Mines,

Koninklijke Maatschappij "De Schelde" N.V., Dutch Atlantic Liner "Rotterdam", 449 Koninklijke Marine, Dutch Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661 Kornbichler, Heinz, Kahl Nuclear Power Station, 624

Krupp, Fried, Full-Scale Replica of Diving Sphere, 754; Jaw Crusher for 150 to 400 Cubic Metre Hourly Output, 795 Kubach, F. W., Ltd., Aluminium Clad Steel Strip, 613

Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., Re-Railing Crane for Electrified Lines, 953

Kucher, Andrew A., Locomotion, 930 Kueher, A. A., The Automobile of the Distant Future, 848

L.C.E., Ltd., Anglo-American Radio Partnership, 1078
L.M.B. Components, Ltd., Lightweight Chassis for 1172 Formula Racing, 62
Laboratoire Central de Telecommunications, Electronic Telephone Exchange, 259

Lafarge Aluminous Cement Company, Ltd., Synthetic Aggregate for Aluminous-Cement-Concrete, 234 Lagos Executive Development Board, Bridge

Handrail in Light Alloy, 1080 Laing, John, and Co. (Rhodesia), Ltd., Kariba Power Scheme, 806

Laing, John, and Son, Ltd., Surface Treatment for Concrete Formwork, 397; Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002 Lancashire County Council, Barton Bridge Accident, 60; Lancaster By-Pass Motorway, 648; Road Construction in Lancashire,

(Plate 2, 8.1.60) Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., Kings-

ferry Lifting Bridge, 674
Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd.,
New Resistance Welding Controls, Series
"CWR1", 647
Landis Lund, Ltd., Automatic Crankpin Grinder,

Lang, John, and Sons, Ltd., Indexing Power Chuck for Multi-Branch Parts, 1057; Model "B" 20-in, by 68-in, Sliding, Surfacing and Screwcutting Lathe, 1057
Langley Alloys, Ltd., Alloy Plug Valves, (486)
Larkman, E. C., Some Experiences in Cold Rolling Thin Alloy Strip, 776
Larsson-Wilson Marine Motor Company, Ltd., Albin Petrol. Paraffin Engines, 130

Albin Petrol-Paraffin Engines, 130 Latham, J. B., Industrial Narrow Gauge Locomotive Preserved, 912 Laurence,

aurence, Scott and Electromotors, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002 Le Matériel Electrique Schneider-Westinghouse, Fifty-Cycle A.C. Locomotives in Russia, 1027

Le Materiel Telephonique, Anglo-French Microwave Link, 939 Le Matériel de Traction Electrique, Fifty-Cycle A.C. Locomotives in Russia, 1027

Lear, Incorporated, American Congress and Atomic Exposition, 1086
Leathard, J. F., Methane Transportation by Sea, 643

Lee, Arthur, and Sons, Ltd., Overhead Materials Handling in a Wire Works, 103 Lee Beesley and Co., Ltd., Automatic Control at

ee, C. E., Robert Stevenson's Memoir, (Plate 16, 8.1.60) Lee Howl and Co., Ltd., Central Heating System Accelerator, 691; Lisbon Underground Railway, 99

Leesona Corporation, Potential Power Sources,

Lehane, Mackenzie and Shand, Ltd., T Important Road Sciemes in London, 530 Leicestershire County Council, London-York-shire Motorway, 102 Lesnor-Maehr Marine Company, Inc., "Multi-

Lesnor-Maenr Marine Company, Inc., Multi-Pitch" Propeller, 623 Levermore, A., and Co., Ltd., Surface Tempera-ture Indicating Materials, 265 Lewis Construction Company (S.A.), Ltd., Aluminium Aircraft Hangar, 878

Lewis and Duvivier, Battersea Heliport Lighting,

Leyland Motors, Ltd., Air Auxiliaries on P.S.V.'s, 395; Conversion of Ferry to Diesel-Hydrostatic Propulsion, 789; Double-Reduc-

tion Axle, 658 ebherr, H., "Model HB" Building Crane; "Model 6A" Tower Crane; "Model 11A/13"

Equipped with a Telescopic Column, 795 Liechtenstein, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315 Light Metal Forgings, Ltd., Land Speed Record

Contender, 886
Lightfoot, E., Optimum Pulley Positions for Level-Luffing Cargo Cranes, 735
Lincoln County Council, Grantham By-Pass,

Lint Cotton Price Committee, Industrial Power Consumption in Uganda, 1081
Lister, R. A., and Co., Ltd., Air-Cooled Diesel

Engines, (916)
Lithgows, Ltd., Ore Carrier "Morar", 89
Liverpool Corporation, Draw-Off Tower at
Tryweryn Reservoir, 399

Livesey and Henderson, Design for a Bored Tunnel, 718

Llewellyn, J. A., Experimental Electronic Data-Processing System, 639 Lloyd, Edward, Industrial Films, 534 Lloyd, T. Alwyn, and Gordon, Concrete-Framed Building to Resist Mining Subsidence,

Lloyd, T. I., Railway Conversion, 720 Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Annual Report, 436; Bicentenary, 923, 938; Launches in 1959, 363; Returns, 234, 751; Rules for Oil Tankers, 474

Lobitos Oilfields, Ltd., Tanker "El Lobo", 57 Lockers (Engineers), Ltd., "Locker Amplitrol" Mechanical Vibrating Feeder, 740 Lockett, W. T., Obituary, 378 Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, C-130B "Hercules", 52 Loewy Engineering Company, Ltd., Re-Equipment of Aluminium Works at Kitts Green, 362

Logan, A., Service Performance of a Fleet of Tankers, 683

Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, Automatic Cold Sawing Machine for Aluminium Billets, 800; Remote Control Rolling Mill, 920

Londox, Ltd., Light-Operated Switch, 533
London County Council, Northern Outfall, 19;
Ring Motorway for London, 707; Thames
Pollution and the L.C.C.'s Responsibilities,
268; The London Plan, 456; Two Important
Road Schemes in London, 530
London Electricity Board, B.B.C. Television
Centre, 1076; Electronic Boiler Control at
Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226
London Midland Region of British Railways,
British Railways A.C. Locomotives, 783;
Lancaster By-Pass Motorway, 648; MainLine A.C. Locomotives, (Plate 5, 1.1.60);
Power Signalling at Edge Hill, 531; Radio
Telephones on Trains, 306; The Shape of
Signalboxes, 553
London and Overseas Tankers, Ltd., Tanker
"Overseas Explorer", 89
London Research Station of the Gas Council,
Gas from Low-Grade Coal, 984 Londex, Ltd., Light-Operated Switch, 533

Gas from Low-Grade Coal, 984 London Road Committee, Ring Motorway for London, 707

London and Saint Catherine Dock Company, Institute of Refrigeration Dinner, 232 London School of Economics, Promoting Locomotive Exports, 81 London Transformer Products, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002

London Transport, Experimental Underground Tunnel, 267; London Transport's New Signalling at Amersham, 572; New Upminster Depot, 22

Longden, George, and Son, Ltd., 34-Ton Prestressed Concrete Beans, 67 Lonsdale, J. E., A Review of Industrial Uses for Nylon, 941

Lisinger, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315 Lovell, S. Maynard, Doncaster By-Pass, 85 Lucas, Joseph, (Industries), Ltd., Anglo-Ameri-

can Radio Partnership, 1078
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., A.C. Generator for Motor Vehicles, 439; Land Speed Record Contender, 886

Lucerne Council, Transport and Communications Museum, 697.

Lumb, J., and Co., Division of United Glass, Ltd., Batching Plant for Glass Materials, 504.

Lynn, W. M., Wind Tunnel Tests on Ship Models, 308.

Lyon, Arthur, and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Aircraft Inverter Tester, 29

M

M.O. Valve Company, Ltd., New V.H.F. Triode, 854

Maaskant, Dutch Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661 Maaskant, Dutch Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661
McAlpine, Sir Robert, and Sons, Ltd., Doncaster By-Pass, 85; Great Ouse Flood Protection Scheme, (Plate 11, 1.1.60); The
"Shell" Centre, 94; Western Section of the
Maidstone By-Pass, 87
MacAlpine, Sir Robert, (South Wales), Ltd.,
Automatic Control at Margam Marshalling
Yard 670

MacDonald, Sir M., and Partners, Great Ouse Flood Protection Scheme, (Plate 11, 1.1.60)

McDonnell Aircraft Corporation, F4H-1 "Phan-Macfarlane Engineering Company, Ltd., Brush-

less Alternators, 105 McGeoch, William, and Co., Ltd., Large Electrolier, 599 McGloughlin, J. and C., Ltd., Galway Sluice Barrage, 107

McGregor, Robert, and Sons, Ltd., Grantham By-Pass, 268

Machine Tool Advisory Council, Is the M.T.T.A. Touchy?, 211; Machine Tool Industry Inquiry, 269; Reports on Machine Tools, 232

Mackinac Bridge Authority, Annual Steel Bridge Competition, 243 Mackley, J. T., and Co., Ltd., Sewage Outfall at

Shoreham-by-Sea, 19
McLellan, A. G., Derwent Reservoir, 266
McManus, A. C., Gas v. Electricity, 170
MacMullan, J. S., Experimental Electronic
Data-Processing System, 639 McMullen, John J., Sea Transport of Liquid Methane, 213 Mager and Wedemayer, Rivet Shearing Machine,

Magma Power Company, Potential Power Sources, 282 Magneti Marelli, CERN Proton Synchrotron,

Management Training (P.E.), Ltd., Course for Systems-Analysts, 575

Manchester College of Science and Technology, Barton Bridge Accident, 306; Reports on Machine Tools, 232

Manchester Ship Canal Company, Manchester Ship Canal, 402

Manchester University, Laboratory Measurements on Einstein's Theory, 231

Mancuna Engineering, Ltd., Grit and Dust Sampling Equipment, 108

Mandel, Philip, An Oceanographic Research Submarine of Aluminium for Operation to 15,000-ft., 642

Mandoval, Ltd., Lightweight Fire Protection for Structural Steel, 143

Mann (Handling), Ltd., Overhead Chain Conveyor, 577

veyor, 577 Manser, A. W., Experience with Subway Rolling Stock, 946 Mantle, K. G., Use of Resistance Strain Gauges,

Manufacture Française des Pneumatiques Michelin, French Suspension Railway, 755 Marconi Instruments, Ltd., Demonstrations of Nuclear Instrumentation, 908; High-Speed Counter/Timer with Digital Readout, 908; Low-Capacitance Bridge, 617; V.H.F. Admittance Bridge, 307

Marconi International Marine Communication Company, Ltd., Marine Single-Sideband Transmitter, 750; Marine VHF Communications Equipment, 984

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd., larconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd., Aerial Exchanges at Admiralty W/T Station, 258; Aircraft Teleprinters for B.O.A.C., 537; Automatic D.F. Receiver, 1023; Automatic Fixer System for Aircraft, 66; Automatic Printer for Drawing Office, 65; B.B.C. Television Centre, 1076; "Canberra's" Radio Installation, 599; High-Power Broadcast Station for Ghana, 27; Marine Transmitters and Receivers, 599; Outer Space Temperature Research, 854; Programme Microwave Link Equipment, (Plate 12, 1.1.60); Radar for Small Ships, 1024; World's Largest Television Studio, 983 Studio, 983

Mare Island Naval Shipyard, Guided Missile Nuclear Powered Submarine "Halibut", 47 Markal Company, Surface Temperature Indi-cating Materials, 265

Marr, J., and Sons, Ltd., Distant and Near Water Trawlers, 864

Water Trawlers, 864
Marrel, Bennes, Large Tipper Truck, 150
Marshall, Sons and Co., Ltd., Heavy Duty
Wheeled Tractor, 693
Martin Company, American Nuclear Congress
and Atomic Exposition, 1086; "SNAP"
Experimental Nuclear Reactor, 372
Martins Bank, Ltd., Unofficial Strikes, 109
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.G.,
Collaboration on Nuclear Power Projects,
12; Neutron Diffraction Apparatus, 150
Maschinenfabrik Pelzer and Ehlers, Bar Cut-Off
Machines, 370 Machines, 370

Mason, N., Dimensional Aspects of Lost Wax Investment Casting, 851

Massachusetts Department of Public Works, Annual Steel Bridge Competition, 243 Massey, B. and S., Ltd., Power Hammers, 197
Massey-Ferguson, Ltd., "702 Yellow Equipment" Tractor, (Plate 8, 8.1.60); Tractor
Fitted with a Front-Mounted Shovel and
Rear-Mounted Digger, 742; Tractors Fitted
with a Range of Industrial and Agricultural
Implements, 965

Massman Construction Company, Progress of

the Tennessee Valley Authority, 666
Masterman, D. M. A., Injection Versus Carburation: a Comparison of Fuel Quality Requirements, 893 Matchless Machines, Ltd., Dial Test Indicator,

Material Electrique Schneider-Westinghouse, Locomotives for U.S.S.R. Railways, (Plate 5,

Material de Traction Electrique, Locomotives for U.S.S.R. Railways, (Plate 5, 1.1.60)
Matisa Equipment, Ltd., Track Recording

Trolleys, 880

Mather, M. L., Putting Industrial Design into

Practice, 538 Mather and Platt, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "E" Power Station, 226; Industrial Design and Manchester, 495

Matterson, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002
Matthew, G. D., Theory of Machines, 605
Maunsell, G., and Partners, Hobart Bridge, Tasmania, 102; Parramatta River Bridge, New South Wales, 641; Prestressed Concrete Road Bridge at Hobart, Tasmania, 690; Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts 268

Mawdsley's Ltd., L.T. Master Switchboard, 599
Medical Research Council, Bathing Beaches and
Sewage, 41; Ionising Radiations, 109
Messon, F. J., Aluminium Strip Mill at Woodgate Works, 681
Mellor, P. B., Plastic Instability in Tension, 517
Mendip (Chemical Engineering), Ltd., Advanced
Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002
Mengel, Elfried, Universal Elv-Cutter, 837

Mengel, Elfried, Universal Fly-Cutter, 837
Mercedes-Benz, Ltd., Water-Cooled, Four-Stroke Diesel Engines, 131
Mercer, Thomas, Ltd., Visual Measurement During Precision Spool Grinding, 483
Merries pruit, Gold, Mining, Company, Ltd.

Merriespruit Gold Mining Company, Ltd., World's Record in Mine Shaft Sinking, 314 Merritt-Chapman and Scott Corporation, Proposal for a Road and Rail Crossing of the Channel, 607

Merryweather and Sons, Ltd., Bottling Plant at Thornton Heath, 870 Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Replacing an Articulated Steel Bridge, 614 Merz A.G., Semi-Trailer, 582

Merz and McLellan, Kariba Power Scheme, 806 Electrical Plant, Kariba, 54; 330kV Oil-Filled Cables for Kariba, 98

Messier, Electro-Pneumatic Servo-Motor for Operating Valves, 836 Metal Physics Committee, Institute of Metals

Spring Meeting, 776 Metallizing Equipment Company, Ltd., Automatic Control Equipment for Metal Spraying

Plant, 236 Metcalf, B. L., Twelfth W. M. Thornton Lecture, 1063

Metropolitan Engineering Company, Ltd., "Metro-Flex" Thermal Storage System, 824
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, Ltd., CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315; Mumbles Railway Closed, 64 Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Com-

pany, Ltd., Kariba Power Scheme, 806 Metropolitan Water Board, Artificial Recharge Metropolitan Water Board, Artificial Recharge of Aquifers, 106; Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 766; New Works in 1959, 141; Venturimeters, Head Measurements, Flow Measurements, Valves, Research in General, 769; Walton South Reservoir, 11 Meyer, M. L., National and International Aspects of Stress Analysis, 90 Meyer, Rud. Otto, (ROM), Prestressed Concrete Dock Gate, 72 Michael and Partners, Ltd., Wagon-Emptying Grab. (752)

Michelin Durin et Cie, French Suspension Railway, 755

Michelin Tyre Company, Ltd., Rubber-Tyred Travelling Crane, 771 Microcell Group of Companies, Glass Fibre and

Resins Factories, 913 Middlesex County Council, Metropolitan Water Board: New Works in 1959, 141; Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, 268; Thames Pollution and the L.C.C.'s

Responsibilities, 268 Midland and Great Northern Joint Railway Rail-to-Road Conversion Proposals in East

Midland Data Processing Bureau, Computer Bureau in Birmingham, 360
Midland Heating and Ventilation Company, Ltd., Water Cooling Towers, 310
Midland Silicones, Ltd., Silicones Plant Developments at Barry, 240

ments at Barry, 940

Mielich, A., Experience in Germany, 946
Miles, K., Decimal Calculator, 194
Miller, P. and L., Ltd., Aerial Exchanges at
Admiralty W/T Station, 258

Millet et Cie, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315 Mills, William, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

Milman Engineering Company, Tapping Machine, 65 Machine, 65
Ministry of Aviation, Air Traffic Control Computer, 747; Altitude Encoding System for Aircraft, 854; Aviation Mergers, 81; Battersea Heliport Lighting, 357; Computer Installations and Projects, 638; Government and Aircraft, 288; Mobile Landmark Beacon, 65;

Supersonic Aircraft Research, (949) Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland, Suppt. 3, 17.6.60

Ministry of Education, Agricultural Engineering Education, 158; Industrial Training, 239; Institute of the Motor Industry, 659; Staff College for Technical Teachers, 248; Universities, Parents, and Awards to Students, 1001; Young People in Industry, 538

Ministry of Health, Bathing Beaches and Sewage, 41

Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Barrage and Barrier that Nobody Wants?, 416; Control of Water Resources, 884; Factories in the New Towns, 986; Land Irrigation and Water Supply, 1035; Smoke and Dust Control, 832

Ministry of Labour, Employment, 832; Hours and Earnings, 1025; Industrial Disputes in 1959, 986; Industrial Research Development, 1960, 744; Industrial Training, 239; Ionising Radiations, 109; Safety in Diving Operations, 363; Toxic Substances in Factory Atmospheres, 695; Trade Union Membership, 68; Treatment of Injuries in Factories, 68; Unemployment, 198, 402, 579, 751, 948; Wages and Hours, 915; Work of Engineering Construction, 538

Ministry of Power, Sheet Steel, 948

Ministry of Power, Sheet Steel, 948
Ministry of Supply, Aviation Mergers, 81;
Government and Aircraft, 288
Ministry of Transport, Self-Induced Ventilation
of Road Tunnels, 1069; British Shipping,
248; Grantham By-Pass, 268; High-Speed
Grit Laying, 399; Hook Road Underpass,
2011. Merchant New Engineer Examinations Grit Laying, 399; Hook Road Underpass, 301; Merchant Navy Engineer Examinations, 943; Metropolitan Water Board: New Works in 1959, 141; Midland Motorway Links, 441; Rail-to-Road Conversion Proposals in East Anglia, 66; Results of the 1959 Road Census, 436; Road Accidents, 631; Road Construction in Lancashire, (Plate 2, 8.1.60); Road Signal Control, 496; Safety Tests of 25kV Traction System, 398; Second Stage of Birmingham-South Wales Motorway, 530; Slade Green, Collision Report, 234; Stage of Birmingham-South Wates Motorway, 530; Slade Green Collision Report, 234; Stevenage By-Pass Motorway, 831; Transport Commission's Advisory Group, 659; Vehicle-Actuated Traffic Signals, 478
Ministry of Works, Constructional Work, 444, 1025

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, Potential Power Sources, 282
Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day, Ltd., "Monarch" Class Diesel Engines, 58

Mirro Aluminium Company, Aluminium Sheet Rolling Mill, 203
Mission Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Equipment for the Oil Industry, Suppt. 15, 17.6.60
Mitchell Construction Company, Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B"

Power Station, 226
Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., Model of a Proposed
Nuclear-Powered Submarine Freighter Called
"Moby Dick", 1058; "Parcar" Mechanical
Car Park, 742
Mitchell - Fairfield - Combustion Engineering

Mitchell - Fairfield - Combustion Engineering Nuclear Power Consortium, Nuclear Propulsion of Ships, 232

Mobil Oil Company, Ltd., Blending of Fuel Oils at Ellesmere Port, 863; Viscosity Controller, 619

Mobile Jet Dispersals, Ltd., Snow and Ice Clearance, 438

Modern Air Company, Automatic Heat Treatment Installation, 1018
Molins Machine Company, Ltd., Mark 8
Cigarette-Making Machine, 965, 1010
Moltum, J. K., Multi-Purpose Water Cooler,

Mond Nickel Company, Ltd., Nickel Exhibition.

Mond Nickel Company, Ltd., Nickel Exhibition, 748; The More Costly Metals, 221; Thermal and Electrical Conductivities of Nickel-Chromium (Nimonic) Alloys, 729

Monk, A., and Co., Ltd., Second Stage of Birmingham-South Wales Motorway, 530

Monk, Arthur, Obituary, 97

Monks and Crane, Ltd., Machine Tool Exhibition (53)

tion, (53)

Monninger, C. D., Ltd., Portable Router, 370 Montres Rolex, S. A., Recovery of Watches Bearing Strontium-90, 492

Moor, D. I., A Method of Predicting Measured-Mile Performance from Tank and Trial Results, 683

Moore, R. L., Direction Signs for Motorways,

Morgan Crucible Company, Ltd., "Crusilite" Silicon Carbide Elements, 965; "Morganite" Heavy-Duty Resistors, 965 Morgan Fairest, Ltd., Bottling Plant at Thornton

Heath, 870 Morgan, I. G., High Precision Pneumatic Test

Indicator, 466
Morgan, John, (Builders), Ltd., Heads of the Valleys Road, 234 Morgan, John, Ltd., Automatic Control at

Margam Marshalling Yard, 679 Morris, B. O., Ltd., Backstand Grinder, 914 Morris, B. U., Ltd., Die Grinding Tool, 603

Morris, Philip, Cigarette-Making and Packaging "Factory", 1010

Morrison-Knudsen Company Inc., Tagus Bridge,

Moss, William, and Sons, Ltd., Concrete-Framed Building to Resist Mining Subsidence, 439; Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering

Contracts, 268

Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Company,
Ltd., Reactor Service Machine for Hunterston, 437; Pressure-Vessel Lifting Operations at Hunterston, 360

Motor Panels (Coventry), Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

Mott, Hay and Anderson, Blackwell Tunnel Duplication Scheme, 530; First Lifting Bridge, 86; Kingsferry Lifting Bridge, 674; Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 86

Mountford, N. D. G., Precipitation Effects in Liquid Aluminium Alloys, 776

Mowley Land Co. Ltd. New Airport at

Mowlem, J., and Co., Ltd., New Airport at Palisadoes, (Plate 13, 1.1.60); Derwent Reservoir, 266; Tanker Terminals, (Plate 5,

Mucklow, G. F., James Clayton Prize, 478
Muirhead and Co., Ltd., Integrating Power
Meter, 481; U.K.A.E.A. Computer Section
at Risley, 230
Mullard Educational Service, Filmstrips for

Student Electronic Engineer, (31)
Mullard Equipment, Ltd., 4MeV Linear Accelerator for Radiographic Examination of Welds,

Mullard, Ltd., Aids to Electronics Instruction, Aullard, Ltd., Aids to Electronics Instruction, 271; Direct-Viewing Storage Tube with "Flood" Electron Gun, 932; Low-Voltage Packaged Magnetron, 932; Radio Valve and Television Tube Factory, 390; Specimens of Electronic Apparatus for a Stellar Interferometer, 137; Stereophonic Broadcasting System, 190, 272

Mullard Research Laboratories, Specimens of Electronic Apparatus for a Stellar Interferometer, 137 Müller, C. H. F., Low-Filtration X-Ray Tube,

Mumbles Railway and Pier Company, Mumbles

Railway Closed, 64 Munters, Carl, Multi-Channel Cooling Tower,

Muntz, Alan, Operation of Gas-Turbine Ship "Goodwood", 265 Murray, J. M., Merchant Ships, 1860-1960, 898

N.A.S.A., Scientific Satellite, 231 N.A.T.O., Britain's Contribution to the Deter-rent, 298 N.G.N. Electrical, Ltd., Vacuum Pumping Set,

N.S.U. Company, Rotary Piston Engine Sym-

posium, 365
N.V. tot Keuring van Elektrotechnische Materialen, Dutch Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661
Napier, D., and Son, Ltd., "Eland", "Gazelle"
Gas Turbine Engines, "Deltic" Diesels, and
"C-045" Turbo-Blower, 488

National Advisory Council of Industry, Machine Tool Industry Inquiry, 268

National Aeronautics and Space Administra-tion, N.B.S. Research on the Mechanical Properties of Metals, 758

Properties of Metals, 758
National Bureau of Standards, Automatic Computers for Data Processing and Operations Analysis, 545; Expanded Standard Materials Programme at the N.B.S., 410; International Co-ordination of Time Signals, 690; N.B.S. Research on the Mechanical Properties of Metals, 758
National Coal Board, The Case for Coal, 695; Coal, 923; Coal, Electricity and Gas, 620; Coal — The More Distant Prospect, 764; Coal Prospects, 120; Dual-Purpose Mine Winders in Yorkshire, 947; Electrical Machinery, (Plate 7, 8.1.60); Exponential Expansion, 375; Fuel for Clean Air, 672; Gamma-Ray

175; Fuel for Clean Air, 672; Gamma-Ray Level Indicator, 136; Lifters for Armoured Face Conveyors, 1079; Management is an Expanding Economy, 873; Mining Research Establishment, Technology and the Future, 1063; Modern Ways of Automatically, Smokelessly and Efficiently Burning Coal Demonstrations, 785; Oil Imports and the Coal Industry, 1037; Scientific Department, Mechanical Level Sensor, 136

National College of Agricultural Engineering, Agricultural Engineering Education, 158, 805 National College of Rubber Technology, Rubber

at the Science Museum, 247
National Council for Technological Awards,
BEAMA Annual Report, 531
National Dock Labour Board, 986

National Dock Labour Board, 986
National Engineering Laboratory, Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 709, 710, 766; Mechanical Engineering Researches, 1038; Oil Hydraulics, 712; Roundness Measuring Machine, 1055; Self-Induced Ventilation of Road Tunnels, 1069; Spur and Helical Gears, 602

Gears, 602
National Equipment Leasing Corporation,
Machinery for Hire, 919 National Foundry Training Centre, Appeal, 915 National Gas and Oil Engine Company, Ltd., Distant and Near Water Trawlers, 864;

"Sovereign" Class of Medium Power Diesel Engines, 58
National Gas Turbine Establishment, Gas
Turbine Researches, 927

National Luchvaartlaboratorium, Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661

National Physical Laboratory, International Co-ordination of Time Signals, 690; Measuring Pitch Errors of Screws to High Accuracy, 846; Open Days, 934; Self-Induced Ventilation of Road Tunnels, 1069; Spur and Helical Gears, 602; Thermal and Electrical Conductivities of Nickel-Chromium (Nimonic) Alloys,

National Production Advisory Council for Industry, Export Requirements, 915; Is the M.T.T.A. Touchy?, 211; Reports on Machine Tools, 232; Wages, Hours and Costs, 274 National Research Council, Co-operative Elec-trical Research, 552

National Smelting Company, Ltd., Beryllium Fabrication for Reactor Fuel Canning, 355

National Union of General and Municipal Workers, Shipyard Labourers' Wages, 1081 National Union of Mineworkers, Coal — The

More Distant Prospect, 764
National Union of Railwaymen, Railway Wages, 109, 119, 209
Natural Rubber Development Board, Rubber at

the Science Museum, 247; Use of Rubber in Railway Tracks, 314

Naval Research Laboratory, International Co-ordination of Time Signals, 690
Neal, R. H., and Co., Ltd., Self-Propelled Diesel-Mechanical Crane, 739

Neckar Water Softener Company, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Instrumented Water Treatment at Willington "A" Power Station, 692

Nederlandsch-Amerikaansche Stoomvaart Maat-schappi, Dutch Atlantic Liner "Rotterdam", 449

Nederlandsche Instrumentenfabriek "Nonius", N.V., Noiseless Blowpipe, 544 Neill, James, and Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., "Eclipse"

High Speed Steel Hacksaw Blades with Hacksaw Frames and Special Saws, 965; No. 66 General Purpose Saw, 965
Nelson, Lord, of Stafford, Management of Research, 432
Nervi Pier Lyigi Eyhibitian of Walth Park

Nervi, Pier Luigi, Exhibition of Work by Professor Nervi, 574

Nervi, P. L., Palazzo dello Sport, (Plate 16, 1.1.60); The Work of P. L. Nervi, 665

Neville, J. C., Ltd., Automatic Tube-Cutting and Screwing Machine, 544

New Industrial Charting and Publicity, Ltd., Work Loading or Programming Charts, 358

Work Loading or Programming Charts, 358
New York Naval Shipyard, Aircraft Carrier
"Independence", 75
Newall Engineering Company, Ltd., MultiWheel Grinding Machine, 1049; "Spacematic" Jig Borer, (Plate 15, 1.1.60); "Spacematic 2657" Jig Boring Machine, 1050
Newall Group Sales, Ltd., Plunge-Cut Cylindrical-Grinding Machine, 943
Newberry and Whatt Pailway Pescarch Labora-

Newberry and Wyatt, Railway Research Laboratory, 479

Newhouse, F., I.C.E. "General Conditions of Contract", 224; "Re-Appraisal" of Brunel, (Plate 16, 8.1.60)
Newman, F. H., Heat Recovery, 824
Newman Industries, Ltd., "Inverted" Induction

Newman Industries, Ltd., "Inverted." Induction Motor, 600; Newly Developed Brake Motor, 963; Water-Cooled Flameproof Motor for Mining Services, 600

Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, First Nuclear Powered Aircraft Carrier "Enterprise", 46

Newsome, J. P., The Surface Probe Method for Resistivity and Other Measurements, 511

Newton Chambers and Co. Ltd. Advanced

Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Rail Transporter for Motor Cars, (752);

Redfyre Oil-Fired Corner Tube Steam Boiler and "Centramake 50", 785; 34-Ton Prestressed Concrete Beams, 67
Newton, R. N., Standard Model Technique at Admiralty Experiment Works, Haslar, 609; Turning and Mongarying Triple, 683

Turning and Manœuvring Trials, 683
Nickols, L. W., Measuring Pitch Errors of Screws to High Accuracy, 846
Nielsen, H., of Son Maskinfabrik A/S., Asphalt Drying and Mixing Plant, 202
Nienewer Brasilia, 394

liemeyer, Brasilia, 394 Nife Batteries, Ltd., Switchgear Battery Unit with Controlled Charging, 749

Nitroglycerin A.B., Blasting of Earth-Covered

Nixon, R. A., Eliminating Rotation Errors from Pump Head Measurements, 711 Nock, O. S., "Merchant Navy" Locomotives: Performance and Efficiency Tests on Southern

Region, 975 Nomura, S., Rolling Aluminium Foil, 776 Non-Corrosive Metal Products, Ltd., Light Alloy Gangway, 747

Nonius, Ltd., Noiseless Blowpipe, 544 Norfolk County Council, Rail-to-Road Con-

version Proposals in East Anglia, 66 Norman and Dawbarn, B.B.C. T Centre, 1076 Television Norris Hydraulic Laboratory, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 666 Norris Brothers, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

North American Aviation, Incorporated, Automatic Tungsten Inert Gas Fusion Welding Machine, 800; Hallam Nuclear Power Station in Nebraska, 320; Internal Combustion Engines, (Plate 12, 8.1.60); "SNAP" Experimental Nuclear Reactor, 372; Supersonic Aerodynes, (Plate 13, 8.1.60)

North British Locomotive Company, Ltd., British Railways A.C. Locomotives, 783

British Railways A.C. Locomotives, 783
North-Eastern Region of British Railways,
Modified Type 2 Locomotives, 192
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board,
Highland Water Power, 477
North Thames Gas Board, Gas from Low-

Grade Coal, 984

Grade Coal, 984
North-Western Gas Board, Gas Industry's Development, 312; Radio Valve and Television Tube Factory, 390
Northern Aluminium Company, Ltd., Aluminium Aircraft Hangar, 878; "Noral" Aluminium Busbar, 562; Prototype Coils in Aluminium Foil for 50kVA, 11,000/433V, Three-Phase, Oil-Immersed Distribution Transformer, 562; "Solidal" Plastics-Insulated Aluminium Cable, 562
Northern Cable and Wire Works, A/S, Laying of 170kV Submarine Cable in Denmark, 279

of 170kV Submarine Cable in Denmark, 27 Northern Ireland Development Council, Suppt. 3, 17.6.60

Northern Petroleum Tank Steamship Company, Ltd., Tanker "Eskfield", 89 Northrop Aircraft Inc., Supersonic Aerodynes, (Plate 13, 8.1.60) Northumberland County Council, South-East

Northumberland, 961 Norton Tool Company, Ltd., High-Speed Press Roll Feed, 143

Nuclear Development Corporation, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition,

Nuclear Power Group, Nuclear Propulsion of

Nuclear Power Plant Company, Ltd., Bradwell Power Station, (Plate 4, 1.1.60); Merger with A.E.I.-John Thompson Company, 12 Nuclear Research Centre, Institute for Nuclear

Fusion, 877 Nuovo Pignone, Latina Nuclear Power Station,

Nuttall, Edmund, Sons and Co. (London), Ltd., Experimental Underground Tunnel, 267

0

European Productivity Agency. Legislation On Restrictive Business Practices, 1081

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 12 MeV Tandem Van de Graaff Particle Accelerators,

Oerlikon Engineering Company, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315

Oil Well Engineering Company, Ltd., Crude Oil Terminal on Kharg Island, 337
Old, William, Ltd., Hook Road Underpass, 301
Oldham and Son, Ltd., Traction Battery Chargers, 872
Olegedatti, Internazionali, Alpina, Pinelina

Oleodotti In Project, 70 Internazionali, Alpine Pipeline

Olin Gas Transmission Corporation, Aluminium Pipeline for Natural Gas, 548
Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd., Electronically-

Controlled Rotary Machine Table, 29; 30-in. Automatic Indexing Table, 1055
Optical-Mechanical (Instruments), Ltd., Binocular Magnifier, 578; Precision Measuring

Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau Aktiengesellschaft, 1.5 Cubic Metre Dumper,

Orient Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., Mechanised Baggage Handling Equipment for S.S. "Oriana", 781

Ottensener Eisenwerke A.G., Prestressed Concrete Dock Gate, 72 Otter, J. R. H., Tidal Flow Computations, 177,

Otto, Dr. C., and Co., Gas from Low-Grade Coal, 984

Ove Arup and Partners, Model of Prestressed Concrete Road Bridge Over the Ankobra River, Ghana, 1058

Overseas Aviation, Ltd., Timber Hangar at Gatwick Airport, 792

Overseas Dredging Company, Ltd., Crude Oil Terminal on Kharg Island, 337 Owen Organisation, "Conveyancer" Battery Electric Fork Truck, 962

Oxford University, Industry in Rural Areas, 83 Ozonair Engineering Company, Ltd., Pneumatically-Controlled Air Supply Valve, 534

P. & O. Company, Launch of P. & O. Liner

& O. Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., Passenger Liner "Canberra", (Plate 7, 8.1.60) Pacific Gas and Electric Company, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 954; Potential Power Sources, 282

cific Steam Navigation Company, Liner "Somers Isle", 25 Palfrey, William, Ltd., Royal Marine Barracks and Naval Gunwharf at Chatham, 10 Palm Line, Ltd., Cargo Liner "Ibadan Palm",

Pan-Malayan Department of Telecommunica-tions, Trunk Telephone Network, (Plate 12, 1.1.60)

Pangborn Corporation, Vibratory Finishing Machines, 747

Pantak, Ltd., Portable X-Ray Unit, 440
Pantin, W. C., Ltd., Bottling Plant at Thornton
Heath, 870 Parker, R. C., Automobile Braking, 498

arker, R. J., Resistance to Deformation of Aluminium and Some Aluminium Alloys, 776 Parkinson, J., and Son (Shipley), Ltd.,
Burring Machine for Gear Teeth, 10 Vertical Milling Machine with Swivel Head, 1055

Parkinson, Sir Lindsay, and Co., Ltd., Lancaster Parkinson, Sir Lindsay, and Co., Ltd., Lancaster By-Pass Motorway, 648; Road Construction in Lancashire, (Plate 2, 8.1.60)

Parmee, J. L., Preparation of High Purity Single Crystal Silicon, 979

Parrott, A. J., Obituary, 160

Parsons, Brinckerhoff, Ouade and Douglas, Scheme for an Immersed Tube, 719

Parsons, C. A. and Co., Ltd., Electronic Boiler

Parsons, C. A., and Co., Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226; Generating Sets, (Plate 6, 8.1.60); Kariba Power Scheme, 806; Large Plano-Milling Machine, 166; Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 626
Parsons & Marine Engineering Turbine Research and Development Association. Integrating

and Development Association, Integrating

Power Meter, 481
Patchen, Mingledorff and Williams, Annual Steel Bridge Competition, 243

Steel Bridge Competition, 243
Paterson Engineering Company, Ltd., Bottling Plant at Thornton Heath, 870
Pauling and Co. (Overseas), Ltd., Reclamation of Black Bush Polder, 1016
Pavillard, Marcel, Side-Board Latch, 582
Pearson Machine Tool Company, Ltd., Combined Press Brake and Shearing Machine, 615
Pearson, T. B., and Sons, Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226
Peoples Bruce and Co. Ltd. Electronic Pipe.

Feebles, Bruce, and Co., Ltd., Electronic Pipe Finder, 442
Peerman Hutton, Stanley, The Prediction of Venturimeter Coefficients and their Variation

venturimeter Coemcients and their variation with Roughness and Age, 711
Pegson, Ltd., Centrifugal Pumps, 575
Peiapone, Ltd., Power Rammer, 575
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.,
Marine V.H.F. Installations, 535
Pergamon Press, Ltd., New Electronics Journal,
(794)

Perk ns Engines, Ltd., "Four 99" Engine, 965 "P4/203" Diesel Engine, 965
Perkins, Ltd., "Mars" Gas Turbine Pump, 130

New 5-Litre Diesel Engine, 129
Permutit Company, Ltd., Electronic Boiler
Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station,

Petroleum Information Bureau, Oil Consumption in 1959, 751; Oil Consumption, 1025; Oil Wall Map, (31)

Petters, Ltd., 950 R.M.R., 23 C.V.R.M.R. and the A.S.2 R.M.R. Engines, 131

Philadelphia Electric Company, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 954, 993

Philos Corporation Transportable Digital

Philco Corporation, Transportable Digital Computer, 694 Phillip and Son, Ltd., Tug "Sun XXI", (Plate 10, 8.1.60); Twin-Screw Lighthouse Tender "Atlanta", 90

Philips Electrical, Ltd., Radio Factory Exten-Phillips, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315 Phænix Timber Company, Ltd., Timber Sorting

Machine, 907 Piacentini, M., Palazzo dello Sport, (Plate 16,

Pinin Farina, Hard-Top Convertible, Coupe, 541 Pioneer Oilsealing and Moulding Company, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886 Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., Glasgow

Railway Electrification, 26
Plessey Company, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled
Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Aircraft Constant-Speed Alternators, 656; Land Speed Record Contender, 886; Reversible Gear-Type Hydraulic Motor with a High Starting Torque, 743; Telemetry System, 1024 Plint and Partners, Ltd., Profiled Leaves for

Laminated Springs, 108
Plowman, J. M., Measuring the Workability of Concrete, 1007

Plowright Brothers, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002

Polish Salvage Company, Rescue and Salvage Tug "Jantar", (Plate 10, 8.1.60)

Pollard Bearings, Ltd., "Self-Lube", Self-Lubricating, Self-Sealing, Self-Aligning Ball Bearing Pillow Blocks and Bearings, 742

Reliable Postbors (Journal) Pollock Brothers (London), Ltd., Lightweight Fire Protection for Structural Steel, 143 Porsche, F., K.-G., Engine with Wido Installa-tion, 623

Port of London Authority, Large Dockside Shed, 613; Port of London, 1010
Potash Company, A Leakage Problem in a Canadian Potash Mine, 945
Potter Rax, Ltd., Timber Hangar at Gatwick Airport, 792

Potts, C. J., Noise Abatement, 96
Poultney, E. C., Locomotive Coal Trials, 462;
"Triples" Locomotives, 262

Powell Duffryn Engineering Company, Ltd., "Dempster-Dumpster" Mechanised Equipment for Handling Bulk Materials, 742
Powell, R. W., Thermal and Electrical Conductivities of Nickel-Chromium (Nimonic) Alloys,

Power Authority of the State of New York, Lewiston Generating Station, 11

Power Flexible Tubing Company, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886 Prain, Sir Ronald, Mineral Resources and Metal Reserves, 611

Precision Electrical Products (Stockport), Ltd., Self-Priming Pump, (31) Precision Mecanique Labinal, Aircraft Con-

stant-Speed Alternators, 656
Press, William, and Sons, Ltd., Fuel Pipelines to London Airport, 396 Pressed Steel Company, Road-Rail Freight Vehicle, 142 Prestressed Concrete Development Group,

Medway River Bridge on the Proposed M.2, 1076 Priestman Brothers, Some Early Oil-Engined

Locomotives, 229 Prigmore, B. John, Traffic Planning and Tramways, 1064 Printerhall, Ltd., Traffic Engineering Journal,

(752)Process and Product Development Department, Silicones Plant Developments at Barry, 940

Procter, A. N., Rules and Regulations for Structural Steelwork, 676, 1014 Procter, E., Use of Resistance Strain Gauges, 527

Product Development Group, Silicones Plant Developments at Barry, 940 Production-Engineering, Ltd., Course for Sys-

tems-Analysts, 575
Public Works Department of Malaya, Concrete
Plant at Klang Gates Dam in Malays, 472
Public Works Loans Board, Spare Capacity in Civil Engineering, 832
Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority,
American Nuclear Congress and Atomic
Exposition, 954

Pugsley, Sir Alfred, The Crumpling of Tubular Structures under Impact Conditions, 946 Pulsometer Engineering Company, Ltd., Pump

Motor for Transformer Cooling Oil, 561

ye, Ltd., B.B.C. Television Centre, 1076; Industrial Television Camera with Stereo-scopic Attachment, 908; Joystick Control 1076: Switches, 104; Land Speed Record Contender, 886; Oil-Cooled, Moving-Coil Vibrator, 908; "Soniscope" Electronic Stethoscope, 908; "Streamline 5" Television Transmitters (Plate 12, 1.1.60); World's Largest Television Studio, 983

Studio, 983
Pye, Sir David R., Obituary, 330
Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., An American
First in Space, 456; Radio Telephones on
Trains, 306
Pye, W. G., and Co., Ltd., Rotary Burette
Effecting Positive Displacement of Fluid, 135
Pyrene Company, Ltd., Land Speed Record
Contender, 886

Q

Q.V.F., Ltd., Demonstration of Flow Transition, 308; Largest All-Glass Condenser, 965; Two All-Glass Pumps, 440

Queen's University, Engineering Studies, Suppt.

R

R.I.L.E.M., Symposium on Grouting Prestressed Concrete, (486)
R.J.C. Motors and Marine Engineers, Ltd.,
G.M. Diesel Engines, 130

Racal Instruments, Ltd., Capacitive Transducer System, 532 Racall Engineering, Ltd., Radio Engineering

Racall Engineering, Anniversary, 941 Rade Koncar, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315 Liont Heating, Ltd., "Mastertherm" Con-Radiant-Heating, Ltd., tinuous Core Oven, 395

Radio and Electronic Components Manufacturers' Federation, Electronic Components Exports, 751; Electronics Industry Council,

Radio Corporation of America, Auxiliary Power for Rockets, 154; Data Processing for Business, 840

Radio Industry Council, Electronics Industry Council, 478 Radio Spectroscopy Group, Solid State Microwave Amplifiers, 195
 Radio Trades Examination Board, Report, 191

Railway Executive Committee, The Great Western Railway and Its Personnel, 634 Randall, James H., and Son, Ltd., Exhibition of

Randall, James H., and Son, Ltd., Exhibition of Storage Equipment, 829
Rank-XeroX, Ltd., Automatic Printer for Drawing Office, 65
Ransley, C. E., The Embrittlement of Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys by Sodium, 776
Ransome and Marles Bearing Company, Ltd.,

Land Speed Record Contender, 886 Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., Mobile Crane with 30ft. Strut Jib, 739

30ft. Strut Jib, 739
Rawcliffe, G. H., Two-Speed Electric Motor with a Single Stator Winding, 788, 866
Raybestos-Manhattan Inc., Belt Drives, 482
Raymon, F. H., Electric Road Transport, 193
Rea, F. E. A., Quick Starting of 34MW Turbo-Alternator at Stepney, 521
Redheugh De Poray Boilers, Ltd., Vertical Water-Tube Boiler, 823
Redifon, Ltd., Coast Station Radio Receivers, 616; Marine V.H.F. Installations, 535; Ship's Radiotelephone Service, 271; Telephony/Teleprinter Converter, 644
Reed and Mallik, Ltd., Hobart Bridge, Tasmania, 102; Parramatta River Bridge, New

mania, 102; Parramatta River Bridge, New South Wales, 641; Prestressed Concrete Road Bridge at Hobart, Tasmania, 690 Reed Crane and Hoist Company, Ltd., Con-

trolled Creep Speed Drive for Cranes, 238 Reed Paper Group, Rubber-Tyred Travelling Crane, 771 Reekie, David, and Sons, Ltd., Portable Flange

Facing and Turning Machines, 310
Reeves, George, and Sons, Ltd., Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, 268
Regent Oil Company, Ltd., Oil Terminal at

Cardiff, 358 Regie Nationale des Usines Renault, French

Régie Nationale des Usines Renault, French Suspension Railway, 755
Reich, Karl M., Maschinenfabrik, "Holzher Model NB-7/8" Pneumatic Hand Nailing Equipment, 796; Panel Saw, 543
Reinecker, J. E., Maschinenbau G.m.b.H., Backing-off Machine, 409
Renault, Ltd., "Dauphine", 63
Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Design for a Bored Tunnel, 718; Heads of the Valleys Road, 234; Nasiriyah Road Bridge, (Plate 13, 1.1.60); Proposals for a Thames Flood Barrier, 430; Tanker Terminals, (Plate 5, 8.1.60): Underwater Concreting at Angle Bay Jetty, 612 Bay Jetty, 612

Renold Chains, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886; Range of Transmission Chains Accompanied by A.P.I. Chains for Oilfield Applications, 962
Research and Control Instruments, Ltd., D.C. Microvoltmeter, 483; Low-Filtration X-Ray

Tube, 281: Thermocouple Wires, 479
Research Reactors Division, Harwell, 477
Reveirs, George, An End for an Honoured

Revo Electric Company, Ltd., Home Workshop Power Equipment, (31) Reyrolle, A., and Co., Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Collab-oration on Power Plant Research, 695; Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226

Rheinisch-Westfälisches Elektrizitätswerk A.G., Kahl Nuclear Power Station, 624 Rheinische Olefinwerke G.m.b.H., No. II Ethylene Plant, 70

Rheinische Stahlwerke, Large Turbine Gear Wheel for a 77,000-Ton Tanker, 835 Rheinstahl Eisenwerke Gelsenkirchen A.G.,

Rheinstahl Eisenwerke Gelsenkirchen A.G., Continuously — Cast Pipes, 835
Rheinstahl Hamburg G.m.b.H., Reconstruction of Norder-Eibe Bridge, 950
Rheinstahl Hanomag A.G., "K65" Loader Equipped with a Side-Tipping Bucker, 835
Rheinstahl Siegener Eisenbahnbedarf A.G., "Seag" Road Transporter, 835
Phainstahl Linion Bridglenhau A.G., Pecon-

Rheinstahl-Union Brückenbau A.G.

struction of Norder-Elbe Bridge, 950
Ribble Navigation and Preston Docks Board,
Twin-Screw Tug "Charles Hearn", (Plate 10, Richard Ironworks, Ltd., Distant and Near

Richard Ironworks, Etc.,
Water Trawlers, 864
Richards and Ross, Ltd., Vacuum Testing of
Tube Elements for Steam-Raising Units, 732
Structural Steel Company, Ltd., Richards Structural Steel Company, Ltd., Motorised Drum Suitable for Conveyor and Elevator Drives, 740 Richardson, P. D., Vector Dimensional Analysis,

Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd., Blast-Furnace Gas Turbo-Alternator, 398 Ridehalgh, H., I.C.E. Awards, 786 Riley, J. E., Some Experiences in Cold Rolling Thin Alloy Strip, 776 River Dove Water Board, Supervisory Control of Russing Stations, 740

of Pumping Stations, 749

Road Research Laboratory, Automobile Brak-Road Research Laboratory, Automobile Braking, 498; Direction Signs for Motorways, 813; Hook Road Underpass, 301; Road Signal Control, 496; Safety in Industry and on the Road, 959; The Road Programme and National Prosperity, 1036; The Status of Traffic Engineering, 803
Robb, Henry, Ltd., Cargo Carrier, "Macaulay", (Plate 9, 8.1.60); Motor Grab Dredger "Cresswell", (Plate 10, 8.1.60); Twin-Screw Tug "Charles Hearn", (Plate 10, 8.1.60)
Roberts, W. J., and Sons, Ltd., Lightweight Fire Protection for Structural Steel, 143

Fire Protection for Structural Steel, 143 obertson, Sir Howard, B.B.C. Television Robertson, Sin Centre, 1076

Robertson, W. H. A., and Co., Ltd., Aluminium Strip Mill at Woodgate Works, 681 Robinson, F. J., Automatic Radio Triangulation System, 639

Robinson, L., and Company (Gillingham), Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886 Robinson, Thomas, and Son, Ltd., Electrically-

Controlled Electro-Pneumatic Diverter Valve, 740; Bulk Handling and Automation at Biscuit Works, 1060
Robson, A. E., British Railways' Experience with Light Alloy Diesel Railcars, 946
Rockweld, Ltd., Tank Seam Welding Machine,

Rockwell Machine Tool Company, Ltd., ABA-Werk Jig Boring Machine, 1050; Bar Cut-Off Machines, 370; Programme-Controlled Mill-

ing Machines, 319 Rocol, Ltd., Display of Special Lubricants, 965 Rolex Watch Corporation, Recovery of Watches Bearing Strontium-90, 492

Rolls-Royce, Ltd., By-Pass Engines, 142; By-Pass Turbo-Jet, (31); Production as a Career, 708; Turbo-Charged Engine of 300-b.h.p.

Adapted for 73-ft. Trawlers, 130
"Roompot", The Channel Crossing, 1064
Rootes, Brian, The Driving Need, 827
Rootes Group, "Routevendor" Mobile Shops,

Rootes, Ltd., Vehicle Servicing Depot, 575 Rose Brothers, Ltd., Land Speed Record Con-Rosen, Edward E., and Co., Promoting Know-ledge of Electronics, 1020

Ross, Donald, and Partners, Ltd., Barge Manipulator, 534 Roto-Finish, Ltd., Small Batch Barrelling Machine, 398

Machine, 398
Rotterdam Drydock Company, Dutch Atlantic Liner "Rotterdam", 449
Rover Company, Ltd., Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 766
Royal Air Force, Mobile Landmark Beacon, 65
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Transportable Digital Computer, 694
Royal Dutch/Shell Group, Conversion of Oil Tanker to Carry Liquid Gas, 1024
Royal Greenwich Observatory, International Co-ordination of Time Signals, 690
Royal McBee Corporation, Office Electronic Computer, 235
Royal Military College of Science, Military

Royal Military College of Science, Military

Science, 970 Royal Radar Establishment, New Electronics Journal, (794) Royal School of Mines, Metals, Abstracts and

Books, 565 Royal Swedish Board of Telecommunications, Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, 1021
Rubery Owen and Co., Ltd., Advanced GasCooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Heavy
Duty Trailer and a Shorrock Supercharger, Isotope Research Laboratories, 895;

Land Speed Record Contender, 886 Rudkin and Riley, Ltd., Grinding Machine, 658 Ruhrstahl A.G., Automatic Tube-Cutting and Screwing Machine, 544; Large Turbine Gear Wheel for a 77,000-Ton Tanker, 835

Rummel, Roman, Gas from Low-Grade Coal, Russell, C. R., Beam-Type Parametric Amplifers: Some Aspects of their Design and Use,

234

Russell Constructions, Ltd., Container Raising and Tipping Machine, 145
Russell, John Scott, Centenary of Royal Institution of Naval Architects, 141
Russell, S., and Sons, Ltd., Air-Operated Bar Feed Mechanism, 29; Automatic Cold Sawing Machine, 1053; Horizontal Cold

Sawing Machine, 1053; Horizontal Cold Circular Sawing Machine, 1053
Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., "AT" Diesel Engines, 59; Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, 871; Fuel Injection Pump for Ruston "AT" Engines, 401; Head Readings, 714; Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 710
Rutherford Laboratory, Research, 13
Ryley, Denis J., Temperature Recovery Factors

Ryley, Denis J., Temperature Recovery Factors in Steam, 903 Rymatic Engineering Company, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

S

S.P.E. Company, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886 Sadler, R. E., I.C.E. Awards, 786

St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, Annual Report,

Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Gamma-Ray Level Indicator Equipment, 136; Multi-Range Test Sets, 1079; New Series of Multi-Range Test Sets Including a Pocket-Size Unit, the "Minitest", 854
Salter, Geo., and Co., Ltd., Birmingham Firm's Ricentenary, 680

Salter, Geo., and Co., Ltd., Birmingham Firm's Bicentenary, 680
Salveson, Chr., and Co., Quick-Freeze Fish Factory Trawler "Fairtry 11", 90
Salon Internationale de l'Aeronautique, Short Take-Off and Landing Aircraft, 241
Salzgitter Maschinen, Aktiengesellschaft, "HL 290/R" Shovel Loader; "SG 750" Mobile Rotary Drill, 488
Sames, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315
Samuely, Felix J., and Partners, Concrete-Framed Building to Resist Mining Subsidence, 439

Sandvik Steelworks, Blasting of Earth-Covered Rock, 699

Sandvik Steel Works Co., Ltd., Sandviken Extrusion Tube Mill, 953; "Throw-Away" Tool Tips and Holders, 273

Sandvik Swedish Steels, Ltd., "Throw-Away"
Tool Tips and Holders, 273
Sankey, Joseph, and Sons, Ltd., Works Rebuilding and Modernisation Scheme, 168
Sartorius-Werke A.G., "Electrono" Electronic
Micro-Balance, 834 Micro-Balance, 834

Saunders-Roe, Ltd., Design Study for Proposed Submarine "Moby Dick", 1058; "Hovercraft", 930; "Hovercraft" S.R.N.I., 129, (Plate 1, 1.1.60); "Medina" 7½-h.p. Water Cooled Two-Stroke Outboard Motor, 129 Saunders-Roe Structures, Ltd., Bridge Handrail

in Light Alloy, 1080
Saunders Valve Company, Ltd., Diaphragm Valves, (275)
Saunders, W. H., Automatic Voltage Regulators Incorporating Magnetic Amplifiers, 559
Savage and Parsons, Ltd., Cable Racking

System, 396 Saxton Nuclear Experimental Corporation-American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 954 Lorries, Ltd., High-Speed Grit

Scammell Lo Laying, 399 Scan-Technic, Soot Gun, 1029 Schiess A.G., Semi-Automatic Turning Machine,

Schloemann Aktiengesellschaft, Automatic Bundling of Bars, 409 Schmitter, G., CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315 Scholefield, H. H., Some Experiences in Cold Rolling Thin Alloy Strip, 776 Scholten, C. G. H., "Satco" Air Traffic Control System, 639 Schweizerische Versteil

Schweizerische Verkehrswissenschaftliche Gesellschaft, Transport and Communications Museum, 697

Sciaky Brothers Incorporated, Automatic Tungsten Inert Gas Fusion Welding Machine,

Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., Synchronous Digital Control of Four-Channel Spot Welder, 947

Science Museum, Director of the Science Museum, 632; Rocket Astronomy, 197; Rubber at the Science Museum, 247 Scientific Furnishings, Ltd., Flow Recorder for Cone-and-Plate Viscometer, 748

Cone-and-Plate Viscometer, 748
Scott, J., and Co., Ltd., Lighting Aids for Brain Surgery, 942
Scott, Kenneth, Associates, High-Power Broadcast Station for Ghana, 27
Scott, Laurence, and Electromotors, Ltd., Plotting Tables, 559
Scott, P. A., The Reclamation and Irrigation of Black Bush Polder in British Guiana, 1016
Scott and Wilson Kirkpatrick and Partners 984:

Scott and Wilson, Kirkpatrick and Partners, 984; B.E.A.'s Maintenance Base at London Airport, 912; Ross Spur Motorway, 84; The "Shell" Centre, 94

The "Shell Centre, 94
Scotts Shipbuilding and Engineering Company,
Ltd., Cargo Ship "Lord Gladstone", (Plate 10,
1.1.60); Oil Tanker "British Swift", 89;
"Queda" of 19,000 Tons Deadweight, 60
Scottish Gas Board, Coal and the Gas Industry,
948; Gasification Plant at Westfield, (Plate 4,

8.1.60) Scottish Home Department, Patrol Vessel

"Norna", 90 Scottish Ore Carriers, Ltd., Ore Carrier "Morar", Scottish Region of British Railways, Glasgow

Railway Electrification, 26
Seaborg, Glenn. T., Enrico Fermi Award, 206
Select Committees on Estimates, The Civil Engineer in Overseas Territories, 1000

Selleck, L., Engineers' Salaries, 972 Selson Machine Tool Company, Ltd., Kamenicek Semi-Automatic Internal Grinding Machine,

Semi-conductors, Ltd., Transportable Digital Computer, 694
Sendzimir, T., Continuous Galvanising Plant at August Thyssen-Hütte, 111
Seneca Oil Company, Oil Developments, 70
Serpell, C. A., Recent Developments and Current Practice in a Distribution Department, 870

ment, 870 Servomex Controls, Ltd., Resistance Analogue Field Plotter, 854

Sharman, F. A., The Reclamation and Irrigation of Black Bush Polder in British Guiana, 1016 Shearer, D. A., Wind Tunnel Tests on Ship Models, 308

Sheepbridge Equipment, Ltd., Pedestrian Controlled Fork Lift Truck, 741
Sheffield Smelting Company, Ltd., Sheffield Bicentenaries, 938

Shell Group, Pipelines, 70 Shell International Petroleum Company, Ltd., Drilling for Oil, (752); Mobile Oil Drilling Platform, 18

Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., Film, "The Advancing Flame", 785; Fuel Distribution Installation, 743; Fuel Pipelines to London Airport, 396 Shell Research, Ltd., Corrosion in Cast-Iron, 745; Special Automotive Lubricants, 309 Shell Trinidad, Ltd., Coastal Tanker "Point Fortin'', 89

Shelton Iron and Steel, Ltd., Blast-Furnace-Gas

Turbo-Alternator, 398
Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills, Ltd., Bell Furnaces for Heat Treating Stainless Steels, 359; A Silver Jubilee in Stainless Steel, 633
Shepheard, Sir Victor G., The Prediction of Ship

Performance from Model Tests: The Nature

Performance from Model Tests: The Nature of the Problem, 683
Sheppard, G. A. R., Augmentation of the Water Supply of Hong Kong 1059
Ship and Boat Builders' National Federation, National Boat Show, 27
Ship Hydrodynamics Laboratory, Centenary of Royal Institution of Naval Architects, 141
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Apprentices' Wage Claim, 873, 1081; Shipbuilding Wages and Hours, 239; Shippard Hours, 274, 402; Shippard Labourers' Wages, 1081
Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., Aviation Mergers, 81; Belfast Harbour, Suppt. 4, 17.6.60; Computer Amplifier, 576; Full-Scale Model of a "Sea Cat" Missile Launcher, 559; Main Works at Queen's Island, Suppt. 13, 17.6.60; Transition to Jet Lift, 658

Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd., Kariba Power Scheme, 806; Register Equipment, (Plate 12,

and General Electric Railway and Signal Company Ltd., Road Signal Control,

496
Siemens and Halske Aktiengesellschaft, Audio-Frequency Operated Selector Switch, 797; Core of "Argonaut" Reactor Without Shield or Water System, 796; Lisbon Underground Railway, 99; Protective Relay for Fault Currents, 797; "Simatic" Speed Control, 797; Spot Welding Machine With "Simatic" Ignition Control, 797
Siemens-Reiniger-Werke A.G., Mobile Industrial Betatron, 151
Siemens-Schuckertwerke Aktiengesellschaft

iemens-Schuckertwerke Aktiengesellschaft, Audio-Frequency Operated Selector Switch, 797; Automatic Compensation of Reactive Current, 318; CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315; Core of "Argonaut" Reactor Without Shield or Water System, 796; Fault Current Protection, 1084; High-Power Xenon Lamp, 1085; Lisbon Underground Railway, 99; Luminous Traffic Policemen, 73; New Electronics Journal, (794); Pirttikoski Power Station, 1029; (SSW), Prestressed Concrete Dock Gate, 72; Protective Relay for Fault Currents, 797; Schwarzach Power Station, 404; "Simatic" Speed Control, 797; Spot Welding Machine With "Simatic" Ignition Control, 797 immering-Graz-Pauker, A.G., Heavy Diesel Siemens-Schuckertwerke Aktiengesellschaft.

Simmering-Graz-Pauker, A.G., Heavy Diesel Shunting Engine, 917 Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

Record Contender, 886
Simmonds, L. E., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Relay, 484
Simmons, W. J., Sons and Cooke, Ltd., Crude
Oil Terminal on Kharg Island, 337
Simon-Carves, Ltd., Coke Oven Battery for
Durgapur Steel Plant, 18; Durgapur Steel
Works, 55; Electro-Precipitator, 823; Gas
from Low-Grade Coal, 984; No. 1 Coke Oven
for Durgapur Works in India, (Plate 3,
1.1.60); Progress at Durgapur, 772
Simon, Henry, Ltd., Bin-Level Controller, 947;

Simon, Henry, Ltd., Bin-Level Controller, 947; Low Capacity Powder Pump, 238 Simons, William, and Co., Ltd., Quick-Freeze Fish Factory Trawler "Fairtry II.", 90

Sims, A. J., Warships 1860-1960, 898 Sinex Engineering Company, Ltd., Combined Screen and Conveyor, 613; Vibratory Conveyor, (31)

veyor, (31)
Skonska Cementgjuteriet, A.B., Blasting of Earth-Covered Rock, 699; Construction of Tjörn Bridge, 148
Small Electric Motors, Ltd., Motor-Driven Coolant Pump for Machine Tools, 600; 250A, Single-Phase, 427 C/S Welding Alternator, 600
Smalley A.D. British Standard No. 3117; A. D., British Standard No. 3117:

Smalley, A. 1959, 388 Smart and Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd., Pipe Screwing Machine, 913
Smethurst, G., Draw-Off Tower at Tryweryn Reservoir, 399

Smit, L., and Zoon, Pusher Tug "Olivier van Noort", 33

Smith-Clarke, G. T., Obituary, 378
Smith, Daniel, Ltd., Rolling Mill for Roofing
Sections, 1077

Smith, Donald, Seymour and Rooley, Lighting Aids for Brain Surgery, 942 Smith, J. G., Junction Design on Motorways,

Smith, John, (Keighley), Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Metro-politan Water Board: New Works in 1959,

Smith, Leonard, (Engineers), Ltd., Formaldehyde Plant at Oldbury, 308
Smith, N. J., Displaying Tracks and Other Information on a P.P.I. Tube, 639

Smith, R., (Horley), Ltd., Electrical Research Association, 787

Smith, Thomas, and Co., Ltd., Optimum Pulley Positions for Level-Luffing Cargo Cranes, 735

Cranes, 735
Smith's Delivery Vehicles, "Commuter" Vehicle, 964; "Routevendor" Mobile Shops, 964
Smith's Dock Company, Ltd., Improved Machine Shop Facilities, 935; "Malaja" of 19, 125 Tons Deadweight, 89; Operation of Gas-Turbine Ship "Goodwood", 265; "San Ernesto" of 18,100 Tons Deadweight, 59; Trawler "Falstaff", 90
Smith's Industrial Instruments Ltd., Blending of Fuel Oils at Ellesmere Port, 863; Land Speed

Fuel Oils at Ellesmere Port, 863; Land Speed Record Contender, 886; Viscosity Controller,

Smiths, Ltd., Mk. 22 Modified Altimeter, 854 Smollett, D., The Lamella Roof, 173 Snow, Frederick S., and Partners, Lightweight Fire Protection for Structural Steel, 143

Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Authority,

Snowy Mountains Diversion Tunnel, 988
Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., Wotan Internal
Grinding Machine, 1046
Sociedades Reunidas de Fabricacies Metalicas

Lda, Kariba Power Scheme, 806
Societa Adriatica di Electricita, Vaiont Dam,
(Plate 7, 1.1.60)
Societa per l'Industria el'Elettricita S.p.A., Iron

and Steel in Italy, 999 Societa Italiana Acciaierie Cornigliano, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315; Iron and Steel in Italy, 999

Société des Acieries de Pompey, French Suspension Railway, 755 Société Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques,

French Suspension Railway, 755 Societé Anonyme des Automobiles Peugeot, 403; Engine, 542

Societe Anonyme Française d'Etudes de Gestion et d'Entreprises, French Suspension Railway, 755 Societé Belge des Mecaniciens, Conference and

Annual Meeting, 488 Société Concessionnaire du Chemin de Fer Sous-Marin Entre la France et l'Angleterre,

Société d'Equipment Industriel et de Labora-

toire, Kariba Power Scheme, 806
Societe d'Etudes et d'Equipments d'Entreprises,
Savines Bridge, 544
Société Fives-Lille, French Mixed-Traffic Locomotives, 798

Societé des Forges et Ateliers du Creusot (Usines Schneider) Fifty-Cycle A.C. Locomotives in Russia, 1027; French Suspension Railway,

Societé Générale de Constructions Electriques et Mécaniques Alsthom, French Suspension Railway, 755 Société Générale d'Exploitations Industrielles,

Design for a Bored Tunnel, 718; Kariba Power Scheme, 806

Power Scheme, 806
Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique,
Co-ordinate Spark Erosion Machine, 1052
Société Genevoise, Ltd., "Hydroptic-6A"
Optical Jig Boring and Milling Machine,
1052; 31½-in Diameter Optical Circular
Dividing Table, 1052
Société des Grands
Travaux de Marseille,

Savines Bridge, 544 Société Grenobloise d'Etudes et d'Applications Hydrauliques, Kariba Power Scheme, 806 Société des Mines de Fer de Mauritanie, Iron

Ore, 751 Societé Nationale des Chemins de Fer, The

Channel Tunnel Report, 718
Societe Nouvelle d'Electronique, British Radar for Arlanda Airport, 73
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders,

Ltd., Automotive Exports, 833 Socoman Company, Prestressed Pipeline in South Africa, 200

South Africa, 200
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., Automatic Warehouse Dispensing, 689; Chokeless Power Supply Sub-Units, 235; Clip-on D.C. Milliammeter, 136; Marine Radar Simulator, 1080; Miniaturisation of Electronic Equipment, 933; Portable Double-Beam Oxcilloscope, 273 Beam Oxcilloscope, 273

Solartron-John Brown Automation, Ltd., Automatic Warehouse Dispensing, 689
Solartron Radar Simulators, Ltd., Marine Radar Simulator, 1080

Sommer, A. H., Lightweight Diesel Trains, 96 Sony Corporation, New Electronics Journal, (794); Travelling Wave Solid-State Amplifier Using Tunnel Diodes, 588

Sorefama, Tagus Bridge, 1029 Sothcott, P., Automatic Radio Triangulation System, 639

Sound Diffusion (Auto-thermatic), Ltd., Gas Holder Supervision by Telephone, 790; Factory Fire Warning System, 196 South African Council for Scientific and Indus-

trial Research, Research in Aerodynamics, South African Iron and Steel Corporation

Track Improvements on S.A. Railways, 879
South African Railways, First Diesel Locomotive for S.W. Africa, 314; Large Load Carried by the South African Road Transport Service, 622; Track Improvements on S.A. Railways, Rubber in Railway Tracks, 314 South Durham Steel and Iron Company, Iron

Ore, 751 South of Scotland Electricity Board, Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 12; Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 140; Pressure-Vessel Lifting Operations at Hunterston, 360; Radiant Electric Heating for Stress Relieving a Welded Turbine Exhaust Casing, 830; Reactor Service Machine for Hunterston, 437; 300MW Nuclear Power Station, 232; 300MW Station at Hunterston, (Plate 4, 1.1.60); Vacuum Testing of Tube Elements for Steam-Raising Units, 732

South Shields Water Company, Derwent Reservoir, 266 South Wales Transport Company, Ltd., Mumbles

Railway Closed, 64 South-Western Electricity Board, Bristol Sidde-ley/E.C.C. 3MW, 11kV, Turbine Generator

Sets, 599 Southern California Edison Company, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition,

Southern Gas Board, Gas Holder Supervision by Telephone, 790

Southern Region of British Railways, Car Ferry "Freshwater", 90; First B.R. Type 3 Locomotive, 267; Kingsferry Lifting Bridge, 674; Slade Green Collision Report, 234 Sovex, Ltd., Mechanised Baggage Handling Equipment for S.S. "Oriana", 781; Mechanised Parcels Sorting Office, 127

Space Technology Laboratories, Equipment of "Pioneer V", 532
Spacter, Carl, G.m.b.H., Reconstruction of Norder-Elbe Bridge, 950 Spax, Ltd., Adjustable Damper, 310

Spear and Jackson, Ltd., Sheffield Bicentenaries, Speedex Castings and Accessories, Ltd., 95 c.c.

Clinton Engine, 62 Speediwarm, Ltd., Bottling Plant at Thornton Heath, 870

Spence, K. A., and Partners, Fuel Pipelines to London Airport, 396 Spencer-Bonecourt-Clarkson, Ltd., "Steambloc"

Packaged Boiler, a Clarkson Bato/100 Boiler,

Packaged Boiler, a Clarkson Bato/100 Boiler, and a New Development in Waste Heat Recovery, 786
Sperry Gyroscope Company, Ltd., Dutch Atlantic Liner "Rotterdam", 449; Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 766; Magnetic Drums for Data Storage, 103; Visual Measurement During Precision Spool Grinding, 483 Spieser, R., CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315 Spinedi, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315 Square D, Ltd., Joystick Controller, 66 Stafford, F. L., Assessment of Economics Obtained with Lightweight Rolling Stock, 946 Stahlbau Eggers, Reconstruction of Norder-

Stahlbau Eggers, Reconstruction of Norder-Elbe Bridge, 950

Stainless Steel Pumps, Ltd., Small Rotary Pump, 537 Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Advanced

Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Aerial Exchanges at Admiralty W/T Station, 258; Anglo-French Microwave Link, 909, 939; Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, 1021; 939; Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, 1021; Electronic Telephone Exchange, 259; 500kW Silicon Rectifier Equipment, 560; Latest Form of "Stantec" Computing System, 933; Magnetic Drums for Data Storage, 103; New Range of Electron Components, and New Series of Quartz Crystal Filters, 933; 60-Circuit Submarine Telephone Repeater, 963; Small-Diameter Coaxial Cables, 560; STRAD Automatic Electronic Telegraph Relay System, 964; Supervisory Control of Pumping Stations, 749; Transmitters for H.F. and L.F., (Plate 12, 1.1.60); Transportable Digital Computer, 694; Tropospheric Scatter Terminal at Nassau, 196; Tunnel Diodes, 99

Standardised Disinfectants Company, Ltd., A Method of Preserving Timber, (580)
Stanton Ironworks Company, Ltd., Blast-Furnaces at Stanton, 533; New Ore Preparation Plant, (Plate 3, 1.1.60)

Star Aluminium Co., Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

Startrite Machine Tool Company, Ltd., Bandsawing Machine, 270
State Dockyard, M.V. "Bass Trader", 574

State Dockyard, M.V. "Bass Trader", 574
Stead, J., and Co., Ltd., Hacksaw Blades, (486);
Hand Tools, 534
Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., TurboElectric Propulsion for the "Canberra", 397
Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Automatic
Control at Margam Marshalling Yard, 679;
Four-Stand Cold Reduction Mill, (Plate 2,
1.1.60); Iron Ore, 751; Modernisation and
Expansion, 17; Steel Development Projects,
198; 2-Ton Mobile Bar-Turn Furnace BoxCharging Machine, Suppt. 15, 17.6.60
Steel Engineering Company, Ltd., World's
Record in Mine Shaft Sinking, 314
Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., "Coles"
Cranes and the Recently Introduced "Domi-

Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., "Coles" Cranes and the Recently Introduced "Dominant" Wide Chassis Crane, 739; Container

Handling Crane, 361 Steel, Peech and Tozer, Ltd., Bar Mill Modern-isation, 105; Electric Arc Steel-Making, 820; Modernisation and Expansion, 18; Steel Works Expansion Projects, 745

Steiger, R. and P., CERN Proton Synchrotron, Steinman, D. B., Annual Steel Bridge Competition, 243; Indus River Bridge at Sukkur, Pakistan, 104; Tagus Bridge, 1029

Stephen, Alexander, and Sons, Ltd., Cargo Liner "City of Melbourne", (Plate 10, 1.1.60); Twelve-Cylinder Sulzer Mark R.S.A.D.76 Engine, 58

Stephenson Clarke, Ltd., General Cargo Carrier "Storrington", 88
Stephenson, Robert, Britannia and Victoria Tubular Bridges, (Plate 16, 8.1.60)
Sterndale, A. C., Locomotive Coal Trials, 866
Stephenson, and Co., Ltd., Beet, Sugar

Sterndale, A. C., Locomotive Coal Irials, 600
Stewart, Duncan, and Co., Ltd., Beet Sugar
Factories for U.S.S.R., 68
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Advanced GasCooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B"
Power Station, 226; Modernisation and Expansion, 18

Stone, J., and Co. (Propellers) Ltd., Lighthouse Tender Motorship "Siren", 460 Stone and Webster Engineering, Ltd., Phenol

Plant at Grangemouth, 618
Stordy Engineering, Ltd., Aluminium Strip Mill at Woodgate Works, 681
Stork, N. V., Dutch Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661
Stothert and Pitt, Ltd., Level Luffing Jib Cranes,

(Plate 14, 1.1.60); Optimum Pulley Positions for Level-Luffing Cargo Cranes, 735
Strabag Bau A.G., Kettig Viaduct, 242
Strachan and Henshaw, Ltd., Rubber-Tyred Travelling Crane, 771
Strassquare Lang. Phoinland Pfalz, Kettig Rheinland-Pfalz, Kettig Strassenverwaltung

Viaduct, 242
Strub, R. A., Pump/Turbine Investigations, 343
Stuart Bros. Pty., Ltd., Parramatta River Bridge,
New South Wales, 641
Stubs Welding, Ltd., Electrodes, 825
Sturtevant Engineering Company, Ltd., B.A.V.A.
Fan, 823; High Temperature Textile Filter,
824

Submarine Cables, Ltd., Armourless Lightweight Coaxial Cable, 964; 120-Circuit Submerged Repeater, 964 Süddeutsche Eisenbau G.m.b.H., Mangfall

Bridge, 32

Bridge, 32
Südöl Aktiengesellschaft für Erodölwirtschaft,
Alpine Pipeline Project, 70
Sudworth, J. F., Nylon Industrial Products in
the E.F.T.A., 941
Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd., Electronic Boiler
Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station,
226; First B.R. Type 3 Locomotive, 267

Summers, John, and Sons, Ltd., Iron Ore, 751; Modernisation and Expansion, 18 Summerson, Thomas, and Sons, Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B"

Power Station, 226
Sunrod, Ltd., Fully Packaged Boiler and Low-Water Safety Device for Steam Boilers, 786
Supra Chemicals and Paints, Ltd., Sound Deadening Material for Sheet Metal Equipment, (696)

Surface Water Survey Centre, The Minister of Housing on Clean Rivers, 1076
Surfard, Ltd., Automatic Spin Hardening Machine for Gears, 395

Surrey County Council, Hook Road Underpass, Multi-Blade Conveyor Belt Scraper, 740
Sutcliffe, W. J., Limitations of the Collapse
Method of Design, 514

Svenska Rotor Maschiner A.B., A Critical Look at the Novikov Gear, 725

at the Novikov Gear, 725
Svitzer's, Em. Z., Salvage Company, Laying of 170kV Submarine Cable in Denmark, 279
Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Cargo Liner "Ibadan Palm", 24; Cargo Ship "Eastern Trader", 88; Ore Carrier "Bamburgh Castle", 25; Shell Tanker "Varicella", (Plate 9, 1.1.60); Tanker "El Lobo", 57
Swansea and Mumbles Railway Company, Mumbles Railway Closed, 64
Swanson, S. A. V., Theory of Machines, 650
Swedish Department of Public Works, Construction of Tjörn Bridge, 148
Swift, George, and Sons, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Lathe, 1048

Lathe, 1048 Swiss Federal Railways, Traction Rectifiers in Low Temperatures, 452; Transport and Communications Museum, 697

Swiss Locomotive Works, Transport and Communications Museum, 697
Switchgear and Cowans, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactors at Windscale, 1002

Sydney University, Stellar Interferometer Under Construction, 137
Sykes, W. E., Ltd., Horizontal Gear Generator Equipped with an Automatic Cycle, 1049; Land Speed Record Contender, 886; "VIOB" Vertical Gear Generating Machine, 1049
Sykes, W. R., Interlocking Signal Company, Mumbles Railway Closed, 64
Symes, W. S., Hot Stretching of Nylon Cords, 941

Syndicat des Industries de Pieces Detachees et Accessoires Radioélectriques et Electroniques, Electronic Components Exhibition, 111 Systems Engineering Group, Process Control

Computer, 1023

Talbot, D. E. J., The Embrittlement of Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys by Sodium, 776 Tanner, T., Full-Scale Tank Tests of an Inter-national 10 Square Metre Class Canoe, 688; The Geometry of Sailing to Windward, 688
Tapco Group, American Nuclear Congress and
Atomic Exposition, 1086

Tarmac Civil Engineering, Ltd., Anticlastic Shells in Concrete, 974; Ross Spur Motorway, 84; The Minister of Housing on Clean Rivers, 1076

Tauernkraftwerke A.G., Schwarzach Power Taylor, F., and Sons (Manchester), Ltd., Mobile Rock Drilling Rigs, 829

Taylor, R., Dimensional Aspects of Lost Wax Investment Casting, 851

Taylor, Sir Geoffrey, Award of the Kelvin Medal, 306 Taylor Woodrow (Ghana), Ltd., Tema Sewer

Outfall, 19 Tecalemit, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886; Ribbon Filter Elements, 613

Technical Studies Incorporated, The Channel Tunnel Report, 718 Technological Irradiation Group, Isotope Re-

search Laboratories, 895
Telecommunications, Ltd., Radio, Telephone and Line Carrying Equipment, Suppt. 16,

Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company, Ltd., Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, 1021; Automatic Boilers, (486) Television Advisory Committee, Television Line

Standards, 960
Telfer, E. V., The Reconciliation of Model Data, Measured-Mile Results and Service

Performance of Ships, 683
Telling, A. C. V., Lightweight Fire Protection for Structural Steel, 143 Tema Port Authority, Light Alloy Gangway,

Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 626, 666, 700 Tesa S.A., Dial Test Indicator, 452

Texas Instruments, Ltd., Anticlastic Shells in Concrete, 974; First Commercially Available Solid Circuit Semi-Conductor Networks in

Thames Steam Tug and Lighterage Company, Ltd., Radio-Controlled Tugs, 309 Thermalay, Ltd., Electrically-Heated Underlay,

Thermotank, Ltd., Long Throw Louvres, 143; Multi-Channel Cooling Tower, 358; Royal Mail Liner "Amazon", 138

Thiokol Chemical Company, Auxiliary Power for Rockets, 154; Potential Power Sources, 282

Thomas, J. R. M., Fairlie Locomotives, 604 Thomas, Richard, and Baldwins, Ltd., Iron Ore, 751; Steel Development Projects, 198

Thompson, John, (Boilers), Ltd., Automatic Boiler Control, 559

Thompson, John, Industrial Constructions, Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226

Thompson, John, Ltd., Steam, Raising, Plant, and Thompson, John, Ltd., Steam Raising Plant and Ancillary Equipment, 785

Thompson, John, Ordnance Company, Charge Face Machinery for Berkeley Nuclear

Power Station, 379
Thompson, John, (Wilson Boilers), Ltd., "Multipac" and "Demipac" Package Boilers, 785
Thompson, John, (Wolverhampton), Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale.

Thompson-Kennicott, John, Ltd., Bottling Plant at Thornton Heath, 870 Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Incorporated, American Congress and Atomic Exposition,

Thomson, W. R., Ross Spur Motorway, 84 Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., Refinement for Dial Indicators, 135

Thornton Research Centre, Corrosion in Cast-Iron, 745

Thornton Research Centre of "Shell" Research, Ltd., Lubricant for Marine Reduction Gearing, 193

Thornycroft, John I., and Co., Ltd., "Carisbrooke Castle" Ferry Boat, (Plate 9, 8.1.60); Last Southampton Paddle Steamer, 982; Mark RKRN 6 Diesel Engine of 125-h.p., at 1600-r.p.m., 131; 28ft. 6in. Cabin Cruiser,

Thorpe, E., Recent Developments in Vehicle-Actuated Traffic Signal Control, 478
Thring, J. F., General Aspects of Design in Aluminium, 946
Thwaites Engineering Company, Ltd., Side-Discharge Dumper for Concrete, 443

Tilghman's, Ltd., Air Compressor Set for Mine Stowage Operations, 619
Timken Roller Bearing Company, Automatic Heat Treatment Installation, 1018

Timms, C., Spur and Helical Gears, 602 Timoney, S. G., A Spark Compression-Ignition Engine, 899

Tippetts-Abbett-McCarthy-Stratton, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 101
Todd, F. H., Methods for Carrying out Ship
Model Resistance and Propulsion Experi-

ments, 683
Toledo Woodhead Springs, Ltd., Profiled Leaves for Laminated Springs, 108

Tolmon, F. R., High Precision Pneumatic Test Indicator, 466 Torbay Steamers, Ltd., Last Southampton Paddle Steamer, 982 Torno, Guiseppe, and C.S.p.A., Kariba Power

Torry Research Laboratory, Resistance Spear

Thermometer, 852 Tottenham, H., The Analysis of Hyperbolic Paraboloid Shells, 573 Tower Iron Works Incorporated, Annual Steel

Bridge Competition, 243
Towler Brothers (Patents), Ltd., High-Speed, High-Pressure Hydraulic Pumping Set, 962; Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 766;

Oil Hydraulics, 766
Townson and Mercer, Ltd., Non-Ferrous Metal

Trade Effluents Sub-Committee, Cleaner Rivers Sooner, 157

Sooner, 157
Trades Union Congress, Apprentice Training, 659; Budget Representations, 402; Conference of Standards Engineers, 915; Industrial Training, 239; Railway Un-Settlement, 287; The F.B.I., the T.U.C., and the Chancellor, 377; T.U.C. and a Shorter Working Week, 30; Unofficial Strikes, 109
Traffic Engineering Study Group, The Parking Problem, 603, 637; The Status of Traffic Engineering, 803

Engineering, 803

Transport and General Workers' Union, Ship-yard Labourers' Wages, 1081 Treasury, British Construction Work Abroad,

68; Employment in the 1950s, 68 Trent Maritime Company, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Duke of Sparta", 87

Tretol-Servicised, Ltd., Split Watersealing Device for Joints in Concrete, 537
Triplex Safety Glass Company, Ltd., Land
Speed Record Contender, 886

Tripp, G. W., Cross-Channel Ship "Koningin Wilhelmina", 263; Last Southampton Paddle Steamer, 982
Triumph Motor Co. (1945), Ltd., "Herald"

Convertible, 541
Trollope and Colls, Ltd., Fire-Protection of Structural Steel with Vermiculite, 103 Tschumi, Jea Award, 664 Jean, 1960 Reynolds Memorial

Tube Investments, Ltd., Beryllium Fabrication for Reactor Fuel Canning, 355; Tubes Ranging from 39-in. Inside Diameter Down

Tube Turns, Incorporated, Aluminium Pipeline for Natural Gas, 548

Tubewrights, Ltd., B.E.A.'s Maintenance Base at London Airport, 912; Large Dockside Shed, 613

Tudor Engineering Company, Tagus Bridge, 1029 Tudsbery, M. T., B.B.C. Television Centre, 1076 Tufnol, Ltd., Industrial Films, 789

Tunney Cranes, Ltd., 2-Ton Capacity Truck-Mounted Crane, 739 Tunzini, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315 Tuplin, W. A., Routine Calculations, 388; Surface Stresses in Spur and Helical Gears,

182 Turkish State Water Board, Hirfanli Hydro-Electric Scheme, 101

Turner and Brown, Ltd., Acid De-Greasing Plant, 401; Fume Fan, 871 Turner Brothers Asbestos Company, Ltd., Aluminised Asbestos Cloth, (752); Belt

Drives, 482 Turner, T. Henry, B.C.I.R.A. Journal, 1013 Bathing Beaches and Sewage, 132; Belgian Researches on Grey Cast-Iron Containing Flake Graphite, 565; Continuous Casting of Steel, 21; Copper Roofing, 1013; Extra Pure Silicon, 1012; Growth of Electric Furnace Steelmaking, 21; Growth of Oxygen Steelmaking, 21; Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 387, 776; Institution of Metallurgists, 1012; Iron and Steel Metallurgy, 20; Meeting, 387, 776; Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 387, 776; Institution of Metallurgists, 1012; Iron and Steel Metallurgy, 20; Links Between Engineers and Metallurgists, 776; Long Welded Rails, 605; Low-Alloy Steels, 564; Mainly Metallurgy, 20, 220, 386, 564, 776, 1012; Metals, Abstracts and Books, 565; Non-Ferrous Metals in 1959, 220; Plating Zinc Alloy Die Castings, 1013; Professional Metallurgy, 20; Railway Rails, 386; fessional Metallurgy, 20; Railway Rails, 386; Some Metallurgical Events of 1959, 20; The Extrusion of Steel, 21; The Iron-Ore Situation in 1959, 20

politan Water Board: New Works in 1959, 141 Turriff Construction Corporation, Ltd., Metro-

Turton, J. S., Pressure Drop in a Duct with Heat Transfer, 902

Tuxford Secondary Modern School, Industrial Films, 789

Tye, R. P., Thermal and Electrical Conductivities of Nickel-Chromium (Nimonic) Alloys,

U

U.A.M. Company, Timber Hangar at Gatwick Airport, 792

UCLAF, Ltd., Extra Pure Silicon, 1012
U.K. Optical Bausch and Lomb, Ltd., Spectacle Frames and Lenses, Suppt. 15, 17.6.60
U.N.E.S.C.O. Board, Humanism and Technology, 763
U.S. Air Force, Aircraft and Missile Application

of Molecular Electronics, 489

U.S. Air Force Cambridge Research Centre, Equipment of "Pioneer V", 532
U.S. Army Office of Ordnance, Automatic Computers for Data Processing and Operations Analysis, 545
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Concrete Plant at

Klang Gates Dam in Malaya, 472 U.S.—Euratom Joint Research and Development Office, U.S.—Euratom Joint Programme, U.S.

Naval Observatory, International Coordination of Time Signals, 690
U.S. Steel Corporation, Annual Steel Bridge
Competition, 243; Iron and Steel Works
Production Control, 773
U.S.S.R. Railways, Fifty-Cycle A.C. Locomotives in Russia, 1027

Uganda Electricity Board, Industrial Power Consumption in Uganda, 1081 Ulster Transport Authority, Transport Service, Suppt. 5, 15, 17.6.60 Ultra Electric (Holdings), Ltd., Promoting Knowledge of Electronics, 1020

Ultra Electric, Ltd., Promoting Knowledge of Electronics, 1020

Ultra Electronics, Ltd., Demonstration Rig of the Ultra Electric Throttle Control System, 909; Promoting Knowledge of Electronics, 1020; Temperature Trip Amplifier for Nuclear Reactor Protection, 909

Ultra Padio, and Talaysican, 144

Promoting

Ultra Radio and Television, Ltd., Promoting Knowledge of Electronics, 1020 Unicorn Head Visual Aids, Ltd., Filmstrips for Student Electronics Engineers, (31)

Unidare, Ltd., Works to be Visited in the Irish Republic, Suppt. 16, 17.6.60 Union Carbide Chemicals Company, Rare Earth Metal Investigated, 668

Union Carbide Nuclear Company, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 1086; Hallam Nuclear Power Station in Nebraska, 320

Union Kraftstoff A.G., Gas from Low-Grade Coal, 984 Unione Costruttori Italiani Macchine Utensili,

Italian Machine Tool Exhibition, 837
United Coke and Chemicals Company, Ltd.,
Industrial Films, 832; Steel Works Expansion
Projects, 745

United Engineering and Foundry Company, Steel Industry Modernisation, 586 United Glass, Ltd., Glass Mould Castings Plant,

United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 966, 1002; BEAMA Annual Report, ; Beryllium Fabrication for Reactor Fuel Canning, 355; Building British Reactors Abroad, 15; Changes in the Atomic Energy Authority, 15; Computer Section at Risley, 230; Data Logging System, 483; Design and Development by Industrial Consortia, 16; Dounreay, 12; 4MeV Linear Accelerator for Radiographic Examination of Welds, 657; Fuel for Tokai Mura Nuclear Power Station, Japan, 436; Gamma Radiation Processing Plant, 14; Heat-Dissipating Valve Shields, 397; "Herald" Research Reactor, 477; Isotope Information Bureau, 1075; Licensing and Insurance, 16; Metallic Valve Seals, 829; New Station at Trawsfynydd, 14; Nuclear Power Slowdown, 1035; Nuclear Power Slowdown, 1035; Nuclear Nuclear Power Slowdown, 1035; Nuclear Research, (Plate 11, 8.1.60); Progress made in the Nuclear Power Programme, 785; Research and Development, 13; The Radiochemical Centre, Amersham, 826; Training in Radiological Health and Safety, 770; Zenith Research Reactor at Winfrith, 27; Beryllium Monitor, 533; Isotope Research

Laboratories, 895 United Shoe Machinery Corporation, Machinery for Hire, 919

United Springs, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886 United States Army Ballistic Missile Agency, Internal Combustion Engines, (Plate 12,

United States Atomic Energy Commission, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 954; Argonne Fast Source Reactor in Idaho, 371; Expanded Standard Materials Programme at the N.B.S., 410; Materials Programme at the N.B.S., 410; Hallam Nuclear Power Station in Nebraska, 320; Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 626, 700; Recovery of Watches Bearing Strontium-90, 492; Remote Control Rolling Mill, 920; Research and Development, 13; "SNAP" Experimental Nuclear Reactor, 372; 12MeV Tandem Van de Graaff Particle Accelerators, 412; U.S.—Euratom Joint Programme, 664
Jnited States Line, Large Dockside Shed, 613
Jnited States National Academy of Sciences.

United States National Academy of Sciences, Scientific Satellite, 231 United States Naval Headquarters, Rocket Astronomy, 197

United States Steel Corporation, Large Double-Focusing Mass Spectrometer, 547 United States Steel Export Company, Tagus Bridge, 1029

United Steel Companies, Ltd., Bar Mill Modernisation, 105; Electric Arc Steel Furnaces, isation, 105; Electric Arc Steel Furnaces, 193; Experimental and Development at Barrow Steel Works, (Plate 2, 1.1.60); Iron Ore, 751; Modernisation and Expansion, 18; "People and Things", 377; Steel Works Expansion Projects, 745; Technical Colleges and their Government, 579
United Steel Structural Company, Barton Bridge Accident, 60, 306

Accident, 60, 306

University College, Reinforced Concrete Association, 1021; Scientific Satellite, 231
University Marine, Ltd., "Lightweight" Unit M.350 Diesel Engine, 131
University of Birmingham, Laboratory Measure-

ments on Einstein's Theory, 231; Scientific Satellite, 231

University of Chicago, Equipment of "Pioneer V", 532

University of Glasgow, Heat Exchange in a Self-Jacketed Fluid, 723
University of Leeds Computing Laboratory, Optimum Pulley Positions for Level-Luffing Cargo Cranes, 735
University of Minnesota, Equipment of "Pioneer Property of Minnesota, Equipment of Minnesota,

University of Minnesota, Equipment of "Pioneer V" 532

University of Nottingham, Engineering Graduates' Association, (752) Upsil, Ltd., Extra Pure Silicon, 1012

V.E.B. Bergbaumaschinen, Cutting Machine for Drainage Headings in Opencast Lignite Mines, 487 "KONI 007" Automatic

V.E.B. Carl Zeiss, "KONI 007" Automatic Precision Level, 488
V.E.B. Erfurter Mälzerei-und Speicherbau, Automatic Fish-Curing Plant, 447

V.E.B. Flugzeugbau, Fuselage Mock-Up of the "152" Jet Airliner, 448; "Pirna 014" and "Pirna 017" Gas Turbine Engines, 448; Single-Seater High Performance Glider "Libelle", 448
V.E.B. Fritz-Heckert-Werk, "Model FKRS" Vertical Milling Machine, 447; "Model FRES" Vertical Rotary Table Milling Machine, 447

Machine, 447

V.E.B. Kranbau Eberswalde, Harbour Jib Crane, 487 V.E.B. Mähdrescherwerk, "Model E675" Complete Potato Harvester, 448; Diesel-Powered

Cable Plough, 798 V.E.B. Maschinenfabrik John Schehr, "DXR 400" Tube-Ending Lathe for Heavy Steel Tubes, 487 V.E.B. Pressenwerk, "Pasu 40" Automatic

Piercing and Blanking Press, 447
E.B. Füllmaschinenbau, "Malimo 500"
Thread Layer Sewing and Knitting Machine,

V.E.B. Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Machine Employing Diamond Cutting Discs, 447

Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Fourteen-Station Fully-Automatic Transfer Line, 447

Vaal Reefs Gold Mining and Exploration Company, Ltd., World's Record in Mine Shaft Sinking, 314

Vacuum Industrial Applications, Ltd., Vacuum Furnace, 944 Doorne's Automobelfabriek

Motor Vehicle Production in Holland, 1083 Van Os, W. E., Mechanical and Electrical Maintenance at the Netherlands State Mines, Vandoni, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315

Varley, B. S., Routing Attachment, 145
Vaughan Crane Company, Ltd., Aluminium
Strip Mill at Woodgate Works, 681
Vaughan-Lee A. G., Obituary, 597
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Automobile Engineering
Test Facilities, 598

Veladini, C. E. G., Multi-Purpose Water Cooler,

Venner Electronics, Ltd., Transistorised Analogue Frequency Meter, 192 Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Rotary Piston

Engine Symposium, 365
Verein "Verkehrshaus der Schweiz" — V.H.S.),
Transport and Communications Museum, Vereinigte Armaturen-Gesellschaft, G.m.b.H.,

Gate Valve with Compression Rubber Seal, Vereinigte Economiser-Werke, G.m.b.H., Heat Exchanger, 835

Verfahrenstechnische Gesellschaft im V.D.I., Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, 837
Verkehrsbetriebe Hamburg-Holstein A.G., Traffic Planning in Hamburg, 991
Vernon Engineering Group, Miniature Potentiometric Recorder, 532
Vickers and Bookers, Ltd., Beet Sugar Factories for 11 S S R 68

for U.S.S.R., 68
Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled
Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Canadian
Pacific Liner, (696); 440V. Three-Phase
60 c/s System Installation for H.M.S.
"Hermes", 559; Shaw Savill Liner, (794);
"TRIGA" Nuclear Reactors, 191
Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., Aviation
Mergers, 81; Merger of Aircraft Firms, 109
Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., Land
Speed Record Contender, 886; Electronic
Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power
Station, 226; Explosive Forming of Metal
Plates, 655; First B. R. Type 3 Locomotive,
267

ickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Aircraft Carrier H.M.S. "Hermes", 44; H.M.S. "Hermes", (Plate 8, 1.1.60); Launch of "Empress of Canada", 871; Mechanised

Baggage Handling Equipment for S.S. "Oriana", 781; Nuclear-Powered Submarine "Dreadnought", (Plate 8, 1.1.60) cickers Group of Companies, Beet Sugar Factories for U.S.S.R., 68; Models and Photographs at British Exhibition in New York 963

Vickers, Ltd., Merger of Aircraft Firms, 109 Victoria Bakery, Aluminium Bakery Shelves,

Vimec Equipment, Ltd., "Locker Amplitrol" Mechanical Vibrating Feeder, 740 Vinten, W., Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

Visco Engineering Company, Ltd., Wet Cyclone Dust Collector, 533 Visible Writing Machine Company, Ltd., Office Electronic Computer, 235

Vitelozzi, A., Palazzo dello Sport, (Plate 16, 1.1.60) Vlakfontein Gold Mining Company, Ltd., World's Record in Mine Shaft Sinking, 314 Voith, J. M., G.m.b.H., Schwarzach Power Station, 404

Vokes, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Air Pipeline Filters, 273; Filters for Fluids, 984 Volkswagen, G.m.b.H., Entzmann Roadster,

Volvo, A.B., "Aquamatic" Transom Drive, 623; Penta Installation, 623
Von Laue, Max, Obituary, 779
Vosper, D. F. C., Aftermath of Guillebaud, 508; H.M.S. "Brave Borderer", 45
Voyles, K. E., Coin-Disposal Mechanism for Public Telephones, 587
Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Sudan Railways, 300
Vulcascot (Great Britain), Ltd., Skates for Moving Machines on Factory Floors, 985

Moving Machines on Factory Floors, 985

Wadkin, Ltd., Aluminium Strip Mill at Woodgate Works, 681; Articulated Arm Router, 1054; Drilling Machine, (Plate 15, 1.1.60); Plano Miller for Work Up To 8ft. by 5ft. by 40in. High, 1054

Wadlow, E. C., Locating Electric Cables Under Water, 524

Wadsworth, F. A., Recent Developments in Automotive Fuels and Lubricants, 850 Wailes Dove Bitumastic, Ltd., Fuel Pipelines to

London Airport, 396
Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd., Oil Mist Spray Equipment, 67; Turbine Bearing Corrosion, 943

Walker, B. A., Distribution of Shear Stress in a Box Beam, 1067

Walker, Harry, A Critical Look at the Novikov Gear, 725

Wallace Productions, Ltd., Industrial Films,

Wallace and Tiernan, Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station,

Wallis, Barnes, "Swallow" Project, 49 Walterisation Company, Ltd., Rust Proofing, 28; Surface Treatment of Aluminium, 791 Wandsbeker Werkzeug-Gesellschaft Beinhoff

and Co., Metal Cutting Circular Saw, 699
Antage Radiation Laboratories, Gamma

Radiation Processing Plant, 14 Ward, H. W., and Co., Ltd., No. 7 "Prelector" Turret Lathe, 1044

Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., Comprehensive Stone Treatment Plant in a Leicestershire Quarry, 471; Mumbles Railway Closed, 64 Wark, I. W., Exploitation of Minerals for Mankind, 677

Warner Swasey-Asquith, Single-Spindle Chucking Automatic, 1048
Water Pollution Research Laboratory, Deter-

gent Troubles, 708 Water Power Resources Committee, Control of

Water Resources, 884 Watford Electric and Manufacturing Company,

Ltd., Bottling Plant at Thornton Heath, 870; Mechanised Parcels Sorting Office, 127 Watson, H. D., Model of a Proposed Nuclear-Powered Submarine Freighter "Moby Dick",

Watson and Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., Lighting Aids for Brain Surgery, 942; 31 MeV Betatron, 71

Wayss and Freytag A.G., Reconstruction of Norder-Elbe Bridge, 950

Webster, F. V., Traffic Signal Time-Setting, 563 Wegmann, H., CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315 Weir, Andrew, and Co., Ltd., Cargo Ships "Rosebank", "Ashbank" and "Pinebank", 88; Cargo Ships, "Wavebank" and "Yewbank", 88

Weir, C. D., Heat Exchange in a Self-Jacketed Fluid, 723

Weir, G. and J., Ltd., Launch of P. & O. Liner "Canberra", 507 Welding Industries, Ltd., Mobile A.C. Welding

Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation,

Ltd., Aluminium Strip Mill at Woodgate Works, 681; Copper Rod Rolling Mill, 855; Progress at Durgapur, 772; 2-Ton Mobile Bar-Turn Furnace Box-Charging Machine, Suppt. 15, 17.6.60; Works in Northern Ireland, Suppt. 15, 17.6.60

Wenk, Edward, An Oceanographic Research Submarine of Aluminium for Operation to 15,000ft., 642

Werkspoor N.V., Crude Oil Terminal on Kharg Island, 337; Dutch Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661; "Euromast" Television Transmitter and Observation Tower, (Plate 16, 1.1.60)
Werner, Fritz, A.C., Programme-Controlled Milling Machines, 319

Wessex Industries (Poole), Ltd., Electric Per-

sonnel Carrier, 145 West, Allen, Ltd., Bottling Plant at Thornton Heath, 870

West, Allen, and Co., Ltd., Contactor Panel, 599

West, E. G., The Properties of Aluminium, 946 West Instrument, Ltd., Multi-Point Temperature Scanner, 693 West. Metall.-Industrie G.m.b.H., Hella Switch,

West Midlands Gas Board, Gas Industry's

Development, 312 West Rand Consolidated Mines, Ltd., World's Record in Mine Shaft Sinking, 314

Western Electric Company, Fast Electronic Memory for Computer Application, 760 Western Electricity Board, Gas Holder Supervision by Telephone, 790 Western General Hospital, Lighting Aids for

Brain Surgery, 942 Western Region of British Railways, Automatic Control at Margam Marshalling Yard, 679; Midland Motorway Links, 441; Train

Describer Developments, 438 Westinghouse Brake and Signal Company, Ltd., Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, 1021; Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, 1021; Application of "Trinistors" and Silicon Power Transistors, 645; Equipment for Automatically Controlling the Speed of Hump-Shunted Rolling Stock, 853; 40kW Silicon Rectifier Designed for Installation in Ships of the Royal Navy, 559; London Transport's New Signalling at Amersham, 572; Power Signalling at Edge Hill, 531

Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Aircraft and Missile Application of Molecular Electronics, 489; "Enterprise" Engines, 46; "Halibut" Engines, 47; Nuclear-Powered Surface Fighting Ship "Long Beach", 75; Potential Power Sources, 282; Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 626: Propulsion Machinery for the "Dreadnought", 45; Stepwise Compaction Process for Ceramic and Metallic Powders, 283; Submarine "George Washing-

Westland Aircraft Ltd., Aviation Mergers, 81; Battersea Heliport Lighting, 357; Shaft Turbine Helicopters, 124

Westool, Ltd., Bench-Mounted Winding Machine, 104; Miniature Electromagnetic Clutch, 535; Modified Electric Clutches,

West's Gas Improvement Company, Ltd., "Camberoller" Conveyor Idler, 740; Lip Bucket Conveyor, 740

Weyersberg, Gebr., Polycarbonate and Polyamide Plastics for Shrink-Fit and Expansion Bushes, 834

Wharton Crane and Hoist Company, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226 Whatlings, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor

at Windscale, 1002 Whessoe, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 966, 1002; Oil Terminal at

Cardiff, 358

Whipp and Bourne, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Main Switch-boards for Modern Ships, 559 White Fish Authority, Fishing Boat Power

Units, (752) White, J. Samuel, and Co., Ltd., Lighthouse Tender Motorship "Siren", 460 White, S., Construction of Aluminium Vehicles,

White, Sir Bruce, Wolfe Barry and Partners,

Proposals for a Thames Flood Barrier, 430 White, William, (Switchgear). Ltd., Control and Communications, Switchboards, 559 Whitney, M. F., A Survey of Data Handling for

Air Traffic Control, 638 Whitton, P. W., The Rolling of Thin Titanum Strip, 776

Wickeder-Eisen-u Stahlwerk G.m.b.H., Alu-

wickeder-Eisen-u Stahlwerk G.m.b.H., Aluminium Clad Steel Strip, 613
Widnell and Trollope, High-Power Broadcast
Station for Ghana, 27
Wiggin, Henry, and Co., Ltd., Metals Nomenclature, 971; Nickel, 220; Nickel Alloys in Industry, 538
Wilcox, R. J., The Rolling of Thin Titanium Strip, 776
Wild Barfield, Electric Europeas, Ltd. Demon-

Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Demonstration of the Manufacture of Low Pressure

Die-Castings, 1057; Resistance Furnace, Induction Heating and Vacuum Equipment,

Wilen Engineering Company, Steering "Box" With a Pinion Having Nine Instead of Six Teeth, 63

Williams Brothers-Constructors John Brown, Ltd., Crude Oil Terminal on Kharg Island,

Williams, H., and Son, Ltd., Semi-Automatic Sorter, 319
Williams, Sir Owen, and Partners, Self-Induced

Ventilation of Road Tunnels, 1069

Williams, T. J., Some Applications of "Deuce" to Diesel Engine Design, 186
Wilson, G. A., Large Dockside Shed, 613
Wilson, L. B., Transverse Strength of Single Hulled Ships: Elastic Analysis by the Dis-placement Method Using an Electronic

Computer, 686 Wilson Lovatt and Son, Ltd., Road Construction in Lancashire, (Plate 2, 8.1.60) Wimpey, George, and Co., Ltd., B.B.C. Television Centre, 1076; Hirfanli Hydro-Electric

Scheme, 101 Windle, D. W., Stress Analysis of Integral

Vehicle Structures, 946
Winston Electronics, Ltd., Production Distillation Simulator, 307
Winter, T. S. R., Problems in the Design and

Construction of a Large Scheme of Capital Works, 870 Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., Industrial Films, 144 Wood, B., Peak Load Gas Turbine with Air Storage, 418, 721; Some High Spots in Thermal Power Generation, 250, 290

Wood, E. M. S., Fairlie Locomotives, 604
Wood, L. C., Seeing it in the Round, 867
Wood, R. H., I.C.E. Awards, 786
Woodall-Duckham Production Company, Ltd.,
Gas Works, (Plate 4, 8.1.60)

Woodfield Pickering, Ltd., Mobile Oil Drilling

Platform, 18 Woollacott, Arthur, and Rappings, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender, 886

Woolwich Polytechnic, 942 Worcestershire County Council, Second Stage of Birmingham-South Wales Motorway, 530 Wray (Optical Works), Ltd., Binocular Magnifier,

Wright Air Development Centre, Rate Earth Metal Investigated, 668

Wright Air Development Division's Air Force Electronic Technology Laboratory, Aircraft and Missile Application of Molecular Electronics, 489

Yankee Atomic Electric Company, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition,

Yarrow-Admiralty Research Department, Launch of Guided Missile Destroyer "Devon-Launch of Guided Missile Destrover "Devonshire", 1020; Launch of P. & O. Liner "Canberra, 507; Propulsion Machinery of the "Tribal" Class, 45; Replacement of the "Queen Mary", 959

Yarrow and Co., Ltd., "Tribal" Class of General Purpose Frigates, 45

Yokote, Y., Rolling Aluminium Foil, 776

York, Shipley, Ltd., Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 1002; Concrete Plant at Klang Gates Dam in Malaya, 472

Yorkshire Hennebique Contracting Company,

Yorkshire Hennebique Contracting Company, Ltd., Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226

Young, Joseph, and Sons, Ltd., Multi-Bank Hydraulic Control Valves, 269 Young, Leslie, Some Model Experiments on Special Control Valves, 712

Yuille, I. M., Transverse Strength of Single Hulled Ships: Elastic Analysis by the Displacement Method Using an Electronic placement Me Computer, 686

Z

Zahnradfabrik Friedrichshafen, Headstock for "Simatic" Speed Control, 797
Zeeland Steamship Company, Cross-Channel Ship "Koningin Wilhelmina", 263
Zeiss, Carl, Stream-Crossing Equipment for the Self-Compensating Level "Ni 2", 836
Zimmermann, CERN Proton Synchrotron, 315
Zechokke, Conrad, CERN Proton Synchrotron

Zschokke, Conrad, CERN Proton Synchrotron,

SUBJECTS—CLASSIFIED

Abandonment of "Blue Streak", (Leading Article, 671) Abatement, Noise, C. J. Potts, (Letter, 96)
Abbey Works, The Steel Company of Wales
Ltd., Plate 2, 1.1.60 Abnormal Loading on Composite Slab Bridges,

(Report, 824)
Abroad, British Construction Work, 68
Absorbers, Shock, (Patent, 1089)
Acceleration and Gravitation, (Leading Article,

Accelerator, Central Heating System, Lee Howl and Co., Ltd., 691

12 MeV Tandem Van de Graaf Particle, 412

4 MeV Linear, for Radiographic Examination of Welds, Mullard Ltd., 657 Accelerometer, Portable Peak, Ferranti Ltd.,

Accident, Barton Bridge, 60, 306, (Leading

Article, 288)
Electrical, (Leading Article, 43)
Prevention Report, 873
Road, (Leading Article, 631)

Accuracy, Measuring Pitch Errors of Screws to High, L. W. Nickols, 846 Acid De-Greasing Plant, Turner and Brown

Acidic Smut Emission from Boiler Flues, Prevention, Dust Control Processes Ltd., 690
Acquisition and Monitoring of Data, de Havil-

Acquisition and Monitoring of Data, de Havilland Propellers Ltd., 269
Act, Local Employment, 620
Additional Traffic Lanes for the Sydney Harbour Bridge, 357
Additives for Boilers, Combustion, Amber Chemical Co., Ltd., 746
Adhesives Guide, Joyce Hurd, 342
Adjudicator and Arbitrator, The Engineer as, I.C.E. General Conditions of Contract, F. Newhouse, 224
Adjustable Auxiliary Switch General Electric

F. Newhouse, 224
Adjustable Auxiliary Switch, General Electric Co., Ltd., 195
Hydraulic Damper, Spax Ltd., 310
Admiralty Experiment Works, Haslar, Standard Model Technique, R. N. Newton, 609
Floating Dock, 653
W/T Station, Aerial Exchanges, 258
Admittance Bridge, V.H.F., Marconi Instruments Ltd., 307
Advanced, Gas-Cooled, Reactor, at Windscale

Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale,

966, 1002 Mechanics of Fluids, Hunter Rouse, (Review,

Studies in Electric Traction. (Leading Article, 844) Advising on British Transport, (Leading Article,

Aerial Exchanges at Admiralty W/T Station, 258

Mast, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Plate 12, 1.1.60

Messengers, 1860, 159
Ropeway Skips, Weighing Equipm
Adequate Weighers Ltd., 481
System for Somerton, New, 1021
Aerodynamics, South African Research, 989 Equipment,

AERONAUTICS

Abandonment of "Blue Streak", (Leading Article, 671)

Advanced Aero Engine Testing, A. W. Morley and Jean Fabri, (Review, 778)
Aeronautical Conference Proceedings, Sixth

Anglo-American, 779
Aeronautics in 1959, 47
Aeroplane, The, Directory of British Aviation, (Review, 1066)

Agreements in the Air, (Leading Article, 673)
Air Traffic Control Computer, Ferranti Ltd.,
747; General Precision Incorporated, 872
Aircraft, (Patents, 589, 842, 958)

Constant-Speed Alternators, Plessey Co., Ltd., 656
Engines, (Patent, 79)
Inverter Tester, Arthur Lyon and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 29
and Missile Application of Molecular Electronics, 489

Tactical Radar, Ferranti Ltd., 831
Teleprinters for B.O.A.C., Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 537
Airport at Palisadoes, Jamaica, Plate 13,

Altitude Encoding System for Aircraft, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 854
An Aircraft Week, (Leading Article, 631)
Automatic Fixer System for Aircraft, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 66

Aviation Mergers, (Leading Article, 81)
B.E.A.'s Maintenance Base at London Airport, 912

Battersea Heliport Lighting, General Electric Co., Ltd., 357 British Participation in Space Research, 124

Radar for Arlanda Airport, Decca Radar Ltd., 73 By-Pass Turbo Jet, Rolls-Royce R.B. 141,

(31) Convair F-106A "Delta Dart", 47 Cost of Space Research, (Leading Article,

Data Handling in Air Traffic Control, 638 Development of the Aircraft Carrier, J. H. B. Chapman, 569 Dutch Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661

Effect of Inertia Cross-Coupling on Aircraft Response in Rolling Manœuvres, (Report,

Engineering Jubilee at Bristol, Bristol Aero-plane Co., 302 Fuel Pipelines to London Airport, 396

General Requirements for Aircraft Electrical Equipments, (B.S.I., 865) Glider "Libelle", 446 Government and Aircraft, (Leading Article,

Heat-Soak-Resistant Pivots, Electro-Hydraulics Ltd., 194 Hovercraft, Saunders-Roe Ltd., 930; Plate 1,

Interavia A.B.C., 1960, (Review, 1014)
Interceptor Upgraded, Gloster Aircraft Co.,
Ltd., 829
Jet Propulsion Engines, O. E. Lancaster,

(Review, 468) Lockheed C-130B "Hercules" Transport Aircraft, 47

Low-Speed Wind-Tunnel Tests on the De Havilland "Sea Venom", (Report, 651) McDonnell F4H-1 "Phantom" Deck Landing

Interceptor, 47 Merger of Aircraft Firms, Vickers Ltd., The English Electric Co., Ltd., The Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 109 New Lighting for Leeds-Bradford Airport,

North American "Hound Dog", Plate 13, 8.1.60

Northrop N-156F Fighter, Plate 13, 8.1.60
Palisadoes Airport Lighting, Jamaica, The General Electric Co., Ltd., Barlow and Young Ltd., 791
Rolls-Royce "Conway" By-Pass Engines, 142
S.B.A.C. Exhibition, 1960, 658
Saunders-Roe P.531, 4
Shaft Turking Heliconters, Westland Aircraft

Shaft Turbine Helicopters, Westland Aircraft Ltd., 124

Short-Range Air Navigational Aids, 482
Take-Off and Landing Aircraft, Dornier
Works, 241 South African Research in Aerodynamics,

Space Facts, Handbook, 668 Steady Straight Flight with Inclined Thrust,

Supersonic Aircraft Research, Handley Page Ltd., (949) Timber Hangar at Gatwick Airport, 792

Transition to Jet Lift, Short S.C.1, 658
Untersuchungen uber die Umlenkung eines frein Lufstrahls mit Hilfe von Drall, K. Iserland, (Review, 911) Zurich Airport Extension, 584

AFRICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Aluminium Alloy Craft in Durban Waters, A. J. Howes (Pty.) Ltd., 201 Automatic Lighthouse for Wilnerton, 276 Cape Town, New Railway Station, 201 Durban Harbour Improvements, 879 East London Harbour 880 First Diesel Locomotive for S.W. Africa, International General Electric Company of

America, 314

Kariba Power Scheme, 806, (Leading Article, Large Load Carried by the South African

Multi-purpose Water Cooler, 622
Progress of Aluminium Construction in South
Africa, 878

Socoman Prestressed Pipeline in South Africa, South African Research in Aerodynamics.

Track Improvements on S.A. Railways, 879
Recording Trolleys, 880
Transvaal Railway Line Improvement, 276
Use of Rubber in Railway Tracks, 314 World's Record in Mine Shaft Sinking, 314

Aftermath of Guillebaud, (Leading Article, 455); D. F. C. Vosper, (Letter, 508); M. W. Burnby, (Letter, 650)

Aggregate for Aluminous-Cement-Concrete, Synthetic, Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ltd., 234 Study of the Granulators in the Production,

(Report, 467)

Agreements in the Air, (Leading Article, 673) gricultural Engineers' Association, Agricultural Machinery, 485; Annual Meeting,

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural Engineering, (Leading Article, 805) Education, (Leading Article, 158) Machinery, (Patent, 922) Machinery Exports, 485

Agriculture and the Engineer, (Leading Article, 552)

Diesel-Powered Cable Plough, V.E.B. Mähdrescherwerk, 798
European Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers, (C.E.M.A.), 319
Galway Sluice Barrage, 107
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Open Day, 868

Potato Harvester, V.E.B. Mähdrescherwerk,

Standardisation of Farm Machinery, 105 Tractor, Bray Construction Co., Ltd., Plate 8, 8.1.60

850 "Implematic", David Brown Corpora-"Triple D", Ernest Doe and Sons Ltd., Plate 8, 8.1.60

Aids for Brain Surgery, Lighting, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 942 to Electronics Instruction, Associated Elec-

trical Industries (Woolwich) Ltd., 271 for the Paralysed, Feeding, 577 Short-Range Air Navigational, 482 Air, Agreements in, (Leading Article, 673) Auxiliaries on P.S.Vs., Leyland Motors Ltd., 395

Brake Components, Automatic Trunnion Machine, Cross Company, 491 Compressors, Rotary, Belliss and Morcom Ltd., 692

Compressor Set for Mine Stowage Operations, Tilghman's Ltd., 619
Conditioning Installation at Printing Works, Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd., 269
Conditioning of T.S.S. "Chusan", Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd., 608
Cooled Diesel Engines, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd. (916)

Cooled Diesel Engines, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., (916)
Cooling Methods for Gas Turbine Combustion Systems, (Report, 305)
Fuel for Clean, (Leading Article, 672)
Heaters, Oil-Fired, Colt Ventilation Ltd., 822 and Hydraulics Exhibition, International Compressed, 574
Navigational Aids, Short-Range, 482
Operated Bar Feed Mechanism, S. Russell and Sons, Ltd., 29
Pavements in the. (Leading Article, 328)

Pavements in the, (Leading Article, 328) Pipeline Filters, Vokes Ltd., 273 Preheaters, Fires in, A. Bell, 393 Receivers, Solid Drawn Steel, (B.S.I., 907)

Receivers, Solid Drawn Steel, (B.S.I., 907)
Report on Clean, (Leading Article, 845)
Storage, Peak Load Gas Turbine with, B.
Wood and T. F. Wick, 418
Supply Valve, Pneumatically-Controlled, Ozonair Engineering Co., Ltd., 534
Traffic Control, Data Handling, 638
Aircraft Carrier "Albion", 4
"Ark Royal", 4
H.M.S. "Hermes", 44, Plate 8, 1.1.60
U.S.S. "Independence", 75
"Victorious", 4
Direction Frigate H.M.S. "Llandaff", 4
and Missile Applications of Molecular Elec-

and Missile Applications of Molecular Electronics, 489

Airport, British Radar for Arlanda, Decca Radar Ltd., 73

Radar Ltd., 73
Extension, Zurich, 584
Fuel Pipelines to London, 396
New Lighting for Leeds-Bradford, 1022
at Palisadoes, Jamaica, Plate 13, 1.1.60
Albion Flour Mill and Bankside, John Rennie,
A. K. Bruce, 189
Alloy, Bridge Handrail in Light, Saunders Roe
Structures Ltd., 1080
Coal Trucks, Aluminium, Evans Deakin and
Co., 988

Die Castings, Plating Zinc, 1013
Gangway, Light, Non-Corrosive Metal Products Ltd., 747

in Industry, Nickel, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd., 538 Nickel, and Nickel, (B.S.I., 133)

Nickel, and Nickel, (B.S.I., 133)
Plug Valves, Langley Alloys Ltd., (486)
Small Aluminium, Craft in Durban Waters,
A. J. Howes (Pty.) Ltd., 201
Thermal and Electrical Conductivities of
Nickel-Chromium (Nimonic), R. W. Powell
and R. P. Tye, 729
Alternators, Aircraft Constant-Speed, Plessey
Co., Ltd., 656
Brushless, Macfarlane Engineering Co., Ltd.,
105

250A Single-phase 427 c/s Welding, Small Electric Motors Ltd., 600
Altitude Encoding System for Aircraft, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 854
Aluminised Asbestos Cloth, Turner Brothers Asbestos Co. Ltd., (752)
Aluminium Alloy Coal Trucks, Evans Deakin and Co., 988
Craft in Durban Waters, A. J. Howes (Pty.) Ltd., 201
Systems, Annotated Equilibrium Diagrams

Ltd., 201
Systems, Annotated Equilibrium Diagrams H. W. L. Phillips, (Review, 389)
Beer Cans, Manufacture of Impact Extruded, Adolph Coors Co., 838
Billets, Automatic Cold Sawing Machine, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 800
Bronze Fabrication, N. C. Ashton Ltd., and W. P. Butterfield Ltd., 195
Busbar, A. G. Thomas and P. J. H. Rata, (Review, 651)
Cable, Plastics-insulated, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 562
Clad Steel Strip, F. W. Kubach Ltd., 613
Construction in South Africa, Progress, 878
Development Association, Aluminium in Railway Rolling Stock, 790, 946
Melting and Holding Furnace, Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., 914
Pipeline for Natural Gas, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, 548
Plate Stretcher, 30,000,000 lb., Hydraulik G.m.b.H., 324

Pressure Vessel Ends, Large Spun, G. A. Harvey and Co. (London) Ltd., 236 Railway Rolling Stock, 790, 946 Rolling Mill, Mirro Aluminium Company,

Sheet, Continuous Casting of Wide, Hunter Engineering Co., 37
Strip Mill at Woodgate Works, Birmetals Ltd., 681

Surface Treatment, The Walterisation Co., Ltd., 791

Works at Kitts Green, Re-equipment, James Booth Aluminium Ltd., 362 Aluminous-Cement-Concrete, Synthetic Aggregate, Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ltd., 234

AMERICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Aircraft Carrier U.S.S. "Independence", 75 and Missile Application of Molecular Electronics, 489

Aluminium Pipeline for Natural Gas, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, 548

Plate Stretcher, 30,000,000 lb., Hydraulik G.m.b.H., 324 Sheet Rolling Mill, Mirro Aluminium Com-pany, 203

American Automotive Developments, V. G. Raviolo, 931
Machine Screws and Nuts, (B.S.I., 819)
Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 954, 993, 1030, 1086
An American First in Space, (Leading Article, 456)

Anglo-American Radio Partnership, L.C.E. Ltd., 1078 Annual Steel Bridge Competition, 243

Annual Steel Bridge Competition, 243
Argonne Fast Source Reactor in Idaho, 371
Automatic Cold Sawing Machine for Aluminium Billets, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 800
Computers for Data Processing and Operations Analysis, 5454
Trunnion Machine for Air Brake Components, Cross Company, 491
Tungsten Inert Gas Fusion Welding Machine, Sciaky Brothers, 800
Auxiliary Power for Rockets, Radio Corporation of America, 154
British Exhibition in New York, 962, 1010
Coin-Disposal Mechanism for Public Telephones, Bell Telephone System, 587
Common Transfer Machine for V-6 and V-12
Engine Blocks, Cross Company, 799
Continuous Casting of Wide Aluminium Sheet, Hunter Engineering Co., 37
Cross Shuttle Transfer Machine for Exhaust Manifolds, Cross Co., 840
Data Processing for Business, 840
Destroyer Escort "Claud Jones", 75
Electro-Mechanical Switch, High-Speed, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 588
Expanded Standard Materials Programme at the N.B.S., 410

Expanded Standard Materials Programme at the N.B.S., 410
Experiments with Low-Noise Antenna, 704

Fast Electronic Memory for Computer Appli-Gas Turbine Haulage, General Motors Corporation, 324 Hallam Nuclear Power Station in Nebraska,

Industrial Processing Applications of Electron-Beam Radiation, 74, 114, 152
Lewiston Generating Station, 11
Machinery for Hire, 919

Manufacture of Impact Extruded Aluminium Beer Cans, Adolph Coors Company, 838 Mass Spectrometer, Large Double-Focusing,

Modulator with Germanium Diodes for Millimetric Waves, 492

Nuclear Reactor for Biological Research, 411

Photo-Optical Memory System with Automatic Plate Processor, Bell Telephone

Laboratories 244 Laboratories, 244

Piezoelectric Compounds, New, 1032 Potential Power Sources, 282 Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority,

626, 666, 700
Rare Earth Metal Investigated, 668
Recovery of Watches Bearing Strontium-90,

Remote Control Rolling Mill, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 920
Research on the Mechanical Properties of Metals, National Bureau of Standards, 758
St. Lawrence Seaway, 232; Authority, Annual Report. 792

Satellite "Pioneer V", Equipment, 532
Seaborg, Dr. Glenn T., Receives Enrico
Fermi Award, 206
"SNAP" Experimental Nuclear Reactor,
North American Aviation, 372

Space Facts, Handbook, 668 Steel Industry Modernisation, 586 Stepwise Compaction Process for Ceramic and Metallic Powders, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 283
Study Tour of U.S. Roads, Cement and Con-

crete Association, 395 Submarine U.S. "George Washington", 77 U.S.S. "Skipjack", 77 U.S. "Triton", 77

Tandem Van de Graaf Particle Accelerators, 12 MeV., 412

Feed Mechanism, Air-Operated, S. Russell and Sons, Ltd., 29

Mill Modernisation, Steel, Peech and Tozer,

Skimming Machine, Craven Brothers (Man-

and Tubes, Straightening Machine. Sir James Farmer Norton and Co., Ltd., 1054 Barton Bridge Accident, 60, 306, (Leading Article, 288)

ment, 30
Basic Road Statistics, (675)
Basildon, Tractor Factory, Ford Motor Co.,
Ltd., 793

Batch Barrelling Machine, Small, Roto-Finish

Batching and Mixing Plant, Concrete, H. Lieb-

Bathing Beaches and Sewage, (Leading Article, 41); T. Henry Turner, (Letter, 132)
Baths, Electrically-Heated Salt, Imperial Chem-

ical Industries Ltd., 985
Bathyscaphe, Seven Mile Descent, 202
Batteries, Electric, (Patent, 841)
Exide-Ironclad, Chloride Batteries Ltd., 648

Traction, Chloride Batteries Ltd., 691
Battersea Heliport Lighting, General Electric

Battery Chargers, Traction, Oldham and Son,

Charging, Automatic, Harmer and Simmons Ltd., 646

Electric Vehicles, Electric Vehicle Association of Great Britain Ltd., 613

Operated Depthmeter, Brookes and Gate-

house Ltd., 307
Research Laboratories, Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., 1023
Unit with Controlled Charging, Switchgear, Nife Batteries Ltd., 749

Bayonet Cap Lampholders of Moulded Insulating Material, (B.S.I., 819)
Beaches, Bathing, and Sewage, (Leading Article, 41); T. Henry Turner, (Letter, 132)
Beacon, Mobile Landmark, General Electric

Co., Ltd., 65
Beams, Broad Flange and Universal, and Column
Sections, (B.S.I., 133)

Distribution of Shear Stress in a Box, B. A.

Handbook of Universal, (Review. 569) Parametric Amplifiers, Electron, R. B. Dyott and C. R. Russell, 234

34-ton Prestressed Concrete Blakelay (Hope)

Hear Cans Manufacture of Impact Extruded

Beer Cans, Manufacture of Impact Extruded Aluminium, Adolph Coors Co., 838

herr, 795
Plant for Glass Materials, Blaw Knox Ltd.,

High Level Bridge, Termination of Employ-

chester), Ltd., 311

Ltd., 534

Ltd., 398

Ltd., 398

504

Co., Ltd., 357

Ltd., 872

Walker, 1067

Article, 416)

Transfer Machine for Power Steering Pump Housings, Buhr Machine Tool Co., 284 Machining of Die-Cast Cylinder Head, Buhr Machine Tool Company, 371

Travelling Wave Solid-State Amplifier Using
Tunnel Diodes, Bell Telephone Laboratories

Uniform Procedure for Use in the Evaluation of Nuclear Power Reactors, 243 U.S.-Euratom Joint Programme, 664
U.S.S. "Long Beach" Warship, 75
Zone Melting of Boron, Bell Telephone
Laboratories, 283

Amersham, London Transport's New Signalling,

Radiochemical Centre, 826 Amphibious Sidecar, Canterbury Sidecars Ltd. 235

Amplifier, Computer, Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., 576
Diode for Parametric, General Electric Co.,

Ltd., 66

C. R. Russell, 234
Operating on the Longitudinal Space Charge,
General Electric Co., Ltd., 134
Operating on the Transverse Field, English
Electric Co., Ltd., 134
High gain Computer, Associated Electrical

High-gain Computer, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 908
for Nuclear Reactor Protection, Temperature Trip, Ultra Electronics Ltd., 909
Solid State Microwave, 195
Using Tunnel Diodes, Travelling Wave Solid-State, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 588
Variable Gain D.C. Feedback Ltd., 272

Variable Gain D.C., Feedback Ltd., 272
Analogue Computer, Desk-size, Electronic
Associates Ltd., 576

Field Plotter, Resistance, Servomex Controls Ltd., 854

Frequency Meter, Transistorised, Venner Electronics Ltd., 192
Multiplier, A.E.I. (Manchester) Ltd., 134
Analyser, Interrupted-Potential Oxygen, British Oxygen Research and Development

Ltd., 691 Analysis, Automatic Computers for Data Processing and Operations, 545 of Hyperbolic Paraboloid Shells, 574

National and International Aspects of Stress, M. L. Meyer, 90 and Sampling of Fuel Gas, (B.S.I., 172) Vector Dimensional, P. D. Richardson,

(Letter, 866)
Anchors, Development, H. L. Dove and G. S. Ferris, 609

Angle Bay Jetty, Underwater Concreting, 612 Anglesey, Post Office Radio Station, 944 Anglo-American Radio Partnership, L.C.E. Ltd., 1078
French Microwave Link, 909, 939
Swedish Telephone Cable, 1021
Annealing Furnace, Dr. Werner Herdieckerhoff,

Anniversary, Bristol Aeroplane Co., 302 Radio Engineering, Racall Engineering Ltd.,

941

Annotated Equilibrium Diagrams of Some Aluminium Alloy Systems, H. W. L. Phillips, (Review, 389)

ANNUAL ARTICLES

Aeronautics in 1959, 47 Iron and Steel Industry, 17 Metropolitan Water Board: New Works in 1959, 141 Motorway Construction in 1959, 85 Naval Construction in 1959, Raymond V. B. Blackman, 44 Nuclear Power Development in 1959, 12 Royal Navy— 1959, 4 Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in 1959, Some Metallurgical Events of 1959, 20

Annual Steel Bridge Competition, America, 243 Antenna, Experiments with Low-Noise, 704 Anti-Aircraft Frigate H.M.S. "Leopard", 4 Clastic Shells in Concrete, Texas Instruments

Ltd., 974
Fouling System for Underwater Structures, Charlton, Weddle and Co., Ltd., 484
Vibration Foundations for Drop Hammers, Simplified Design, W. Eastwood, 346; P. H. Allaway, (Letter, 468); W. Eastwood, (Letter, 508); J. H. A. Crockett, (Letter, 720); W. Eastwood, (Letter, 910)
Appeal to Price, (Leading Article, 157)
Applications of "Deuce" to Diesel Engine Design, Some, T. J. Williams, 186 of Microwaves, A. L. Cullen, 395
Applied Mechanics, P. D. Collins, (Review, 1014)

Mechanics, Worked Examples, W. C. Durney,

(Review, 223)

Petroleum Reservoir Engineering, B. C. Craft and M. F. Hawkins, (Review, 721)

Apprentice Training, 659

Wage Claim, 873, 1081

Apprenticeships, Post Office Student, 239 Aquifers, Artificial Recharge, E. S. Boniface, 106

Arbitrator and Adjudicator, The Engineer as, I.C.E. General Conditions of Contract, F. Newhouse, 224

Arc Discharge Lamp, A.E.I. (Woolwich) Ltd., 134 Type Gears, Doucle Circular, (B.S.I., 501)

Welding, Filler Rods and Wires for Inert Gas, (B.S.I., 973)

Architecture, Naval, B. Baxter, (Review, 685)

Areas, Rural, Industry in, (Leading Article, 83)

Argentina, Mission, 480

Argonne Fast Source Reactor in Idaho, 371

Arlanda, Airport, British, Badar, Dacca, Radar, Arlanda, Airport, British, Badar, Dacca, Radar,

Arlanda Airport, British Radar, Decca Radar Ltd., 73

Arm Router, Articulated, Wadkin Ltd., 1054
Armaments, Precision Gearing for Control
Systems, (Review, 972)

Armature, Overhung, in Tower-Mounted Friction Winders, Plate 7, 8.1.60

Armed Forces, Estimates, (Leading Article, 375)
Armoured Face Conveyors, Lifters, 1079
Articulated Arm Router, Wadkin Ltd., 1054
Steel Bridge, Replacing, Mersey, 614
Artificial Beckground Applications F. S. Beriface Artificial Recharge of Aquifers, E. S. Boniface,

Asbestos Cloth, Aluminised, Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd. (752) Asphalt Drying and Mixing Plant, H. Nielson of Son, Maskinfabrik A/S, 202

Assembly of Silicon Diodes, Automatic, Ferranti Ltd., 61

Association of British Chambers of Commerce Decimal Coinage, 787, (Leading Article,

of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Annual Convention, 1062 of Supervising Electrical Engineers, Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 559

Associations, Engineering, 1860, 83 Atmospheres, Toxic Substances in Factory, 695 Atmospheric Electrical Discharges, Temperatures in Solar, C. E. R. Bruce, (Letter, 170) Atlantic and E.E.C., and E.F.T.A., (Leading Article, 883)

Liner "Rotterdam", Dutch, 449 Augmentation of the Water Supply of Hong Kong, 1059

AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Additional Traffic Lanes for Sydney Harbour Bridge, 357 Aluminium Alloy Coal Trucks, Evans Deakin and Co., 988 Atomic Energy Irradiation Conference, Sydney, 530 Coke Ovens at Port Kembla Broken Hill Proprietary Company, 988 Paramatta River Bridge, New South Wales, Snowy Mountains Diversion Tunnel, 988

Automatic Assembly of Silicon Diodes, Ferranti Ltd., 61
Battery Charging, Harmer and Simmons Ltd., Blanking and Piercing Press, V. E. B. Pressen-

werk, 446
Boilers, The Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., (486)
Bundling of Bars, Schloemann A.G., 409
Cold Sawing Machine, S. Russell and Sons, Ltd., 1053
for Aluminium Billets, Loma Machine

Manufacturing Co., 800 Compensation of Reactive Current, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 318
Computers for Data Processing and Operations Analysis, 545

Control, Congress, 625 Control Equipment for Metal Spraying Plant,

Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd., 236 Control at Margam Marshalling Yard, 679 Control, Moscow International Congress on, Control, Recent Mechanical Engineering Development, 122 Control of a Wiedmann Turret Press, The

General Electric Co., Ltd., 1041
Co-ordinate Setting on Jig Boring Machine,
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 1050
Cycle Milling, Adcock and Shipley Ltd., 143
D.F. Receiver, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph
Co., Ltd., 1023

Fixer System for Aircraft, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 66
Forging, B.I.S.R.A., 746
Hardening and Tempering Furnace Installation, G. W. B. Furnaces Ltd., 233
Heat Treatment Installation, A.E.I.-Birlec Ltd., 1018

Indexing Table, Optical Measuring Tools Ltd., 1054 Lighthouse for Wilnerton, 276

Plate Processor, Photo-Optical Memory System, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 244 Positioning System on Jig Borer, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., Plate 15, 1.1.60 Printer for Drawing Office, Rank-Xerox Ltd.,

Refrigeration, S. A. Andersen, (Review, 684) Sheet Metal Grading Machine, Bren Manu-

facturing Co., 125
Sizing Internal Grinders, Churchill Machine
Tool Co., Ltd., Keighley Grinders (Machine
Tools) Ltd., 1046
Sorter, Semi-, Compac Works, 319
Switch for Reversing Lights, Hella, 583
Train Control, (Patent, 589)
Trunnion Machine for Air Brake Compopents Cross Company 491 ponents, Cross Company, 491

Tube-Cutting and Screwing Machine, Ruhrstahl A.G., 544
Tungsten Inert Gas Fusion Welding Machine, Sciaky Brothers, 800
Voltage Control, Static Equipment, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 645
Warehouse Dispensing, Solartron-John

Warehouse Dispensing, Solartron-John Brown Automation Ltd., 689 Water Systems, Firth Cleveland Pumps Ltd.,

Welding Installation, Etablissements Neypric,

Automation and Bulk Handling at Biscuit Works, Carr and Co., Ltd., 1060 Instruments and Electronics Exhibition, 852,

AUTOMOBILES

is Integration", Hawker Siddeley Group, 932

Air Auxiliaries on P.S.Vs., Leyland Motors Ltd., 395 Aluminium Alloy Coal Trucks, Evans Deakin and Co., 988 American Automotive Developments, V. G Raviolo, 931 Amphibious Sidecar, Canterbury Sidecars Ltd., 235

Automobile Braking, R. C. Parker, 498 Engineering Test Facilities, Vau Motors Ltd., 598

Automotive Exports, (833)
Battery-Electric Vehicles, Electric V
Association of Great Britain Ltd., 613 Electric Vehicle B.M.C. ADO-15 Power Unit, 540 Body for Future High-Performance Car, Ghia S.p.A., 540 Barge Manipulator, Donald Ross and Partners Bulk Flour Transporter, Blaw Knox Ltd., Barking, Ripple Lane, Wagon Marshalling Yard, 22 Car Park Space Saving, Economical Parking Ltd., 437 Barrage and Barrier That Nobody Wants?
(Leading Article, 416)
Galway Sluice, 107
Barrelling Machine, Small Batch, Roto-Finish Chassis for 1172 Formula Racing, Lightweight, 62 Commercial Vehicle of Integral Construction, Commer Cars Ltd., 67 Commer Cars Ltd., 67
Construction and Behaviour Characteristics of Tyres, T. French, 253
Coupe, Pinin Farina, 540
Delage Racing Car, 63
Double-Reduction Axle, Leyland Motors Barrier and Barrage That Nobody Wants?
(Leading Article, 416)
Proposal for a Thames Flood, 430, (Leading Barrow Steel Works, The United Steel Companies Ltd., Plate 2, 1.1.60
Barry, Silicones Plant Development, Midland Silicones Ltd., 940
Bars, Automatic Bundling, Schloemann A.G.,

Ltd., 658
Electric Personnel Carrier, Wessex Industries
(Poole) Ltd., 144
Road Transport, H. W. Heyman, 193
Engine Honoured, Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., 102 1½-litre A.J.B., 63

Entzmann Supercharged Roadster, 540 Exhibition of Car Parking, 438 Formula Junior Racing Car, Garage Monte-Four-Seater Car, The Gordon Automobile Co., Ltd., 540

Future of Road Transport, A. Enticknap, 715 Generator, A.C., for Motor Vehicles, Joseph Lucas Ltd., 439

Geneva Motor Show, 540, 581, 623, 664
"go-kart" Racing Vehicle, 62
High-Speed Grit Laying, Scammell Lorries
Ltd., 399

Land Speed Record Contender, "Bluebird",

"Levacar", Propeller-driven and Jet-propelled, 930

Locomotion, 930 Lotus with Ford 105E Engine, 62 Lubricants, Special Automotive, Shell Research Ltd., 309

Motom 98 Overhead Camshaft Motor Cycle, Motor Cars - Handbook of the Collection, Caunter, The Science Museum,

(Review, 651)
Cycle, Honda "Dream" Overhead Camshaft Twin, 582 Industry Research Association, Open Days,

Vehicle Production in Holland, 1083 Vehicles, (Patents, 155, 629) Neoplan Long Haul Luxury Coach, 581

Patent, 117
Paz 652 Coach, 581
Peugeot 403 Engine, 540
"Pi-Meter" Pressure Gauge Efka-Werke
Fritz Kiehn G.m.b.H., 623 Fritz Kiehn G.m.b.H., 623
Racing Car Show, 62
Rail Transporter for Motor Cars, Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., (752)
Road Census, 1959, 436
Rail Freight Vehicle, Pressed Steel Co., 142
Semi-Trailer, Merz A.G., 581
"Setra" Coach, Karl Kāssbohrer Fahrzeugwerke G.m.b.H., 581
Side-Board Latch, Marcel Pavillard, 581
Speedometers and Odometers for Road Vehicles, (B.S.1., 819)
"Spriditis" Bus, 581
Technical Congress, Eighth International Automobile, 848, 892

Automobile, 848, 892 Tipper Truck, Large, Bennes Marrel, 150
Tipping Truck, High Level, Fahrzeugwerke
Walter Hunger, K.G., 446
Traffic Signal Equipment, A.E.B., 583

Trailer Axle, Rubery Owen and Co., Ltd., 962 Four-wheel, Draize S.A., 581
Triumph "Herald" Convertible, 540
Tyre Testing Dynamometer, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co., 930

V-16 B.R.M. Racing Car, 63 Vehicle-Actuated Traffic Signals, E. Thorpe,

(Patent, 493) Servicing Depot, Rootes Ltd., 575 Who's Who in the Motor Industry, (Review,

Automotive Developments, American, V. G. Raviolo, 931

Auto-Pilot, Ship, The Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., 653

Autostrada del Sole, 113 Auxiliary Power for Rockets, Radio Corporation of America, 154
Switch, Adjustable, General Electric Co., Ltd.,

Available Energy and Second Law Analysis, E. A. Bruges, (Review, 566) Aviation Mergers, (Leading Article, 81) Award to Professor Tschumi, 664

to Students, Universities, Parents and, (Leading Article, 1001)
Axle, Double-Reduction, Leyland Motors Ltd.,

Trailer, Rubery Owen and Co., Ltd., 962

В

Backing-off Machine, J. E. Reinecker Maschinenbau G.m.b.H., 409
Backstand Grinder, B. O. Morris Ltd., 914
Baggage Handling Equipment for S.S. "Oriana", Mechanised, Sovex Ltd., 781
Balistique, Viscosimetre, F. Charron, (Review, 261)

Ball Bearing, Self-Aligning, Pollard Bearings Ltd., 739 Screws and Splines, Recirculating, Bristol crews and Splines, Recirculating, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 270

Bandsawing Machine, Startrite Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 270 Bankside, John Rennie, The Albion Flour Mill, A. K. Bruce, 189 Bar Cut-Off Machines, Maschinenfabrik Peltzer and Ehlers, 370

Behaviour Characteristics and Construction of Tyres, T. French, 253 of the Sailing Yacht, H. M. Barkla, 687 Belgian Researches on Grey Cast-Iron Containing Flake Graphite, 565 Bell Furnaces for Heat Treating Stainless Steels, G. W. B. Furnaces Ltd., 359

Beet Sugar Factories for U.S.S.R., 68

Belt Conveyor, Easily Cleaned, Farrow and Jackson, Ltd., 658 Rope, Joy-Sullivan Ltd., 618

Drives, Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd., 482 Feeder and Bunker Stirrer, William Gardner and Sons (Gloucester) Ltd., 618

Bench-Mounted Winding Machine, Westool Ltd., 105 Murfle Furnace, Ferro Enamels Ltd., 273 Bending Lathe, Tube, V. E. B. Maschinenfabrik John Schenr, 487

Machine, Tube Cold, Embassy Machine and Tool Co., Ltd., 318
Strength of Plywood, (Report, 685)
Benzole Fractionating Unit, Continuous, The A.P.V. Co., Ltd., 308
Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, Charge Face Imachinery, John Thompson Ordnance Co., 379; Reactor Core Building, 427; Plate 4 1160

, 1.1.60 Beryllium Fabrication for Reactor Fuel Canning,

Monitor, U.K.A.E.A., 533

Monitor, U.K.A.E.A., 533
Beta Gauge, Portable, Baldwin Instrument Controls, 443
Betatron, Mobile Industrial, Siemens-Reiniger-Werke A.G., 151
31 MeV, Brown Boveri and Co., Ltd., 71
Bicentenaries, Sheffield, Spear and Jackson Ltd.

Sheffield Smelting Co., Ltd., 938
Bicentenary, Geo. Salter and Co., Ltd., 680
of Lloyd's Register, 938, (Leading Article,

923)

Bin-Level Controller, Henry Simon Ltd., 947 Binocular Magnifier, Wray (Optical Works) Ltd., 578 Biological Research, Nuclear Reactor for, 411

Birmingham, Computer Bureau, International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., 360 South Wales Motorway, Second Stage, 530 Birthday Honours, 1011
Biscuit Works, Bulk Handling and Automation,
Carr and Co., Ltd., 1060

Bitumenised Paper Pipes, 1860, 673

Bituminous Mixes, Drying and Mixing Plant, Huther and Co., 796
Black Bush Polder, Reclamation, P. A. Scott, R. F. Camacho and F. A. Sharman, 1016
Blades, Hacksaw, J. Stead and Co., Ltd., (486)
Blanking and Piercing Press, Automatic, V. E. B. Pressenwerk, 446
Blast, Furnace, Cos. Turbe, Alternation Blast-Furnace-Gas Turbo-Alternator, Brown

Fur taces at Stanton, Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., 533

Blasting of Earth-Covered Rock, 699

Blasting of Earth-Covered Rock, 699
Blending of Fuel Oils at Ellesmere Port, Mobil Oil Co., Ltd., 863
Block Contactor, G. W. B. Furnaces Ltd., 646
Blower, Shell Core, Foundry and Metallurgical Equipment Co., Ltd., 830
Blowpipe, Noiseless, N.V. Nederlandsche Instrumentenfabriek, 544
"Blue Streak", Abandonment, (Leading Article, 671)

Boat Show, Engines, 129 National, 27

BOILERS

Automatic Boilers, The Telegraph Construc-tion and Maintenance Co., Ltd., (486) Boiler Research Building, Cochran and Co.,

Annan Ltd., 748 at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 475 "CoalPak" Boiler, Davey, Paxman and Co., Ltd., 785

Combustion Additives for Boilers, Amber Chemical Co., Ltd., 746
Corrosion of Boiler Tubes, G. Butler and H. C. K. Ison, 29

and Deposits in Coal and Oil Fired Boilers and Gas Turbines, (Review, 261)
"Demipac" Boiler, John Thompson (Wilson Boilers) Ltd., 785

Electronic Boiler Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226
Hot-Water Boiler; "Symmetriflo" Boiler, Edwin Danks and Co. (Oldbury) Ltd., 786

Low-Water Safety Device for Steam Boilers, Sunrod Ltd., 786 Preventing Acidic Smut Emission from Boiler Flues, Dust Control Processes Ltd., 690

Steam Raising Plant, John Thompson Ltd.,

Vertical Water-Tube Boiler, Redheugh De Poray Boilers Ltd., 822

Bolts and Nuts, (Patent, 39)

Bomb Test, French Nuclear, 306
Books Received, 97, 133, 172, 223, 261, 305
342, 389, 429, 470, 510, 567, 606, 651, 685,
722, 779, 819, 867, 911, 937, 973, 1014, 1066
Borer, "Matrix" Jig, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., 1050

Boring, Drilling and Screwing Machine, Duplex Kitchen and Wade Ltd., 443 Machine, Automatic Co-ordinate Setting on

Jig, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 1050
Jig, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 1050
Milling and Drilling Machine, Horizontal
Drummond-Asquith Ltd., 1047

and Milling Machine, Horizontal Surfacing, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., 1052 and Milling Machine, Optical Jig, Société Genevoise, 1052

and Milling Machine, Universal, Electronic Automatic Co-ordinate Setting Equipment, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., Plate 15, 1.1.60 Boron, Zone Melting, Bell Telephone Laboratorics, 282

tories, 283
Bottling Plant at Thornton Heath, Charringtons

Box Beam, Distribution of Shear Stress, B. A Walker, 1067 Thermoelectric Cold, General Electric Co.,

Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, Plate 4, 1.1.60
Brain Surgery, Lighting Aids, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 942
Brake, Combined Press, and Shearing Machine, Pearson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 615

Components, Automatic Trunnion Machine

for Air, Cross Company, 491 Proprietary Disc, Ferodo Ltd., 827 Railway, (Patent, 493) Braking, Automobile, R. C. Parker, 498
Brazil, New Capital, Brasilia, 394
Breakers, Circuit, (Patent, 245)
Miniature Circuit, J. A. Crabtree and Co.,
Ltd., 647
Moulded-Case Circuit, Electric Construction

Co., Ltd., 599
Oil Circuit, Johnson and Phillips Ltd., 601
Preaking Machine, Stone, (Patent, 493)
Bridge, Low-Capacitance, Marconi Instruments

.H.F. Admittance, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 307

BRIDGES

Abnormal Loading on Composite Slab Bridges, (Report, 824) Additional Traffic Lanes for the Sydney Harbour Bridge, 357 Annual Steel Bridge Competition, American Institute of Steel Construction, 243

Barton Bridge Accident, 60, 306, (Leading Article, 288)

High Level Bridge, Termination of Employment 30

Bridge Handrail in Light Alloy, Saunders Roe

Structures Ltd., 1080
Over the River Wharfe on the Wetherby
By-Pass, 85
Channel or Bridge? J. R. Edisbury, (Letter,

Crossing, (Leading Article, 591)
Construction of Tjörn Bridge, 148
Hobart Bridge, Tasmania, 102
Indus River Bridge at Sukkur Pakistan, 104
Kettig Viaduct, German Route B9, 242
Kingsferry Lifting Bridge, 674
Lifting Bridge, River Swale, 86
Manufall Bridge, 32 Mangfall Bridge, 32

Medway River Bridge on the Proposed M.2,

Nasiriyah Road Bridge, Plate 13, 1.1.60 Parramatta River Bridge, New South Wales,

Prestressed Concrete Road Bridge at Hobart, Tasmania, 690

Proposal for a Road and Rail Crossing of the

Reconstruction of Norder-Elbe Bridge, 950 Replacing an Articulated Steel Bridge, Mersey,

Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 86 Savines Bridge, 544 Tagus Bridge, 1029 Tancarville Bridge, Plate 16, 1,1.60

Bright Platinum Plating, Johnson Matthey and

Co., Ltd., 658 Britain's Contribution to the Deterrent, 298 Britannia Works, Bedford, 1860, 1001
British Association for the Advancement of Science, Decimal Coinage, 787, (Leading Article, 764)

Association of Machine Tool Merchants, Buying Capital Equipment, 239; Machine Tool Industry Inquiry, 269 Cast-Iron Research Association, Journal,

Computer Society, Annual Conference, 691 Construction Work Abroad, 68

Constructional Steelwork Association, Quarterly Journal, 396
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, Annual Report, 531; Electrical

Exports, 274
Electrical Power Convention, Electricity: The New Horizon, Lord Chandos, 926
Employers Confederation, Unofficial Strikes,

Exhibition in New York, 962, 1010

Exports, Outlook, 145 Gear Manufacturers' Association, Novikov

Gearing, 862
Institution of Radio Engineers, Underwater Echo-Ranging, D. G. Tucker, 107
Investment Casters' Technical Association, Annual Conference, 946

Iron and Steel Federation, Easing Foreign Language Problems for Engineers, 777 Iron and Steel Research Association, Automatic Forging, 746; Forging with Programme Control, 535

Jet Detuner at Zurich, 837 Machine Tool Industry, A. Albu, 161 Machine Tools, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 695 Manufacturers, F.B.I. Register, 1960, (Review, 667) view, 567) Mining Equipment Export Association, (Lead-

ing Article, 924) and Overseas Standards for Steels, Com-parison, (B.S.I., 341)

Participation in Space Research, 124
Petroleum Equipment, (Review, 510)
Radar for Arlanda Airport, Decca Radar

Railways A.C. Locomotives, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 783; Electrification Conference, 531
Railways and Guillebaud, (Leading Article,

Railways Modernisation, 825
Road Federation, Ring Motorway for London (Leading Article, 707)
Shipping, (Leading Article, 248)
Standards Institution, Bayonet Cap Lampholders of Moulded Insulating Material; Speedometers and Odometers for Road Vehicles; American Machine Screws and Nuts: Hose Connections for Welding and Nuts; Hose Connections for Welding and Cutting Equipment, 819; Conference of Standards Engineers, 915; Corrosion-Inhibited Ethanediol for Water-Cooled Engines; Sampling and Analysis of Fuel Gas: Charpy V-Notch Impact Test; Loaded and Unloaded Ebonite for General Purposes 172; Electrically Conducting Purposes, 172; Electrically Conducting Rubber Flooring: Gear Hobs: British and Overseas Standards for Steels 341; Enclosed Distribution Fuseboards for Low and Medium Voltages; Dimensions of Main Friction Clutches, Main Power-Main Friction Clutches, Main Power-take-off Assemblies; Methods of Testing Plastics, 606; Equipment for Eye, Face and Neck Protection Against Radiation Arising during Welding and Similar Operations, Valves for the Petroleum Industry, 1090; Filters for Use During Welding; Phosphate Treatment of Iron and Steel; Printed Matters and Stationery, 567; Flat Bottom Railway Rails; Spring Calipers and Spring Dividers, 223; General Re-equipment for Aircraft Electrical Equipments, 865; Master Schedule of Steel Standards, 30; Mechanical Testing of Steel at Elevated Temperatures; Power-Driven Mast Hoists for Materials, 257; Nickel and Nickel Alloys; Broad Flange Beams, Universal Beams and Column Sections; Wheel Pairs for Locomotives and Rolling Stock; Toughened Polystyrene Moulding Materials, 133; Non-Silver-Staining Natural Rubber Compounds, 779; Properties of Steel at Elevated Neck Protection Against Radiation Arising Temperatures; Solid Drawn Steel Air Receivers not Intended for Transport, 907; Sampling Liquid Petroleum Products in Bulk Storage; Steel Sheets for Magnetic Circuits of Power Electrical Apparatus; Healds, Heald Frames and Reeds; Dimensions of Tapered Roller Bearings, 685 Standards Engineers' Conference, 579; Testing Vulcanised Rubber; Toughened Polystyrene for Sheet Extrusion; Filler Rods and Wires for Inert Gas Arc Welding, 973; Thimbles for Natural Fibre Ropes; Kerosene (Paraffin) Unflued Space Heaters, Cooking and Boiling Appliances, 1034; Twist Drills; Double Circular Arc Type Gears, 501; Use of Structural Steel in Building, 429; World Standards for Pro-tective Helmets, 1079

Steel, (Leading Articles, 417, 883)
Transport, Advising, (Leading Article, 672)
Welding Research Association, Fatigue of
Welded Structures, (31); Measuring the
Hydrogen Content of Steels, 943

Broad Flange Beams, Universal Beams and Column Sections, (B.S.I., 133) Broadcast Station for Ghana, High-Power, 27 Broadcasting System, Stereophonic, Mullard Ltd., 190, 272 Brochures and Catalogues, 40, 246, 550, 590, 630, 706, 802, 842

Bronze Aluminium Fabrication, N. C. Ashton Ltd., and W. P. Butterfield Ltd., 195 Brushless Alternators, Macfarlane Engineering

Co., Ltd., 105 Budget and Dry Docks, 659 Representations, 402

Representations, 402
The, 1860, 329
Buffers (Patent, 493)
Buildings at Berkeley Nuclear Power Station,
Reactor Core, 427
Fire Protection, (Report, 305)
Materials, Flame-Retardant, (Report, 467)
to Resist Mining Subsidence, ConcreteFramed, 439
of the "Shell" Centre, 94
Structural Use of Prestressed Concrete, (Code, 688)

Studies, Factory. (Report, 651)
Timber Roofs for Factory. (Report, 722)
Use of Structural Steel, (B.S.I., 429)
Bulk Cargo Carrier "Macaulay", Henry Robb
Ltd., Plate 9, 8.1.60
Flour Transporter, Blaw Knox Ltd., 442

Handling and Automation at Biscuit Works, Carr and Co., Ltd., 1060

Storage Sampling Liquid Petroleum Products, (B.S.I., 685)
Sugar or Ore Carrier "Holmside", The Burnett Steamship Co., Ltd., 23
Supply Tariff, 1960-61, Electricity, 530

Bundling of Bars, Automatic, Schloemann A.G., Bunker and Belt Feeder, Stirred, William Gardner and Sons, (Gloucester) Ltd., 618

Bureau, Isotope Information, 1075 Burette, W. G. Pye and Co., Ltd., 134 Bus, "Spriditis", 581

Busbar, Aluminium, A. G. Thomas and P. J. H. Rata, (Review, 651)
Buyers Guide, The Engineer, (Review, 389)
Buying Capital Equipment. 239

By-Pass Engines Rolls-Royce "Conway", 142 Grantham, 268 Maidstone 85 Motorway, Lancaster, 648 Motorway, Maidstone, 984 Motorway, Stevenage, 831 Turbo Jet, Rolls-Royce R.B., 141, (31) Wetherby, 85

Cableless Lift for TV Mast, Alimak-Verken A.B., 543

Cables, Anglo-Swedish Telephone, 1021 in Denmark, Laying of 170kV, Submarine, 279

for Kariba, 330kV Oil-Filled, British Insulated

for Kariba, 330kV Oil-Filled, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 98 Plastics-insulated Aluminium, Northern Alu-minium Co., Ltd., 562 Plough, Diesel-Powered, V.E.B. Mähdrescher-werk, 798 Racking System, Savage and Parsons Ltd., 396 Small Diameter Coaxial, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 560 Trans-Pacific Telephone, 306 Under Water, Locating Electric, E. C. Wad-low, 524 low, 524

Calculation of Gas Turbine Performance, Thermodynamic Data, (Report, 824) Routine, W. A. Tuplin, (Letter, 388) Calculator, Decimal, 194 Calculer Electroniques, Machines a : Arithme-

tiques et Analogiques, M. Pelegrin, (Review, Calendars and Diaries, 80 Calipers, Spring, and Spring Dividers, (B.S.I.,

Camera, Colour Television, E.M.I. Electronics

Industrial Television, Pye Ltd., 908 Tube, Vidicon, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 134

CANADIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Canadian Electrical Association, Electric Road Transport, 193 Leakage Problem in a Canadian Potash Mine, Liner "Empress of Canada", Vickers-Arm-

strongs Ltd., (696) St. Lambert Lock, Montreal, Plate 1, 8.1.60 St. Lawrence Seaway, 232 t. Lawrence Seaway Authority, Annual Report, 792

Some High Spots in Thermal Power Generation, B. Wood. 250, 290

CANALS

Blasting of Earth-Covered Rock, 699 Manchester Ship Canal, 402 St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, Annual Report 792

Canning, Beryllium Fabrication for Reactor Fuel. 355 Canoe, Full-Scale Tank Tests of an International 10 Square Metre Class, T. Tanner, 688 Cans, Manufacture of Impact Extruded Aluminium Beer, Adolph Coors Co., 838 Capacitive Transducer System, Racal Instruments Ltd., 532 Capacity in Civil Engineering, Spare, 832

Cape Town, New Railway Station, 201 Capital of Brazil, 394 Equipment, Buying, 239

Expenditure, 145
Investment, Coal, Electricity and Gas, 620
Investment, Financing, 1025
Investment in Industry, 793

Caravans, Site, Frederick Braby and Co., Ltd.,

Car Park, Mechanical, Mitchell Engineering Ltd., 739 Park Space Saving, Economical Parking Ltd., 437

Parking Exhibition, 438
Parking, (Parks and People, Leading Article, Show Racing, 62

Cars, Rail Transporter for Motor, Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., (752)
Cardiff, Oil Terminal Regent Oil Co., Ltd., 358
Career, Production, (Leading Article, 708)
Careers in Industry, Non-Technical, 948
Cargo Carrier, Bulk, "Macaulay", Henry Robb Ltd., Plate 9, 8.1.60
Carrier "Storrington", Stephenson Clarke Ltd., 87
Cranes, Optimum Pulley Positions for Level-

Cranes, Optimum Pulley Positions for Level-Luffing, E. Lightfoot and M. M. O. Girgrah,

Liner "Baharistan", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 23 Liner "Benloyal", Charles Connell and Co.,

Ltd., 87

Ltd., 87
Liner "Machaon", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 87
Liner, Refrigerated, "Royston Grange", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 87
Liner "Tewksbury", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 23
Ship "Bulimba", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 87
Ship "City of Melbourne", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., Plate 10, 1.1.60
Ship "Ibadan Palm", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 23
Ship "Lord Gladstone", Scotts Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Plate 10, 1.1.60
Ship "Somers Isle", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 23
Ship "Swan River", Greenock Dockyard Co.,

Ship "Swan River", Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., Plate 10, 1.1.60 Ship "Ulster Star", Harland and Wolff Ltd., Plate 10, 1.1.60

Transporter for "Canberra", Carron Co., 100 Carrier Aircraft, "Albion", 4
Aircraft, "Ark Royal", 4
Aircraft H.M.S. "Hermes", 44, Plate 8,

1.1.60

Aircraft, U.S.S. "Independence", 75
Aircraft, "Victorious", 4
Bulk Sugar or Ore, "Holmside", The Burnett
Steamship Co. Ltd., 23
Cargo, "Storrington", Stephenson Clarke
Ltd. 87

Development of the Aircraft, J. H. B. Chap-Electric Personnel, Wessex Industries (Poole)

Electric Personnel, Wessex Industries (Poole)
Ltd., 144
H.M.S. "Bulwark" Commando, Harland and
Wolff Ltd., 141
Ore, "Bamburgh Castle", Swan, Hunter and
Wigham Richardson Ltd., 23
Ore, "Morar", Lithgows Ltd., 87
Cast Iron, Containing, Flake, Graphita, Palgian

Cast-Iron Containing Flake Graphite, Belgian

Cast-Iron Containing Flake Graphite, Belgian Researches on Grey, 565
Iron, Corrosion in, Shell Research Ltd., 745
Casting, Dimensional Aspects of Lost Wax Investment, R. Taylor and N. Mason, 851
of Wide Aluminium Sheet, Continuous, Hunter Engineering Co., 37
Castings, Output of Iron, 948
Plant, Glass Mould, Dilworth and Carr Ltd., 616
Plating Zine Alloy Die, 1013

Plating Zinc Alloy Die, 1013 Catalogues and Brochures, 40, 246, 550, 590, 630,

Catalogues and Brochures, 40, 246, 550, 590, 630, 706, 802, 842
Catalysed Silicone Rubbers, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 1022
Catamaran Firefloat "B.P. Firemaster", B.P. Tanker Co., Ltd., 361
Cement-Concrete, Aluminous, Synthetic Aggregate for, Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ltd., 234

and Concrete Association, Prestressed Concrete, (Leading Article, 159); Study Tour of U.S. Roads, 395 Census, Results of the 1959 Road, 436

Centenary, Internal Combustion Engine, (Leading Article, 210)
Meeting of Naval Architects, 898, (Leading of the Royal Institution of Naval Architects,

Central Heating System Accelerator, Lee Howl and Co., Ltd., 691
Centrifugal Pump, Pegson Ltd., 575
Discreptional Standardisation 341

Pump Dimensional Standardisation, 341
Centring and Facing Machine, Austic-Layton Machine Tools Ltd., 65
Ceramic and Metallic Powders, Stepwise Compaction Process, Westinghouse Electric Corporation 283 poration, 283 CERN Proton Synchrotron, 277, 315; Plate 14,

Chain Conveyor, Overhead, Mann (Handling) Ltd., 577 Challenge of Nuclear Energy 111, Industrial —

Challenge of Nuclear Energy 111, Industrial—Stresa Conference, (Review, 96)
Chamber of Shipping Report, 485
Chambers, Combustion, (Patent, 325)
Chance Vought "Scout" Satellite, 231
Chancellor, The F.B.I., The T.U.C. and the, 402 (Leading Article, 377)
Channel Crossing, (Leading Article, 591);
(Letter, 1064)

(Letter, 1064) Proposal for a Road and Rail Crossing, 607 Tunnel, (Leading Article, 707); M. A. Cameron, (Letter, 778); J. R. Edisbury, (Letter, 778); Report, 718

Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 12
Characteristics of Tyres, Construction and Behaviour, T. French, 253
Charge Face Machinery for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, John Thompson Ordnance Co., 379

Chargers, Traction Battery, Oldham and Son, Ltd., 872

Charging, Automatic Battery, Harmer and Simmons Ltd., 646
Charpy V-Notch Impact Test, (B.S.I., 172)
Chart Recorder, Portable Disc, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 599

Chartered Engineers, Sir Willis Jackson, 395 Charts, Work Loading and Programming, New Industrial Charting and Publicity Ltd., 358

Chemical Engineering Practice, Vol. II, (Review, 470) Plant in South Gloucestershire, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 484
Chemistry for Engineers, E. Cartmel, (Review, Chokeless Power Supply Sub-Units, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 235 Chuck, Indexing Power, John Lang and Sons,

Chucks, Permanent Magent Sine Angle, Darwins Ltd., 362

Circuit Breaker, Miniature, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 647 Breakers, Moulded-Case, Electric Construc-

Breakers, Moulded-Case, Electric Construc-tion Co., Ltd., 599
Breaker, Oil, Johnson and Phillips Ltd., 601
Breakers, (Patent, 245)
Circuits of Power Electrical Apparatus, Steel Sheets for Magnetic, (B.S.I., 685)
Transistor, K. W. Cattermole, (Review, 429) Transistors in Discharge Lamp, General Electric Co., Ltd., 137

Circular Saw, Metal Cutting, Wandsbeker Werkzeug-Gesellschaft Beinhoff and Co.,

Scale Meters, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 67 Circulator Motor, Gas, General Electric Co., Ltd., Plate 7, 8.1.60

Impact of Motorways on, (Leading Article, 496)

Civil Engineer in Overseas Territories, (Leading Article, 1000)
Engineering Contracts, Tabular Summary, Erratum, 268

Engineering, Safety Regulations, 402 Engineering, Spare Capacity, 832 Civilisation and Engineering, Sir Hugh Beaver,

Claims, Apprentices Wage, 873, 1081 Clarifier, Grinding Coolant, Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., 872

Classifier, Non-Ferrous Metal, Townson and Mercer Ltd., 442

Clean Air, Fuel for, (Leading Article, 672);
Report, (Leading Article, 845)
Clean Rivers, Minister of Housing, 1076;
Prospect of, (Leading Article, 1037)
Cleaner Rivers Sooner, (Leading Article, 157)
Cleaning Machines, Factory Floor, British
Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co., Ltd.,
441

Metal Degreasing Plants for Ultrasonic, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 576 System, Shot, Keith Blackman Ltd. 822 Clearance, Snow and Ice, Mobile Jet Dispersals, Ltd., 438

Clinching Machine, Hydraulic, British Federal Welder and Machine Co., 795
Clip-on Current Measurement, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 578
Closed, Mumbles Railway, 64
Clutches, Dimensions of Main Friction, (B.S.I.,

606) Miniature Electromagnetic, Westool, Ltd.,

Modified Electric, Westool Ltd., (916) Coach, Neoplan Long Haul Luxury, 581 Paz 652, 581
"Setra", Karl Kässbohrer Fahrzeugwerke

G.m.b.H., 581

COAL AND COKE

The Case for Coal, 695 Coal, (Leading Article, 923)
Electricity and Gas, Capital Investment, and Gas Industry, D. D. Melvin, 948

— The More Distant Prospect, (Leading Article, 764) Prospects, (Leading Article, 120)
Trucks, Aluminium Alloy, Evans Deakin and Co., 988 Gas from Low-grade Coal, North Thames Gas Board, 984
Locomotive Coal Trials, A. C. Sterndale, (Letter, 866)
"Lopulco" Three-Roller Mill, International Combustion Ltd., 822
Mechanical Level Sensor, Coal Research
Establishment, 134 Oil Imports and the Coal Industry. (Leading Article, 1037) Possible Sites for Coal-Fired Power Stations in Nottinghamshire, 436 Study of Sites for Coal-Fired Power Stations in the West Riding, 984

Coal and Oil Fired Boilers and Gas Turbines, Corrosion and Deposits, (Review, 261) Trials, Locomotive, E. C. Poultney, 462 Coalbrookdale Works Site and Furnace, Plate 16, 8.1.60 Coast Station Radio Receivers, Redifon Ltd., Coastal Tanker "Point Fortin", Hall Russell and

Co., Ltd., 87 Waters Dispersal of Warm Effluent, A. W Wyness, 349

Coatings, Platinum Metal, Engelhard Industries Ltd., 134

Coaxial Cables, Small Diameter, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 560
Cofferdams, Kariba, 808; (Leading Article, 844)
Coil, High-Efficiency Heating, Charlton Weddle and Co., Ltd., 358
Spring Federation Coil Spring Research

Spring Federation, Coil Spring Research

Spring Federation, Coil Spring Research Laboratory, 536 Spring Research Laboratory, 536 Coin Disposal Mechanism for Public Tele-phones, Bell Telephone System, 587 Coinage, Decimal, (Leading Article, 764) Decimal, and the Metric System, 787 Coke Ovens at Port Kembla, Broken Hill Pro-prietary Co., 988 Cold Bending Machine, Tube, Embassy Machine and Tool Co., Ltd., 318

and Tool Co., Ltd., 318

Box, Thermoelectric, General Electric Co., Ltd., 480 Sawing Machine for Aluminium Billets, Automatic, Loma Machine Manufacturing

Sawing Machine, Automatic, S. Russell and Sons, Ltd., 1053

Collaboration on Power Plant Research, 695

Collapse Method of Design, Limitations, W. J. Sutcliffe, W. J. Sutcliffe, 514
Collector, Self-Contained Dust, Dallow Lambert and Co., Ltd., 480
Wet Cyclone Dust, Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 533

College for Technical Teachers, Staff, (Leading Article, 248) Colleges and their Government, Technical, 579 Collet Equipment, Machine Tool, F. Burnerd

and Co., Ltd., 106 Collier "Ballylesson", Alexander Hall and Co., Ltd., Plate 9, 8.1.60

Collision Report, Slade Green, 234 Cologne, Urban Roads, 280 Colonial Development, 1081 and Foreign Jottings, 1860, 885

Colour Television Camera, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 933 Television, Large Screen. C.I.B.A. Clayton Ltd., 831

Television System, R. Chaste and P. Cassagne, Column Sections, Broad Flange Beams and Universal Beams, (B.S.I., 133)

Combination, Article, 158) Diesel-Gas-Turbine, (Leading

Combustion Additives for Boilers, Amber Chemical Co., Ltd., 746 Chambers, (Patent, 325) Engine Centenary, Internal, (Leading Article,

Engines, Internal, (Patents 373, 761, 801, 841, Systems, Air-Cooling for Gas Turbine, (Report, 305)

port, 305)
Commando Carrier H.M.S. "Bulwark", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 141
Commercial Vehicle of Integral Construction.
Commer Cars Ltd., 67
Common Market, Euratom and E.C.S.C.,
Fusion Urged, 953
Transfer Machine for V-6 and V-12 Engine

Blocks, Cross Company, 799
Commonwealth Technical Training Week, 269

Telecommunications Board, 828
Communication Equipment, Marine VHF,
Marconi International Marine Communica-

tion Co., Ltd, 984 Communications and Transport Museum, 697 Communities, Industrial, Social Welfare, 45 Compaction Process for Ceramic and Metallic Powders, Stepwise, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 283
Comparison of British and Overseas Standards for Steels, (B.S.I., 341)
Compensation of Reactive Current, Automatic, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 318

Competition, Annual Steel Bridge, America,

Components, Automatic Trunnion Machine for Air Brake, Cross Company, 491
Electronic, Exhibition, 111
Exports, Electronic, 751
and Materials, 1961, Conference on Electronic, 467

Testing Equipment for Cylindrical Hommelwerke G.m.b.H., 409

Composite Slab Bridges, Abnormal Loading, (Report, 824) Composition and Structure of Plastics, R. Beeching, 502

Comprehensive Stone Treatment Plant in a Leicestershire Quarry, 471
Compressed Air and Hydraulics Exhibition, International, 574 Compression-Ignition Engine, Spark, S. G. Timoney, 899

Compressor Set for Mine Stowage Operations, Air, Tilghman's Ltd., 619 Compressors, Rotary Air, Belliss and Morcom Ltd., 692

Computations, Tidal Flow, J. R. H. Otter and A. S. Day, 177; Erratum, 232 Computer, Air Traffic Control, Ferranti Ltd.,

Air Traffic Control, General Precision Incor-Amplifier, Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., 576 Amplifier, High-Gain, Associated Electrical

Industries Ltd., 908
Application, Fast Electronic Memory, 760
Bureau in Birmingham, International Co puters and Tabulators Ltd., 360

Centres, London International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., 828 Controlled Plant Operating System, Elliot Brothers (London) Ltd., 933 for Data Processing and Operations Analysis,

Automatic, 545 Desk-size Analogue, Electronic Associates Ltd. 576

Discussion Meeting, 165 Electronic, T. E. Ivall, (Review, 721)
Exhibition and Symposium, 306
Hyperbolic Navigational, The Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., 615
Introduction, B.B.C., 986
Office Electronic, Visible Writing Machine

Co., Ltd., 235 Process Control, de Havilland Propellers Ltd.,

Programmes for Engineering, (Leading Article,

Section at Risley, U.K.A.E.A., 229
Simple Approach to Electronic, E. H. W. Hersee, (Review, 470)
Society Conference, 691

Transportable Digital, 694 Computing System, "Stantec", Standard Tele-phones and Cables Ltd., 932

CONCRETE

Anticlastic Shells in Concrete, Texas Instruments Ltd., 974 Concrete Batching and Mixing Plant, H. Liebherr, 795 Framed Building to Resist Mining Subsidence, 439 Machinery, (Patent, 922)
Plant at Klang Gates Dam in Malaya,
L. Conacher, 472 Congress of the Precast Concrete Industry, Stockholm, (696)

International Association for Shell Structures,

Measuring the Workability of Concrete, J. M. Plowman, 1007 Parramatta River Bridge, New South Wales,

Precast Concrete Manufacture at a Hounslow Works, Concrete Ltd., 689

Prestressed Concrete, (Leading Article, 159) Concrete Beams, 34-ton, Blakelay (Hope) Ltd., 67

Concrete Dock Gate, "Elbe 17", 72 Concrete Road Bridge at Hobart, Tasmania, 690

Side-Discharge Dumper for Concrete, Thwaites Engineering Co., Ltd., 443 Socoman Prestressed Pipeline in South Africa,

Split Watersealing Device for Joints in Concrete, Tretol-Servicised Ltd., 537
Structural Use of Prestressed Concrete in Buildings, (Code, 688)

Surface Treatment for Concrete Formwork, Stuart B. Dickens Ltd., 397 Symposium on Grouting Prestressed Con-

crete, (486) Synthetic Aggregate for Aluminous-Cement-Concrete, Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ltd., 234

Tensile Cracks in Reinforced Concrete, A. Efsen and H. Krenchel, (Review, 685) Underwater Concreting at Angle Bay Jetty

Conditioning of T.S.S. "Chusan", Air, Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd., 608 Conditions of Contract, I.C.E. General, The Engineer as Adjudicator and Arbitrator, F. Newhouse, 224

for Export Contracts, General, 101 onducting Rubber Flooring, Electrically, Conducting (B.S.I., 341)

Conductivities, Thermal and Electrical, of Nickel-Chromium (Nimonic) Alloys, R. W. Powell and R. P. Tye, 729
Cone and Plate Viscometer, Flow Recorder, Ferranti Ltd., 748
Conference Atomic Energy Irradiation, Sydney.

Conference, Atomic Energy Irradiation, Sydney,

British Railways Electrification, 531 on Electronic Components and Materials,

Industrial Electronics, 306, 691

Industrial Electronics, 306, 691
International Atomic Energy Agency, 1085
Standards Engineers', 579, 915
World Power, Plenary Meeting, 943
Congress and Atomic Exposition, American
Nuclear, 954, 993, 1030, 1086
for Automatic Control, 625
on Automatic Control, Moscow International,
530

Eighth International Automobile Technical, 848, 892

on Large Dams, 192; Seventh International, Metallic Corrosion, 272

of the Precast Concrete Industry, Stockholm, (696)

Connections for Welding and Cutting Equipment, Dimensions of Hose, (B.S.I., 819)
Connectors, Multi-Pole, Ferranti Ltd., 1079
Conservation of Electrolyte, Catylators Ltd., 359
"Consort" Nuclear Research Reactor, The

Conservation of Electrolyte, Catylators Ltd., 359 "Consort" Nuclear Research Reactor, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 392
Constant-Speed Alternators, Aircraft, Plessey Co., Ltd., 656
Construction and Behaviour Characteristics of Tyres, T. French, 253
and Classification of Steel Ships, Rules and Regulations, 1959, (Review, 389)
Commercial Vehicle of Integral, Commer Cars Ltd., 67
in Lancashire, Road, Plate 2, 8, 1, 60

Cars Ltd., 67
in Lancashire, Road, Plate 2, 8.1.60
Naval, in 1959, Raymond V. B. Blackman, 44
in 1959, Motorway, 85
in South Africa, Progress of Aluminium, 878
of Tjörn Bridge, 148
Work Abroad, British, 68
Work of Engineering, 538
Constructional Work, 444, 1025
Consumer's Unit, All-insulated, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 647
Consumption, Oil, 1025
Contactor, Block, G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 646

Contactor, Block, G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 646 On-Load Double-Pole, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 599

Container Handling Crane, Steels Engineering Products Ltd., 361 Raising and Tipping Machine, Russell Con-structions Ltd., 144

Contents Gauge, Tank, Firth Cleveland Instruments Ltd., 235

CONTINENTAL ENGINEERING NEWS

Annealing Furnace, Dr. Werner Herdiecker-"Aquamatic" Transom Drive, Volvo Penta,

Asphalt Drying and Mixing Plant, H. Nielson of Son Maskinfabrik A/S, 202

Automatic Blanking and Piercing Press, V.E.B. Pressenwerk, 446

Bundling of Bars, Schloemann A.G., 409 Compensation of Reactive Current, Compensation of Reactive Current, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 318 Switch for Reversing Lights, Hella, 583 Tube-Cutting and Screwing Machine, Ruhrstahl A.G., 544 Welding Installation, Etablissements Ney-pric, 281

Automobile Technical Congress, Eighth International, 848, 892
Autostrada del Sole, 113

Autostrada del Sole, 113
Award to Professor Tschumi, 664
Backing-off Machine, J. E. Reinecker
Maschinenbau G.m.b.H., 409
Bar Cut-Off Machines, Maschinenfabrik
Peltzer and Ehlers, 370
Bathyscaphe, Seven-Mile Descent, 202
Betatron, 31 MeV, Brown Boveri and Co.,
Ltd., 71
Blasting of Earth Covered Back, 600

Blasting of Earth Covered Rock, 699

British Jet Detuner at Zurich, 837 Radar for Arlanda Airport, Decca Radar

Cableless Lift for TV Mast, Alimak-Verken A.B., 543
CERN Proton Synchrotron, 277, 315
Concrete Batching and Mixing Plant, H. Liebherr, 795

Congress for Automatic Control, 625 Construction of Tjörn Bridge, 148 Continental Machine Tool and Production

Engineering Laboratory, 861 Continuous Galvanising Plant at August Thyssen-Hütte, 111

Dalmine Continuous Tube Mill, Dalmine S.p.A., 36
Dia! Test Indicator, Tesa S.A., 452
Diesel Engine, "Model FL 310", KlocknerHumboldt-Deutz, 834
Powerd Cable Plough, V.F.B. Mandres-

Powered Cable Plough, V.E.B. Mahdres-cherwerk, 798 Diving Sphere, Fried. Krupp, 754 Dock Crane, V.E.B. Kranbau Eberswalde,

Dortmund Tower, 34 Drydock of Eriksbergs Mekaniska Verkstads AB., 33

Drying and Mixing Plant for Bituminous Mixes, Huther and Co., 796

Dumper, 1.5 Cubic Metre, Orenstein-Koppel und Lubecker Maschinenbau A.G., 1029

Dutch Atlantic Liner "Rotterdam", 449

Transonic Wind Tunnel, 661

Electric Winch, Heinrich Defries G.m.b.H., 837

Electronic Components Exhibition, 111

Electronic Components Exhibition, 111
Micro-balance, Sartorius-Werke A.G., '834
Electro-pneumatic Servo-motor, Messier, 836
Elementary Particle, New, 664
"Euromast" Rotterdam, Plate 16, 1.1.60
European Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers, (C.E.M.A.), 319
Energy Problems, 877
Free Trade Association, 30
Fault Current Correction, 1034
Fifty-Cycle A.C. Locomotives in Russia

Fifty-Cycle A.C. Locomotives in Russia,

Fish Curing Plant, V.E.B. Erfurter Mālzerei-und-Speicherbau, 446 Fly-cutter, Elfried Mengel, 837 Fork Lift Truck, N.V. Maschinefabriek Thole, 370 Frankfurt Batelle Institute, Annual Report,

French Frigate "L'Alsacien", 44 Mixed-Traffic Locomotives, 798 Nuclear Bomb Test, 306 Suspension Railway, 755

Suspension Railway, 755
Fusion Urged of Common Market, Euratom and E.C.S.C., 953
Gas Tanker "Agipgas Terza", M. and B. Benetti, 33
Turbine, "Pirna 017", 446
Gate Valve, Vereinigte Armaturen-Gesell-schaft m.b.H., 835
Generator, High-Frequency Portable, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 699
Geneva Motor Show, 540, 581, 623, 664

Geneva Motor Show, 540, 581, 623, 664 German Industries Fair at Hanover, 753, 795,

Roads, 112
Glider "Libelle", 446
Göransson, Karl Fredrik, Obituary, 1085
Haringvliet Dam, Plate 6, 1.1.60
High-Power Xenon Lamp, 1085
Honda "Dream", Overhead Camshaft Twin, Motor Cycle. 582
Hydraulic Clinching Machine, British Federal Welder and Machine Co., 795
Industrial Betatron, Mobile, Siemens-Reiniger-Werke A.G., 151
Diesel Engines, Mercedes-Benz, 826
Information Exchanges, 111

Information Exchanges, 111
Institute for Nuclear Fusion, 877
International Atomic Energy Agency, Conference, 1085 Italian Dams, 35

Machine Tool Exhibition, 544, 837 Jaw Crusher, Fried. Krupp., 795 Jet Airliner, "152", V.E.B. Flugzeugbau, 446 Kahl Nuclear Power Station, 624; Steam Transformer, 625
Kettig Viaduct, 242
Latina Nuclear Power Station, 15
Laying of 170kV Submarine Cable in Den-

Leipzig Spring Fair, 446, 487 Level, Self-compensating, Carl Zeiss, 836

Liege International Fair, 488
Locomotive, 135-ton, V.E.B. LokomotivbauElektrotechnische Werke, 487
Low-Filtration X-Ray Tube, C. H. F. Müller,

Luminous Traffic Policemen, 73 Mallet Giving Low-Peak-Force Impulses, Hazet-Werk, 664 Malpasset Dam, Preliminary Report, 812 Mangfall Bridge, 32

Mannheim-Ludwigshaven Road Schemes, Plate 3, 8.1.60 Metal Cutting Circular Saw, Wandsbeker Werkzeug-Gesellschaft Beinhoff and Co.,

Motom 98 Overhead Camshaft Motor Cycle,

Motor Vehicle Production in Holland, 1083
"Multi-Pitch" Propeller, Lesnor-Maehr
Marine Co., Inc., 623 Needle Bearing, Industriewerk Schaeffler, 837 Neoplan Long Haul Luxury Coach, 581
Neutron Diffraction Apparatus, 150
Noiseless Blowpipe, N.V., Nederlandsche
Instrumentenfabriek, 544

Novosibirsk Power Station, 32 Oil Developments, 70

Oil Developments, 70
Drilling Equipment, Engineering Works
"1st May", Ploesti, 487
"152" Jet Airliner, V.E.B. Flugzeugbau, 446
Oxy-acetylene Cutting Machine, A.G. Eisenhutte Prinz Rudolf, 837
"Packan" Hand Grip, Greifzug, 835
Palazzo dello Sport, Rome, Plate 16, 1.1.60
Panel Saw, Karl M. Reich Maschinenfabrik, 543

Paz 652 Coach, 581
"Pirna 014", Jet Engine, 446
Pirttikoski Power Station, 1029
Plano-milling Machine, TOS Factory, 487

Platform Scale, Bizerba, 834 Pneumatic Hammer, A. B. Asbrink and Co., Hand Nailing Equipment, Karl M. Reich Maschinenfabrik, 796 Portable Router, Gotthold Haffner Maschinenfabrik, 370 Potato Harvester, V.E.B. Mahdrescherwerk, Power Shovel, Side-Tipping, Rheinstahl Hanomag A.G., 835
Precision Measuring Equipment, Hahn and Kolb, 319 Pressure Gauge, "Pi-Meter", Efka-Werke Fritz Kiehn Gm.b.H., 623

Prestressed Concrete Dock Gate, "Elbe 17", Programme-Controlled Milling Machines, Fritz Werner, A.G., 319
Pusher Tug "Olivier van Noort", 33
Reactor, "Argonaut" Siemens, 796
Reconstruction of Norder-Elbe Bridge, 950
Re-Railing Crane for Electrified Lines, Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., 953
Retractable Stern Gear, Wido, 623
River Shearing Machine, Mager and Wedemayer, 36

mayer, 36
Road Transporter for Railway Wagons,
Rheinstahl Siegener Eisenbahnbedarf A.G.,

Roll Changing Device, Hoesch A.G., 1029 Rope Ladder, W. Hohenstein Sohne, 837 Rotary Piston Engine Symposium, V.D.I.,

Safety Device for Gas Cookers, 1085
Sandviken Extrusion Tube Mill, Sandvik
Steel Works, 953

Savines Bridge, 544
Schwarzach Power Station, 404
Sea Disposal of Radioactive Waste, 1085
Selector Switch, Audio-frequency Operated, Siemens, 796

Semi-Automatic Sorter, Compac Works, 319 Trailer, Merz A.G., 582 "Setra" Coach, Karl Kāssbohrer Fahrzeug-werke G.m.b.H., 581

Sewing and Knitting Machine, V. E. B. Tüllmaschinenbau, 446
Short Take-off and Landing Aircraft, Dornier Works, 241

Works, 241
Shovel Loader, Salzgitter Maschinen, 487
Shunting Engine, Heavy Diesel, Simmering-Graz-Pauker A.G., 917
Side-board Latch, Marcel Pavillard, 581
"Simatic", Transistorised Control System, Siemens, 796

Societé Belge des Mécaniciens, Conference and Annual Meeting, 488 Soot Gun, Scan-Technic, 1029 Soviet Power Development, 699
"Spriditis" Bus, 581
Swedish Mine Hoists for U.S.S.R., A.S.E.A.,

Tagus Bridge. 1029
Tancarville Bridge, Plate 16, 1.1.60
Testing Equipment for Cylindrical Components, Hommelwerke G.m.b.H., 409
Tipper Truck, Large, Bennes Marrel, 150
Tipping Truck, High Level, Fahrzeugwerke Walter Hunger, K.G., 446
Tower Crane, H. Liebherr. 795
Traction Rectifiers in Low Temperatures, 452
Traffic Planning in Hamburg, 991
Signal Equipment, A.E.B., 583
Trailer, Four-wheel, Draize S.A., 581
Heavy, Martin Fiala K.G., 72
Trancar, V. E. B. Waggonbau Gotha, 487
Transfer Line, Fully-Automatic, V. E. B.
Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Vogtland, 446
Transport and Communications Museum, 697
Tube Bending Lathe, V. E. B. Maschinenfabrik Tagus Bridge, 1029

Tube Bending Lathe, V. E. B. Maschinenfabrik John Schehr, 487 Cold Bending Machine, 318

Cutting Machine, Eyring and Scheelke, 452 Turning Machine, Semi-Automatic, Schiess A.G., 585 Twin-spot Welder, Brown, Boveri and Cie,

Universal Loader Institut für Fördertechnik, Urban Roads in Cologne, 280

U.S.-Euratom Joint Programme, 664 Utrecht Technical Spring Fair, 488 Vaiont Dam, 35 erein Deutscher Ingenieure, Annual Meeting, 837

Vertical Milling Machine, V. E. B. Fritz-Heckert-Werk, 446

Vodo Dam, 35 Wagon Tippler, Beck and Henkel, 796 Water Turbine Laboratory at Kristinehamn,

Work of P. L. Nervi, 665 Zurich Airport Extension, 584

Continuous Benzole Fractionating Unit, The A.P.V. Co., Ltd., 308
Casting of Wide Aluminium Sheet, Hunter Engineering Co., 37 Galvanising Plant at August Thyssen-Hütte,

Heat Treatment Plant for Rollers, Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., 233
Stoving Installation, G. and R. Gilbert Ltd..

Tube Mill, Dalmine S.p.A., 36
Contour Milling and Diesinking Machine, Drummond-Asquith Ltd., 1047
Contract, I.C.E. General Conditions, The Engineer as Adjudicator and Arbitrator, F. Newhouse, 224
Contracts, 31, 63, 146, 240, 275, 313, 364, 403, 445, 486, 539, 580, 621, 660, 696, 752, 794, 833, 874, 916, 949, 987, 1026, 1082
General Conditions for Export, 101
Contribution to the Deterrent Britain's 298

Contribution to the Deterrent, Britain's, 298 a l'etude des ultrasonsaeriens: production et applications, R. Boucher, (Review, 510)
Control, Automatic Train, (Patent, 589)
Computer, Air Traffic, Ferranti Ltd., 747
Computer, Air Traffic, General Precision
Incorporated, 872
Computer, Process de Havilland Propellers Computer Process, de Havilland Propellers Ltd., 1023

Congress for Automatic, 625 Data Handling in Air Traffic, 638 Devices, Pressure, Honeywell Controls Ltd.,

Dust and Smoke, 832
Equipment, "CRW1" Welding, Lancashire
Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 647 Equipment for Metal Spraying Plant, Automatic, Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd., 236

Forging with Programme, B.I.S.R.A., 535 of Four-Channel Spot Welder, Synchronous Digital, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 947

and Instrumentation of a Marine Reactor, R. Asncomb and F. Hutber, 162 Iron and Steel Works Production, 773 at Little Barford "B" Power Station, Electronic, 226

of Machine Tools, Electronic, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 962 at Margam Marshalling Yard, Automatic,

Moscow International Congress on Automatic, 530 of Nuclear Stations, "Human Engineering", General Electric Co., Ltd., 191 Process, (Patent, 997)

of Pumping Stations, Supervisory, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 749 Recent Mechanical Engineering Development in Automatic, 122

Remote, Rolling Mill, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 920
Road Signal, (Leading Article, 496)
Road Traffic, (Patent, 245)
Room, Ergonomics, General Electric Co., Ltd., 363

of Slip Inserter, Electronic, Electronic Machine Co., Ltd., 197

Static Equipment for Automatic Voltage, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Switches, Joystick, Pye Ltd., 104 System, "Simatic" Transistorised, Siemens,

Systems and Armaments, Precision Gearing, (Review, 972)

Valves, British Arca Regulators Ltd., 914 Valves, Multi-Bank Hydraulic, Joseph Young and Sons, Ltd., 269 of Water Resources, (Leading Article, 884)

of Water Resources, (Leading Article, 884)
of a Wiedmann Turret Press, Automatic, The
General Electric Co. Ltd., 1041
Controlled Air Supply Valve, Pneumatically,
Ozonair Engineering Co., Ltd., 534
Creep Speed Drive for Cranes, Reed Crane and
Hoist Co., Ltd., 238
Rectifiers, Silicon, General Electric Co., Ltd.,
396

Controller, Bin Level, Henry Simon Ltd., 947 Joystick, Square D Ltd., 66

Transistorised Temperature, Fielden Electronics Ltd., 28
Transistorised Temperature, Heating Investments Ltd., 775

Viscosity, Smiths Industrial Instruments Ltd., Convention, British Electrical Power, Electricity: The New Horizon, Lord Chandos,

Nylon, British Nylon Spinners Ltd., 941 Conversazione, Models at Institution of Civil Engineers, 1058

Engineers, 1058
Conversion of Ferry to Diesel-Hydrostatic Propulsion, 789
of Oil Tanker to Carry Liquid Gas, 1024
Proposals in East Anglia, Rail-to-Road, 66
Railway, T. I. Lloyd, (Letter, 720)
Converter for Steel Mill, Mercury-Arc, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 693
Telephony/Teleprinter, Redifon Ltd., 644
Conveying Plant, Pregumatic, Thomas Robinson

Telephony/Teleprinter, Redifon Ltd., 644
Conveying Plant, Pneumatic, Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 739
Conveyor Circuit, Richard Sutcliffe Ltd., 739
Easily Cleaned Belt, Farrow and Jackson, Ltd., 658
Idler, West's Gas Improvement Co., Ltd., 739
Lifters for Armoured Face, 1079
Mine Stable Hole, Joy-Sullivan Ltd., 503
Overhead, Geo. W. King Ltd., 739
Overhead Chain, Mann (Handling) Ltd., 577
Rope Belt, Joy-Sullivan Ltd., 618
and Screen, Combined, Sinex Engineering Co..

and Screen, Combined, Sinex Engineering Co., Ltd., 613 Vibratory, Sinex Engineering Co., Ltd., (31)

Coolant Clarifier, Grinding, Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., Pump, Motor-driven, Small Electric Motors

Cooperation in Fire Research, International, 1081

Co-operative Electrical Research, (Leading Article, 552) Co-ordination of Time Signals, International,

Copper Rod Rolling Mill, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 855 Roofing, 1013 Copy Band Grinding Machine, Cyril Adams and

Co., Ltd., 1053
Core Blower, Shell, Foundry and Metallurgical
Equipment Co., Ltd., 830

Equipment Co., Ltd., 830

Building at Berkeley Nuclear Power Station.
Reactor, 427

Correction, Fault Current, 1084

Corrosion of Boiler Tubes, G. Butler and H. C. K. Ison, 29
in Cast Iron, Shell Research Ltd., 745

Congress, Metallic, 272
and Deposits in Coal and Oil Fired Boilers and Gas Turbines, (Review, 261)
Inhibited Ethanediol for Water-Cooled Engines, (B.S.I., 172)
and Oxidation of Metals. Ulick R. Evans, (Review, 509)
Phosphate Treatment of Iron and Steel for Protection Against, (B.S.I., 567)
Turbine Bearing, Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils Ltd., 943

Cost of Space Research, (Leading Article, 121)

Cost of Space Research, (Leading Article, 121) Costs, Hours and Wages, 274 Counter/Timer, High-Speed, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 908

Course for Systems-Analysts, Production Engineering Ltd., 575 Crack Propagation in Sheet Material, (Report, 824)

Cracks in Reinforced Concrete, Tensile, A. Efsen and H. Krenchel, (Review, 685)
Craft in Durban Waters, Small Aluminium Alloy, A. J. Howes (Pty.) Ltd., 201
Crane. Container Handling, Steels Engineering Products Ltd., 361
Controlled Creep Speed Drive, Reed Crane and Hoist Co., Ltd., 238
Dock, V. E. B. Kranbau Eberswalde, 487
for Electrified Lines, Re-Railing, Krupp-Ardelt, G.m.b.H., 953
48 tons, Stothert and Pitt Ltd., Plate 14, 1.1.60
"Goliath", Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., Plate 14, 1.1.60
K.L.33 Mobile, George Cohen "600", Group

K.L.33 Mobile, George Cohen "600" Group Ltd., 739 Large Tower, George Cohen "600" Group Ltd., 476 Mobile, Ransomes and Rapier Ltd., 739

Mobile Diesel-Electric, Steels Engineering Products Ltd., 739 Optimum Pulley Positions for Level-Luffing Cargo, E. Lightfoot and M. M. O. Girgrah,

Pontoon, Butters Brothers and Co., Ltd., 615 Rubber-Tyred Travelling, Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., 771 Self-Erecting Tower, George Cohen, Sons and Co., Ltd. 272
System, Overhead, British Mono-Rail Ltd.,

Tower, H. Liebherr, 795
Travelling Monotower, Butters Brothers and Co., Ltd., Plate 14, 1.1.60
Truck-Mounted, Tunny Cranes Ltd., 739
Crankcase Lubricating Oils, Engine Testing, 1080

Crankshaft Failures, R. Atkinson and P. Jackson

Creep Speed Drive for Cranes, Controlled, Reed Crane and Hoist Co., Ltd., 238
Critical Look at the Novikov Gear, Harry Walker, 725; A. M. Gunner, (Letter, 818)
Cross Channel Ship "Koningin Wilhelmina", G. W. Tripp, 263
Shuttle Transfer Machine for Exhaust Manifolds, Cross Co., 840
Crossing, Channel, (Leading Article, 591); (Letter, 1064) of the Channel, Proposal for a Road and Rail, 607
Crossover Railway (Leading Article, 804)

Crossover, Railway, (Leading Article, 804)
Crude Oil Terminal on Kharg Island, Iranian
Oil Exploration and Producing Co., 337
Crucher, Jaw, Fried. Krupp, 795
Cruiser H.M.S. "Tiger", 44; Plate 8, 1.1.60
Cryogenic Engineering, R. B. Scott, and Progress
in Cryogenics, K. Mendelssohn, (Reviews, 304)

Crystal Silicon, Preparation of High Purity Single, J. L. Parmee, 979 Current, Automatic Compensation of Reactive, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 318

Measurement, Clip-on, Dawe Instruments
Ltd., 578 Curve Surveying, R. B. M. Jenkins, (Review,

Cut-Off Machines, Bar, Maschinenfabrik Peltzer

and Ehlers, 370

Cutter, Milling, with "Throw Away" Tips, Edibrac Ltd., (31)

Cutting and Flame Processing, Powder, B. Brandstet, (Review, 779)

Fluids, (Review, 133)

Fluids, (Review, 133)

Machine, Oxy-acetylene, A. G. Eisenhutte
Prinz Rudolf, 837

Machine, Tube, Eyring and Scheelke, 452
and Screwing Machine, Automatic Tube,
Ruhrstahl A.G., 544

Tools, (Patent, 1089)
and Welding Equipment, Dimensions of Hose
Connections, (B.S.I., 819)

Cycle Milling, Automatic, Adcock and Shipley
Ltd., 143

Motor, Honda "Dream" Overhead Camphaft

Motor, Honda "Dream" Overhead Camshaft Twin, 582
Motor, Motom 98 Overhead Camshaft, 583
Cyclone Dust Collector, Wet, Visco Engineering
Co., Ltd., 533

Cylinder Head, Transfer Machining of Die-Cast, Buhr Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 371 Cylindrical Components, Testing Equipment, Hommelwerke, G.m.b.H., 409 Grinding Machine, Plunge-Cut, Newall Group Sales Ltd., 943

D

Dalmine Continuous Tube Mill, Dalmine S.p.A.,

Damper, Adjustable Hydraulic, Spax Ltd., 310
Dams, Congress on Large, 192
Haringvliet, Plate 6, 1.1.60
Italian, 35
in Malaya, Klang Gates, Concrete Plant, J.
Conacher, 472
Preliminary Report on the Malpasset, 812
Seventh International Congress on Large, 530
Vaiont, 35, Plate 7, 1.1.60
Vodo, 35
Data Acquisition and Monitoring, de Havilland

Vodo, 35
Data Acquisition and Monitoring, de Havilland Propellers Ltd., 269
for the Calculation of Gas Turbine Performance, Thermodynamic, (Report, 824)
Handling in Air Traffic Control, 638
Handling System, Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial) Ltd., 908
Logging System E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. 483

Logging System, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 483
Processing for Business, 840
Processing for Business Problems, International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., 945

Processing, Direct Reading, De La Rue Bull Machines Ltd., 28 Processing and Operations Analysis, Automatic Computers, 545
Processing System Development, I.B.M.
United Kingdom Ltd., 533 Storage, Magnetic Drums, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 103

Transmission Facilities, 619
Deadening Material for Sheet Metal Equipment, Sound, Supra Chemicals and Paints Ltd., (696)
Decimal Calculator, 194
Coinage, (Leading Article, 764)
Coinage and the Metric System, 787
Deep Mater Harbour at Bridgetown, Rephados

Deep Water Harbour at Bridgetown, Barbados, Plate 13, 1.1.60
Defence, (Leading Article, 289)
Britain's Contribution to the Deterrent, 298
Problems, Outstanding, (Leading Article, 1000)

Second Thoughts, (Leading Article, 803) with Some Difference, (Leading Article, 327) of the Thames, 1860, 417

De-Greasing Plant, Acid, Turner and Brown Ltd., 401

Plants for Ultrasonic Cleaning Metal

Plants for Ultrasonic Cleaning Metal, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 576 Delay Simulator for Reactor Studies, Time, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 573

Demonstration of Flow Transition, Q.V.F.

Ltd., 308

Demonstrations for Europe, Radar, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 401
Denmark DR3 Research Reactor, 142
Laying of 170kV Submarine Cable, 279
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Industrial Value of Research (Leading Article, 709); No. 1, 710, 766
Deposits and Corrosion in Coal and Oil Fired Boilers and Gas Turbings (Review 261)

Boilers and Corrosion in Coal and On Fried Boilers and Gas Turbines, (Review, 261) Depthmeter, Battery-Operated Brookes and Gatehouse Ltd., 307 Derwent Reservoir, 266 Descent of Bathyscaphe, Seven-Mile, 202
Describer Developments, Train, 438
Design of Anti-Vibration Foundations for
Drop-Hammers, Simplified, W. Eastwood,

Limitations of the Collapse Method, W. J. Sutcliffe, 514 and Manchester, Industrial, (Leading Article,

in Practice, Industrial, 538
Servomechanisms and Regulating System,
H. Chestnut and R. W. Mayer, (Review,

Some Applications of "Deuce" to Diesel Engine, T. J. Williams, 186
of Welded Pipe Fittings, P. H. R. Lane and R. T. Rose, (Review, 305)
Destroyer "Devonshire", Launch of Guided Missile, 1020
Escort U.S. "Claud Jones", 75
U.S.S. "Richard S. Edwards", 44
Destroyers, Guided Missile, 44
Detergent Troubles, (Leading Article, 708)
Determinants, Matrices and Tensors, Elements of, for Engineers, S. Austen Stigant, (Review, of, for Engineers, S. Austen Stigant, (Review,

Deterrent, Britain's Contribution to, 298
Detuner, British Jet, at Zurich, 837
"Deuce", Some Applications, to Diesel Engine
Design T. J. Williams, 186

Dial Indicators, Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., 134

Ltd., 134
Test Indicator, Tesa S.A., 452
Dialling, Subscriber Trunk, at Evesham, 102
Diaries and Calendars, 80
Die-Cast Cylinder Head, Transfer Machining,
Buhr Machine Tool Company, 371
Die Castings, Plating Zinc Alloy, 1013
Grinding Tool, B.U. Morris Ltd., 603
Diesel-Electric Cranes, Mobile, Steels Engineering Products Ltd., 739
Diesel-Electric Locomotive, English Electric-Vulcan Foundry, 1100 h.p., (Type 2) Bo-Bo.

Diesel-Electric Locomotive, English Electric-Vulcan Foundry 1100 h.p. (Type 2) Bo-Bo, Plate 15, 8.1.60

Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Sudan Railways, The English Electric Co., Ltd., 300

Diesel Engines, Air-Cooled, R. A. Lister and and Co., Ltd., (916)

"AT", Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 57

Design, Some Applications of "Deuce", T. J. Williams, 186

5-litre, Perkins Ltd., 129

Industrial, Mercedes-Benz, 836

Mark RKRN 6 Thornycroft, 129

"Model FL 310", Klockner-Humboldt-Deutz, 834

Model T4 Kelvin, 129

"Monarch" Class, Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day Ltd., 58

"Monarch" Class, Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day Ltd., 58
Perkins Six 305(M) Marine, 129
Protection Panel, A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 577
"Sovereign" Class, National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 58
Diesel Engineers and Users Association, Luncheon, 654; Visit to Locomotive, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 435
Diesel-Gas-Turbine Combination, (Leading Article, 158)

Diesel-Gas-Turbine Combination, (Leading Article, 158)

Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 871

Diesel-Hydrostatic Propulsion, Conversion of Ferry, 789

Diesel Locomotive Maintenance Depot, 827

Locomotive Running and Maintenance, 573

Diesel-Powered Cable Plough, V.E.B. Mandrescherwerk, 798

Diesel Shunting Engine Heavy Simmering.

Diesel Shunting Engine Heavy, Simmering-Graz-Pauker A.G., 917 Trains, Lightweight, A. H. Sommer, (Letter,

Diesinking and Contour Milling Machine, Drummond-Asquith Ltd., 1047

Drummond-Asquith Ltd., 1047
Diffraction Apparatus, Neutron, Technological
University of Munich, 150
Digital Computer, Transportable, 694
Control of Four-Channel Spot Welder
Synchronous, Sciaky Electric Welding
Machines Ltd., 947
Dimensional Analysis, Vector, P. D. Richardson,
(Letter 866)

(Letter, 866)
Aspects of Lost Wax Investment Casting, R. Taylor and N. Mason, 851
Standardisation, Centrifugal Pump, 341
Dimensions of Hose Connections for Welding

Cutting Equipment, (B.S.I., 819)
of Main Friction Clutches, Main Power-takeoff Assemblies and Associated Attachments, (B.S.I., 606)
Dine, Overseas Scholars, (Leading Article, 592)

Diodes, Automatic Assembly of Silicon, Ferranti, Ltd., 61

for Millimetric Waves, Modulator with Germanium, 492 for Parametric Amplifiers, General Electric

Co., Ltd., 66 Tunnel, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 99 Direct Reading for Data Processing, De La Rue

Bull Machines Ltd., 28

Direction Signs for Motorways, R. L. Moore and A. W. Christie, 813

Director of the Science Museum, (Leading

Article, 632) Directory of German Industries, Seibt Export, (Review, 172)

Disc Brakes, Proprietary, Ferodo Ltd., 827 Chart Recorder, Portable, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 599

Discharge Lamp, Arc, A.E.I. (Woolwich) Ltd.,

Lamp Circuits Transistors, General Electric Co., Ltd., 137 Lamp Production Development, The General

Electric Co., Ltd., 774

Valve, Rotary, Dunford and Elliott Process Engineering Ltd., 482 Discharges, Temperatures in Solar Atmospheric Electrical, C. E. R. Bruce, (Letter, 170)

Dispensing, Automatic Warehouse, Solartron-John Brown Automation Ltd., 689 Dispersal of Warm Effluent in Coastal Waters,

Dispersal of Warm Effluent in Coastal Waters, A. W. Wyness, 349
Disposal Mechanism for Public Telephones, Coin, Bell Telephone System, 587
of Radioactive Waste, Sea, 1085
Disputes in 1959, Industrial, 986
Distillation Simulator, Production, British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 307
Distribution Euceboards for Low and Medium

Distribution Fuseboards for Low and Medium Voltages, Enclosed, (B.S.I., 606)
Installation, Fuel, Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd.,

of Shear Stress in a Box Beam, B. A. Walker

Diversion Tunnel, Snowy Mountains, 988 Dividers, Spring, and Spring Calipers, (B.S.I.,

Diving Operations, Safety, 363 Sphere, Fried. Krupp, 754

DOCKS AND HARBOURS

Admiralty Floating Dock, 653 Deep Water Harbour at Bridgetown, Barbados, Plate 13, 1.1.60 Dock Crane, V. E. B. Kranbau Eberswalde.

487 and Harbour Engineering, H. F. Cornick,

(Review, 1065) Dockside Shed, Large, Higgs and Hill Ltd.,

Dry Docks and the Budget, 659 Drydock of Eriksbergs Mekaniska Verkstads

A.B., 33 Durban Harbour Improvements, 879

East London Harbour, 880 Grangemouth Docks, Improvements, 440 National Dock Labour Board, Employment,

Prestressed Concrete Dock Gate, "Elbe 17",

Lambert Lock, Montreal, Plate 1, 8.1.60 Underwater Concreting at Angle Bay Jetty,

Dortmund Tower, 34 Double Circular Arc Type Gears, (B.S.I., 501) Focusing Mass Spectrometer, Large, 547
Reduction Axle, Leyland Motors Ltd., 658
Drawing Office, Automatic Printer, RankXerox Ltd., 65

Draw-Off Tower at Tryweryn Reservoir, 399 Dredger, Motor Grab, "Cressell", Henry Robb Ld., Plate 10, 8.1.60 Drehstromasynchronmotoren, Schnellaufende,

H. Moser, (Review, 606)
Drilling, Boring and Screwing Machine, Duplex,
Kitchen and Wade Ltd., 443
Equipment, Oil, Engineering Works "1st
May", Ploesti, 487

Machine, Kerry's (Great Britain) Ltd., 1045 Machine with Electronic Positional Control, Wadkin Ltd., and E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Plate 15, 1.1.60

Machine, Radial, Drummond-Asquith Ltd.,

Machine, Transfer, Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 1055
for Oil, Shell International Petroleum Co., Ltd., (752)

Platform, Mobile Oil, Clelands (Successors) Ltd., 18 Rigs, Mobile Rock, Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Co., Ltd., 829 Drills, Spiral Point Twist, Charles Churchill and

Co., Ltd., 401
Twist, (B.S.I., 501)
rives, "Aquamatic" Transom, Volvo Penta

Drives, 623 Belt, Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd., 482

for Cranes, Controlled Speed Creep, Reed Crane and Hoist Co., Ltd., 238 Motor-coupling, Heenan and Froude Ltd.,

Recovery of Slip Power in Variable Speed A.C., General Electric Co., Ltd., 529
Drip-proof Squirrel Cage Induction Motor, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 560
Drop Hammers, Simplified Design of Anti-Vibration Foundations, W. Eastwood, 346; P. H. Allaway, (Letter, 468); W. Eastwood, (Letter, 508)
Pressure, in a Duct with Heat Transfer, J. S. Turton, 902
Drums, Magnetic, for Data Storage, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 103
Motorised, Richards Structural Steel Co., Ltd., 739
Dry Docks and the Budget, 659

Dry Docks and the Budget, 659 Drydock of Eriksbergs Mekaniska Verkstads

Drying and Mixing Plant, Asphalt, H. Nielson of Son Maskinfabrik A/S, 202

and Mixing Plant for Bituminous Mixes, Huther and Co., 796 Town Gas by Refrigeration, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 828

Dual-purpose Mine Winders in Yorkshire, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 947 Duct with Heat Transfer, Pressure Drop, J. S. Turton, 902

Dumper for Concrete, Side-Discharge, Thwaites Engineering Co., Ltd., 443
"Dempster-Dumper", Powell Duffryn Engineering Co., Ltd., 739

1.5 Cubic Metre, Orenstein-Koppel und Lubecker Maschinenbau A.G., 1029

Dubles Deibling Pointenbau Seguing Machine

Duplex Drilling, Boring and Screwing Machine, Kitchen and Wade Ltd., 443 Durban Harbour Improvements, 879 Waters, Small Aluminium Alloy Craft, A. J. Howes (Pty.) Ltd., 201

Durgapur Iron and Steel Works, Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd., 55; Plate 3,

Dust Collector, Self-Contained, Dallow Lambert and Co., Ltd. 480 Collector, Wet Cyclone, Visco Engineering

Collector, Wet Cyclone, Visco Engineering
Co., Ltd., 533
and Grit Sampling Equipment, Mancuna
Engineering Ltd., 108
and Smoke Control, 832
Dutch Atlantic Liner "Rotterdam", 449
Transonic Wind Tunnel 661
Dunamemeter Tyre Testing Goodyear Tyre

Dynamometer, Tyre Testing, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co., 930

E

E.C.S.C., Common Market and Euraton, Fusion Urged, 953 E.E.C., E.F.T.A., and the Atlantic, (Leading

Article, 883) Early Oil-Engined Locomotives, Some, 229 Earnings in the Engineering Profession, 477 and Hours, 1025

Earth-Covered Rock, Blasting, 699
Metal Investigated, Rare, 668
Earthwork Quantities for Highways, (Leading Article, 209); D. H. Glover, (Letter, 605) Easing Foreign Language Problems for Engi-

East Anglia, Rail-to-Road Conversion Proposals, London Harbour, 880 Ebonite for General Purposes, Loaded and Unloaded, (B.S.I., 172) Echo-Ranging, Underwater, D. G. Tucker,

Economy, Management in an Expanding, 873 Steel and the, Sir Andrew McCance, 274 Edge Hill, Power Signalling, 531

EDUCATION

Agricultural Engineering Education, (Leading Article, 158) Education for Electricity Supply, (Leading

Article, 41) and Training in Electricity Supply, 64
Electro-Technology for National Certificate
Courses, Vol. 3, H. Buckingham and E. M.

Price, 304 Engineering Education, 1860, 765
Examinations in Technical Writing, (Leading

Article, 210) Filmstrips for Student Electronics Engineers,

Mullard, (31) Humanism and Technology, (Leading Article,

Industrial Training, 239
John Anderson and Technological Teaching, (Leading Article, 593)
Management Education, 579
Merchant Navy Engineer Examinations, 943
Non-Technical Careers in Industry, 948 Overseas Scholars Dine, (Leading Article, 592) Radio Trades Examination Board, Report for the Year, 191
Reception for Overseas Students, (Leading

Article, 43) Staff College for Technical Teachers, (Leading Article, 248)

Technical Colleges and their Government,

Universities, Parents, and Awards to Students, (Leading Article, 1001) Woolwich Polytechnic, Associateship, 942

Efficiencies of C.E.G.B. Power Stations, Thermal,

Efficiency Exhibition, Fuel, 785, 822
Effluent in Coastal Waters, Dispersal of Warm,
A. W. Wyness, 349
and Water Treatment Exhibition, 533;
(Leading Article, 845)
Einführung in die Strahlungstechnik, O. F.
Joklik, 973
Einstein's Theory, Laboratory Measurements

Einstein's Theory, Laboratory Measurements,

Elasticher Wellen in Isotropen Homogenen Medien, Uber Herde, F. Gassmann, (Review, 223)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Adjustable Auxiliary Switch, General Electric Co., Ltd., 195
Advanced Studies in Electric Traction, (Leading Article, 844)

Aids to Electronics Instruction, Associated Electrical Industries (Woolwich) Ltd., 271 Air-insulated Vertically Isolated Switch Unit, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 560 Aircraft and Missile Application of Molecular Electronics 489

Alterraft and Missile Application of Molecular Electronics, 489
Aluminium Busbar, A. G. Thomas and P. J. H. Rata, (Review, 651)
Melting and Holding Furnaces, Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., 914
Analogue Computer, Desk-Size, Electronic Associates Ltd., 576
Application of Controlled Silicon Rectifiers

Application of Controlled Silicon Rectifiers to Speed Control, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 645

Arc Discharge Lamp, A.E.I. (Woolwich) Ltd., Automatic Assembly of Silicon Diodes,

Ferranti Ltd., 61 Battery Charging, Harmer and Simmons Ltd., 646

Compensation of Reactive Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 318 Control Equipment for Metal Spraying Plant, Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd., 236

Control of a Wiedmann Turret Press, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 1041 Switch for Reversing Lights, Hella, 583

"Automation is Integration", Hawker Siddeley

Group, 932
Auxiliary Power for Rockets, Radio Corporation of America, 154
Battersea Heliport Lighting, General Electric Co., Ltd., 357

Battery-Electric Vehicles Electric Vehicle
Association of Great Britain Ltd., 613
Operated Depthmeter, Brookes and Gatehouse Ltd., 307

Research Laboratories, Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., 1023
Bayonet Cap Lampholders of Moulded Insulating Material, (B.S.I., 819)
Bell Furnaces for Heat Treating Stainless Steels, G. W. B. Furnaces Ltd., 359
Bench Muffle Furnace, Ferro Enamels Ltd., 273

Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, Plate 4, 1.1.60 Betatron, 31 MeV, Brown Boveri and Co., Ltd., 71

Blast-Furnace-Gas Turbo-Alternator, Brown Boveri, 398

Block Contactor, G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 646 Boilers at Little Barford "B" Power Station, Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, Plate 4,

1.1.60 British Electrical Power Convention, Electricity: The New Horizon, Lord Chandos,

Railways A.C. Locomotives, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 783 Railways Electrification Conference, 531

Brushless Alternators, Macfarlane Engineering Co., Ltd., 105 Capacitive Transducer System, Racal Instru-

ments Ltd., 532 Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 12 Charge Face Machinery for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, John Thompson Ordnance

Chokeless Power Supply Sub-Units, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 235 Circuit Breakers, (Patent, 245) Circular Scale Meters, Crompton Parkinson

Ltd., 67 Clip-on Current Measurement, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 578

Coal, Electricity and Gas, Capital Investment, Coaxial Cables, Small Diameter, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 560

Collaboration on Power Plant Research, 695
Computer Amplifier, Short Brothers and
Harland Ltd., 576
Amplifier, High-gain, Associated Electrical
Industries Ltd., 908

Controlled Plant Operating System, Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., 933 Brothers (London) Ltd., 933
Conference on Electronic Components and Materials, 1961, 467
Conservation of Electrolyte, Catylators Ltd.,

Consumer's Unit, All-insulated, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 647
Controlled Creep Speed Drive for Cranes, Reed Crane and Hoist Co., Ltd., 238
Co-operative Electrical Research, (Leading

Article, 552) Counter-Timer, High-Speed, Marconi Instru-

ments Ltd., 908

Data Handling System, Kelvin and Hughes
(Industrial) Ltd., 908

Logging System, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.,

Processing for Business Problems, International Computers and Tabulators Ltd.,

Transmission Facilities, 619 Diesel-Electric Cranes, Steels Engineering Products Ltd., 739
Electric Locomotives for Sudan Railways,

The English Electric Co., Ltd., 300 Engine Protection Panels, A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 577 Direct-Reading Permeameter, The English Electric Co., Ltd., 853

Disc Chart Recorder, Portable, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 599 Discharge Lamp Production Development,
The General Electric Co., Ltd., 774
Drilling Machine with Electronic Positional

Control, Wadkin Ltd., and E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Plate 15, 1.1.60

Drip-proof Squirrel Cage Induction Motor,
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 560

Education for Electricity Supply, (Leading

Article, 41) and Training in Electricity Supply, 64 Electric Arc Steel Furnaces, G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 193

Arc Steel-making, A. Jackson and R. S. Howes, 820 Batteries, (Patent, 841) Light Applied to Surgery, 1860, 249

Lighting, (Patent, 325)
Locomotives 2552-h.p. Bo-Bo., Southern
Region, Plate 15, 8.1.60
Personnel Carrier, Wessex Industries (Poole) Ltd., 144 Road Transport, 193

Traction, (Patents, 207, 453, 629, 705, 881, 921, 1033)
Electrical Accidents, (Leading Article, 43)

Engineering, (Patent, 413)
Event Recorder, A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 656 Exports, 274 Plant at Kariba Power Station, 54 Storage Tube, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 440 Electrically Conducting Rubber Flooring,

(B.S.I., 341)
Heated Salt Baths, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 985 Electricity Bulk Supply Tariff, 1960-61, 530 Electricity: The New Horizon, Lord Chandos,

Electricity Undertakings of the World, (Review, 389)
Electro-Mechanical Switch, High-Speed, Bell

Telephone Laboratories, 588 Technology for National Certificate Courses, Vol. 3, H. Buckingham and E. M. Price,

(Review, 304) Electronic Automatic Co-ordinate Setting
Equipment on Universal Boring and
Milling Machine, H. W. Kearns and Co.,
Ltd., Plate 15, 1.1.60
Components Exhibition, 111

Components Exports, 751 Computers, T. E. Ivall, (Review, 721) Control at Little Barford "B" Power

Control at Little Barford "B" Power Station, 226 Control of Machine Tools, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 962

Control of Slip Inserter, Electronic Machine Co., Ltd., 197

Equipment Reliability, Symposium, 572 Figure Reading, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Micro-balance, Sartorius-Werke A.G., 834

Pipe Finder, Bruce Peebles and Co., Ltd., Telephone Exchange, Laboratoire Central

Telephone Exchange, Laborated de Télécommunications, 259
Electronically-Controlled Rotary Description of March 1998 (1998). EM I Electronics Ltd., 29 Machine

Table, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 29
Electronics (Patents, 39, 79, 117, 373, 413, 762, 841, 882, 921, 958, 997, 1033)
Industry Council, 478
Enclosed Distributions (P.S.I. 606) and Medium Voltages, (B.S.I., 606) Exhibition, Electrical Engineers, 559, 599,

Exide-Ironclad Batteries, Chloride Batteries Ltd., 648

Extensible Oil Switch Units, Johnson and Phillips Ltd., 194 Fast Electronic Memory for Computer Application, 760

Fault Current Correction, 1084
Filmstrips for Student Electronics Engineers, Mullard, (31)

Four-Way Fuse Switchboard, George Ellison Ltd., 601 Fractional Horsepower Motors, Crompton

Parkinson Ltd., 646 Fuel for Takai Mura Nuclear Power Station, Japan, 436 Gas Circulator Motor for Hunterston Nuclear

Power Station, General Electric Co., Ltd., Plate 7, 8.1.60 v. Electricity, A. C. McManus, (Letter, 170) General Requirements for Aircraft Electrical Equipments, (B.S.I., 865)
Generating Plant Installed by the C.E.G.B. in 1959, 101

Set, 200MW, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd.,

Plate 6, 8.1.60 Generator, A.C., for Motor Vehicles, Joseph Lucas, Ltd., 439 High-Frequency Portable, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 699

Plant for Transformer Tests, Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd., 139 Glasgow Railway Electrification, 26 Hallam Nuclear Power Station in Nebraska,

Heat-Dissipating Valve Shields, Casemakers

Heating Electrode, The English Electric Co., Ltd., 914

High Bay Lighting Fittings, Holophane Ltd., 1021

Power Xenon Lamp, 1085
Speed Resistor Tap-Changer, The English
Electric Co., Ltd., 654
Highland Water Power, North of Scotland
Hydro-Electric Board, 477
Hirtanli Hydro-Electric Scheme, 101
Home Workshop Power Equipment, Revo

Electric Co., Ltd., (31)

"Human Engineering" and the Control of Nuclear Stations, General Electric Co., Ltd., 191

Huntarston, Nuclear Power Station, 140: Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 140; Plate 4, 1.1.60

Pressure-Vessel Lifting Operations, 360
Impact of Nuclear Development on Electricity
Supply and Instrument Techniques, (31)
Impulse Voltage Testing, W. G. Haeley,

(Review, 651)
Indicator, "Metrac" Live-line, Everett Edg-cumbe and Co., Ltd., 647
Industrial Electronics Conference, 306, 691
Power Consumption in Uganda, 1081

Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 852, 908, 932 Insulation Tester, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., "Inverted" Induction Motor, Newman Indus-

tries Ltd., 600 Joystick Control Switches, Pye Ltd., 104

Kahl Nuclear Power Station, 624; Steam Transformer, 625 Landmark Beacons, Mobile, General Electric Co., Ltd., 65 Laplace Transforms for Electronic Engineers,

James G. Holbrook, (Review, 508) Large Electricity Supply Systems, 1040 Latina Nuclear Power Station, 15 Laying of 170kV Submarine Cable in Denmark, 279

Lewiston Generating Station, 11 Light-Operated Switch, Londex Ltd., 533

Lighting Aids for Brain Surgery, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 942
Locating Electric Cables Under Water, E. C. Wadlow, 524 Low-Capacitance Bridge, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 617

Magnetic Drums for Data Storage, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 103
Microvoltmeter, D.C., Research and Control Instruments, Ltd., 483
Milliammeter, d.c., Solartron Electronics Group Ltd., 134

Miniature Circuit Breaker, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 647 Modified Electric Clutches, Westool Ltd., Motor-coupling Drive, Heenan and Froude

Ltd., 563 driven Coolant Pump, Small Electric

Motors Ltd., 600

Moulded-Case Circuit Breakers, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 599
Current Transformers, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 646

Multi-Pole Connectors, Ferranti Ltd., 1079

Multi-Pole Connectors, Ferranti Ltd., 1079 Range Test Sets, Salford Electrical Instru-ments Ltd., 1079

New Electronics Journal, (794)
Lighting for Leeds-Bradford Airport, 1022
Novosibirsk Power Station, 32
Nuclear Power Slowdown, (Leading Article,

Nuclear Power Slowdown, (Leading Afficie, 1035)

Office Electronic Computer, Visible Writing Machine Co., Ltd., 235

Oil Circuit Breaker, Johnson and Phillips Ltd., 601

Filled Cables for Kariba, 330kV, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 98

On-Load Double-Pole Contactor, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 599

Oscilloscope, Portable Double-Beam, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 273

Oscilloscope, Portable Double-Beam, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 273
Overhung Armature in Tower-Mounted
Friction Winders, A.E.I., Plate 7, 8.1.60
Patents, 155, 373, 549, 589, 629, 705, 881
Peak Load Gas Turbine with Air Storage,
B. Wood and T. F. Wick, 418
Piezoelectric Compounds, New, 1032
Pilot Electric Smelting Plant and Service,
Birlec-Efco (Melting) Ltd., 362
Pirttikoski Power Station, 1029

Pirttikoski Power Station, 1029
Plastics-insulated Aluminium Cable, Northern
Aluminium Co., Ltd., 562
Portable Peak Accelerometer, Ferranti Ltd.,

Possible Sites for Coal-Fired Power Stations in Nottinghamshire, 436
Potential Power Sources, American, 282
Preparation of High Purity Single Crystal Silicon, J. L. Parmee, 979
Principles of Electronic Instruments and Instrumentation. Gordon, R. Partridge.

Instrumentation, Gordon R. Partridge, (Review, 261)
Process Integration and Instrumentation, Electrical Development Association, (Review, 606)

Progress in Electric Lamps, H. G. Jenkins, 857

Promoting Knowledge of Electronics, Ultra Electric (Holdings) Ltd., 1020
Propulsion Motors for Passenger Liner "Canberra", Plate 7, 8.1.60
Pump Motor, English Electric Co., Ltd., 561
Quick Starting of 34MW Turbo-Alternator at Stepney, F. E. A. Rea, P. R. Caister and S. W. T. Brock, 521
Radiant Electric Heating for Stress Relieving a Welded Turbine Exhaust Casing, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 830
Railway Electrification, (Patent, 79)
Electrification Progress, 791
Reactor Core Building at Berkeley Nuclear

Reactor Core Building at Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 427
Service Machine for Hunterston, 437
Recovery of Slip Power in Variable Speed A. C. Drives, General Electric Co., Ltd., 529 Reflex Klystron Oscillator, English Electric

Valve Co., Ltd., 853 Relay, Heavy-Duty, L. E. Simmonds Ltd.,

Resistance Analogue Field Plotter, Servomex Controls Ltd., 854
Safety Tests of 25kV Traction System, 398
Schwarzach Power Station, 404
Sealed Quench Furnace, Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd., 1057
Sodium Lantern, A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 479
Semiconductor Factory, International Rectifier Co., (Great Britain) Ltd., 944
Silicon Controlled Rectifiers, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 396
Power Transistors and "Transistors", Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 645

Transistorised Control System, Siemens, 796

Simple Approach to Electronic Computers, E. H. W. Hersee, (Review, 470) Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, Suffolk, 232 Slow-Break Switch Fuses, General Electric

Co., Ltd., 441
Solid Circuit Semi-conductor Networks,
Texas Instruments Ltd., 933
Some High Spots in Thermal Power Generation, B. Wood, 250, 290
Soviet Power Development, 699

Soviet Power Development, 699
Standard Hydro-Electric Generator Sets Up
To 25kW, Gilbert Gilkes and Gordon
Ltd., 536
"Stantec" Computing System, Standard
Telephones and Cables Ltd., 932
Starter, 3.3kV Direct-on-Line, Brookhirst
Igranic Ltd., 645
Static Equipment for Automatic Voltage
Control Brush Electrical Engineering Control Brush Electric

Control, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 645 Steam Turbo-Generator, 200MW, English

Steam Turbo-Generator, 200MW, English Electric Co., Ltd., Plate 6, 8.1.60
Steel Sheets for Magnetic Circuits of Power Electrical Apparatus, (B.S.I., 685)
Study of Sites for Coal-Fired Power Stations in the West Riding, 984
Supervisory Control of Pumping Stations, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 749
Switch Fuse, General Electric Co., Ltd., 563
Switchgear Battery Unit with Controlled Charging, Nife Batteries Ltd., 749
Switching Devices, (Patent, 589)
Synchronous Digital Control of Four-Channel Spot Welder, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 947
"Tapemaster" Hayes/Ferranti Milling Machine, Plate 15, 1.1.60
Temperature Trip Amplifier for Nuclear Reactor Protection, Ultra Electronics Ltd., 909

Temperatures in Solar Atmospheric Electrical Discharges, C. E. R. Bruce, (Letter, 170)

Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress, 626,

Thermal Efficiencies of C.E.G.B. Power Stations, 786

and Electrical Conductivities of Nickel-Chromium (Nimonic) Alloys, R. W. Powell and R. P. Tye, 729

Thermoelectric Cold Box, General Electric Co., Ltd., 480

Thorne Marsh Power Station, Second 550MW Thorpe Marsh Power Station, Second 550MW

Totally-enclosed Fan-Cooled A.C. Motors, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 646 enclosed Fan-cooled Induction Motor, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 560 enclosed Fan-cooled Motor, English Electric Co., Ltd., 561 Enclosed Fan-cooled Motors, Higgs

Motors Ltd., 480
Enclosed Fan-cooled Motors, New Ranges, A.E.I. Ltd., Crompton Parkinson Ltd., English Electric Co., Ltd., 102
Traction Batteries, Chloride Batteries Ltd.,

Battery Chargers, Oldham and Son, Ltd.,

Rectifiers in Low Temperatures, 452
Transistor Vibration Meter, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 578
Transistorised Analogue Frequency Meter, Venner Electronics Ltd., 192
Temperature Controller, Heating Investments Ltd., 775
Transistors in Discharge Lamp Circuits, General Electric Co., Ltd., 137
Tunnel Diodes, Standard Telephones and

General Electric Co., Ltd., 137
Tunnel Diodes, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 99
Turbo-Electric Propulsion Machinery for the "Canberra", Associated Electrical Industries (Rugby) Ltd., 397
Two-Speed Electric Motor with a Single Stator Winding, Associated Electrical Industries, 788; G. H. Rawcliffe, (Letter, 866)
Valve Positioner, All-electric, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 934
Variable Gain D.C. Amplifier, Feedback Ltd., 272

Speed Motor, Brunt Variable Speed Motors

Speed Motor, Brunt Variable Speed Motors
Ltd., 646
Viscometer, Ferranti Ltd., 853
Voice-Frequency Intertripping System, The
English Electric Co., Ltd., 750
Voltage Controlled Overcurrent Relay,
English Electric Co., Ltd., 107
Regulator, (Patent, 245)
Water-Cooled Flameproof Motor, Newman
Industries Ltd., 600
Welding Alternator, 250A, Single-phase
427 c/s, Small Electric Motors Ltd., 600
Control Equipment, "CRWI", Lancashire
Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 647
Willington "A" Power Station, Instrumented
Water Treatment, 692
Winch, Electric, Heinrich Defries G.m.b.H.,

Winch, Electric, Heinrich Defries G.m.b.H.,

Winding Machine, Bench-Mounted, Westool Ltd., 105

Electrical Power Engineers' Association, Educa-tion for Electricity Supply, (Leading Article, 41); Education and Training in Electricity

41); Education and Training in Electricity Supply, 64
Research Association, Annual Report, 787; Co-operative Electrical Research, (Leading Article, 552); Exhibits at the Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 559
Electrodes, Stubs Welding Ltd., 825
Electrolyte, Conservation, Catylators Ltd., 359
Electromagnetic Clutch, Miniature, Westool Ltd., 535
Electro-Mechanical Switch High-Speed Bell

Electro-Mechanical Switch, High-Speed, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 588
Electron-Beam Parametric Amplifier operating on the Transverse Field, English Electric

Co., Ltd., 134

-Beam Parametric Amplifier operating on the Longitudinal Space Charge, General Electric Co., Ltd., 134

Beam Parametric Amplifiers, R. B. Dyott and C. R. Russell, 234

-Beam Radiation, Industrial Processing Applications, 74, 114, 152
Electronic Engineering Association, Computer Exhibition and Symposium, 306

Electro-pneumatic Servo-motor, Messier, 836 Elementary Particle, New, 664 Elements of Determinants, Matrices and Tensors for Engineers, S. Austen Stigant, (Review,

Elevated Temperatures, Mechanical Testing of Steel, (B.S.I., 257)
Temperatures, Properties of Steel at, (B.S.I., 907)

Elevator for Stoker Hoppers, Fuel Feed, James Hodgkinson (Salford) Ltd., 144 Ellesmere Port, Blending of Fuel Oils, Mobil

Oil Co., Ltd., 863
Embankment of the Thames, 1860, 845
Emission from Boiler Flues, Preventing Acidic Smut, Dust Control Processes Ltd., 690 Employment, 832 Act, Local, 620

Engineering, 1860, 709 National Dock Labour Board, 986 in the 1950s, 68 Employer's Liability for Other People's Premises,

Enclosed Distribution Fuseboards for Low and Medium Voltages, (B.S.I., 606)
Encoding System for Aircraft, Altitude, The
General Electric Co., Ltd., 854
Energy Problems, European, 877

and the Second Law Analysis, Available, E. A. Bruges, (Review, 566) Engine Centenary, Internal Combustion, (Leading Article, 210)

Engineering, Agricultural, (Leading Article, 805) Anniversary, Radio, Racall Engineering Ltd.,

Applied Petroleum Reservoir, B. C. Craft and M. F. Hawkins, (Review, 721)
Associations, 1860, 83
and Civilisation, Sir Hugh Beaver, 458 Computer Programmes, (Leading Article, 765) Construction, Work, 538 Development in Automatic Control, Recent Mechanical, 122 Dock and Harbour, H. F. Corncik, (Review,

Education, 1860, 765 Education, Agricultural, (Leading Article,

Electrical, (Patents, 155, 373, 413, 549, 589, 629, 705, 881) Employment, 1860, 709
Equipment Users Association, Centrifugal
Pump Dimensional Standardisation, 341

Exports, 793 Graduates' Association, Formation, (752)
"Human", and the Control of Nuclear
Stations, General Electric Co., Ltd., 191

Institute of Canada, Some High Spots in Thermal Power Generation, B. Wood, 250,

290
Journal, Traffic, (752)
Laboratory, Continental Machine Tool and Production, 861
in London, Traffic, (Leading Article, 83);
A. J. H. Clayton, (Letter, 304)
Marine, and Shipbuilding in 1959, 23, 57, 87
Practice, Chemical, Vol. II, (Review, 4)
Production, 198, 986
Profession, Earnings, 477
Researches, Mechanical, 1038
Review, Marine, T. W. F. Brown, 568
Safety Regulations for Civil, 402
Spare Capacity in Civil, 832

Spare Capacity in Civil, 832
Statistics, 485, 620, 832
Status of Traffic, (Leading Article, 803)
Test Facilities, Automobile, Vauxhall Motors

Ltd., 598
Thermoplastic, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co., Inc., 400

Engineers as Adjudicator and Arbitrator I.C.E.
General Conditions of Contract, F. Newhouse, 224 house, 224
and Agriculture, (Leading Article, 552)
Chartered, Sir Willis Jackson, 395
Chemistry for, E. Cartmel, (Review, 606)
Conference, Standards, 579, 915
Easing Foreign Language Problems, 777
Examinations, Merchant Navy, 943
Child Exprises in the Exprises in the

Guild, Earnings in the Engineering Pro-fession, 477

Laplace Transforms for Electronic, James G. Holbrook, (Review, 508)
and Mental Evolution, (Leading Article, 960) and Metallurgists, Links Between, 776

Mullard Filmstrips for Student Electronics,

In Overseas Territories, Civil, (Leading

In Overseas Territories, Civil, (Leading Article, 1000)
Patents for, Lawrence H. A. Carr and J. C. Wood, (Review, 911)
The Present and Potential Value of Vermiculite to, Duncan A. Black, 1015
Salaries, L. Selleck, (Letter, 972)
Year Book, Kempe's, 1960, Review, 470)
Engines, Air-Cooled Diesel, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., (16)
Aircraft, (Patent, 79)
"AT" Diesel, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 57 at the Boat Show, 129
Blocks, Common Transfer Machine for V-6 and V-12, Cross Company, 799
Perkins Six 305(M) Marine Diesel, 129
"Pirna 014" Jet, 446
Proportions, Marine, 1860, 633

"Pirna 014" Jet, 446
Proportions, Marine, 1860, 633
Protection Panel, Diesel, A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 577
Rolls-Royce By-Pass "Conway", 142
Rolls Royce Turbo-Charged 300 b.h.p., 129
Rotary, J. C. Farquhar, (Letter, 468)
70 L.B.D. "S" Turbo-charged, William Doxford and Sons (Engineers) Ltd., 58
"Sovereign" Class Diesel, National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 58
Spark Compression-Ignition, S. G. Timoney, 899

Sulzer Mark R.S.A.D.76, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 58
Symposium, Rotary Piston, V.D.I., 365
Testing, Advanced Aero, A. W. Morley and Jean Fabri, (Review, 778)
Testing of Crankcase Lubricating Oils, 1080
Two-Stroke, R. N. Gunn, (Letter, 972)
Engines, Corrosion-Inhibited Ethanediol for Water-Cooled, (B.S.I., 172)
Diesel, "Model FL 310", Klockner-Humboldt-Deutz, 834

boldt-Deutz, 834

Design, Some Applications of "Deuce" to Diesel, T. J. Williams, 186
5-litre Diesel, Perkins Ltd. 129
Flameproofed, Perkins, (833)
Friction and Water Pressure, 1860, 377
Fuel Injection Pump for Ruston "AT",
Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 401
Heavy, Diesel Shunting, Simmering-Graz Heavy Diesel Shunting, Simmering-Graz Pauker A.G., 917

Honoured, Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., Industrial Diesel, Mercedes-Benz, 836 Industrial Petrol, B.S.A. Motor Cycles Ltd.,

Internal Combustion, (Patents, 373, 761, 801, 841, 1090)

Jet Propulsion, O. E. Lancaster, (Review, 468) Locomotive, 1860, 289 Marine Oil, 58

Marine Oil, 58
Mark RKRN 6 Thornycroft Diesel, 129
Model T4 Kelvin Diesel, 129
"Monarch" Class Diesel, Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day Ltd., 58
Equilibrium Diagrams of Some Aluminium Alloy Systems, Annotated, H. W. L. Phillips, (Pavian, 389)

(Review, 389)
Ergonomics in the Control Room, General Electric Co., Ltd., 363
in Industry, 873

in Industry, 873
Errors of Screws to High Accuracy, Measuring Pitch, L. W. Nickols, 846
Estimates for the Armed Forces, (Leading Article, 375)
Esturial Tanker, M.V. "Charmo", Charrington Gardner Locket (London) Ltd., 614
Ethanediol for Water-Cooled Engines, Corrosion-Inhibited, (B.S.I., 172)
Euraton, Common Market and E.C.S.C., Fusion Urged, 953
"Euromast" Rotterdam, Plate 16, 1.1.60
Europe, Radar Demonstrations, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 401

European Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers, (C.E.M.A.), 319
Energy Problems, 877
Free Trade Association, 30
Evaluation of Nuclear Power Reactors, Uniform Procedure, America, 243
Event Recorder, Electrical, A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 656
Evesham, Subscriber Trunk Dialling, 102
Evolution and Engineers, Mental, (Leading Article, 960)

Article, 960) Examination Board, Radio Trades, Report for

the Year, 191
Merchant Navy Engineer, 943
in Technical Writing, (Leading Article, 210)
of Welds, 4MeV Linear Accelerator for Radiographic, Mullard Ltd., 657
Examples in Applied Mechanics, Worked, W. C. Durney, (Review, 223)
Excavator, Versatile, J. C. Bamford (Excavators)
Ltd., 913
Exchange, Electronic Telephone, Laboratoire

Exchange, Electronic Telephone, Laboratoire Central de Telecommunications, 259 in a Self-Jacketed Fluid, Heat, C. D. Weir, 723

Exchanger, Heat, British Boiler Accessories Ltd., 822 Exchanges at Admiralty W/T Station, Aerial,

Information, 111

EXHIBITIONS

British Exhibition in New York, 962, 1010
Computer Exhibition and Symposium, 306
Effluent and Water Treatment Exhibition,
533; (Leading Article, 845)
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 559, 599, 645
Electronic Components Exhibition, 111
Engines at the Boat Show, 129
Exhibition of Car Parking, 438
Fuel Efficiency Exhibition, 785, 822
Efficiency and Power for Industry Exhibition, 574
Gas in Industry Exhibition, 395
Geneva Motor Show, 540, 581, 623, 664
German Industries Fair at Hanover, 753, 795, 834
Instruments, Electronics and Automation, Instruments, Electronics and Automation, 852, 908, 932 Exhibition in Moscow, 234
International Compressed Air and Hydraulics
Exhibition, 574
Machine Tool Exhibition, 1043 Machine Tool Exhibition, 1043
Italian Machine Tool Exhibition, 544, 837
Leipzig Spring Fair, 446, 487
Liege International Fair, 488
Machine Tool Exhibition, Monks and Crane
Ltd., (53)
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 739
National Boat Show, 27

National Boat Show, 27
Nickel Alloys in Industry, Henry Wiggin and
Co., Ltd., 538
Exhibition, The Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.,

748
Parks and People, (Leading Article, 551)
Physical Society, 134
Pipes and Pipelines Exhibition, 169, 914
Prestressed Concrete, (Leading Article, 159)
Production Exhibition, 574
Racing Car Show, 62
S.B.A.C. Exhibition, 1960, 658
Storage Equipment, James H. Randall and Son, Ltd., 829
Utrecht Technical Spring Fair, 488

Utrecht Technical Spring Fair, 488 Work by Professor Nervi, 574

Expanded Standard Materials Programme at the N.B.S., 410
Expanding Economy, Management, 873
Expansion, Exponential, (Leading Article, 375)
Expansive Gas, (Leading Article, 329)
Expenditure, Capital, 145
Experimental Nuclear Reactor, North American
Aviation, 372
Lindargeound Tunnel London Transport, 267

Underground Tunnel, London Transport, 267
Experiments with Low-Noise Antenna, 704
Exploitation of Minerals for Mankind, I. W.
Wark, 677

Explosions, Subterranean Atomic, A. J. Field, (Letter, 778)
Explosive Forming of Metal Plates, Vickers-

Explosive Forming of Metal Plates, Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., 655
Explosives, Modern, (Report, 722)
Exponential Expansion, (Leading Article, 375)
Exports, Agricultural Machinery, 485
Association, British Mining Equipment, (Leading Article, 924)
Automotive, (833)
Contracts, General Conditions, 101
Credits Guarantee Department Report 751

Credits Guarantee Department, Report, 751
Directory of German Industries, Seibt, (Review, 172)
Electrical, 274
Electronic Components, 751
Engineering, 793
Outlook for British, 145
Promoting Locomotive (Leading Article 81)

Promoting Locomotive, (Leading Article, 81) Requirements, 915 United Kingdom, 659

United Kingdom, 659
Exposition, American Nuclear Congress and Atomic, 954, 993, 1030, 1086
Extensible Oil Switch Units, Johnson and Phillips Ltd., 194
Extinction of Vesuvius, 1860, 159
Extra Pure Silicon, 1012
Extruded Aluminium Beer Cans, Manufacture of Impact, Adolph Coors Co., 838
Extrusion, (Patent, 801)
Toughened Polystyrene for Sheet, (B.S.I., 973)

Tube Mill, Sandviken, Sandvik Steel Works, 953

Fabrication, Aluminium Bronze, N. C. Ashton Ltd., and W. P. Butterfield Ltd., 195 for Reactor Fuel Canning, Beryllium, 355 Face Conveyors, Lifters for Armoured, 1079 Machinery Charge, for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, John Thompson Ordnance

Facing and Centring Machine, Austic-Layton Machine Tools, Ltd., 65 nd Turning Machine, Flange, David Reckie and Sons, Ltd., 310 Portable. Factories, Glass Fibre and Resins, Microcel, Group, 913
in the New Towns, 986
for U.S.S.R., Sugar Beet, 68
Treatment of Injuries, 68
Factory Atmospheres, Toxic Substances, 695
at Basildon, Tractor, Ford Motor Co., Ltd.,

Building Studies, (Report, 651) Buildings, Timber Roofs, (Report, 722) Extensions, Radio, Philips Electrical Ltd,.

Fire Warming System, Sound Diffusion (Auto-Thermic) Ltd., 196
Floor Cleaning Machines, British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co., Ltd., 441
Floors, Skates for Moving Machines, Vulcascot (Great Britain) Ltd., 985
Radio Valve and Television Tube, Mullard Ltd., 390

Semi-conductor, International Rectifier Co., (Great Britain) Ltd., 944
Failures, Crankshaft, R. Atkinson and P. Jackson, 310 Fair at Hanover, German Industries, 753, 795,

Italian Machine Tool, 544 Leipzig Spring, 446, 487 Liege International, 488

Liège International, 488
Utrecht Technical Spring, 488
Fairlie Locomotive, R. A. S. Abbott, 351, 384, 421; (Letter, 508); E. M. S. Wood, (Letter, 604); A. E. Durrant, (Letter, 1014)
Fan, B.A.V.A., Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 823
cooled Induction Motor, Totally-enclosed, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 560 cooled Motors, New Ranges of Totally-Enclosed, A.E.I. Ltd., Crompton Parkinson Ltd., English Electric Co., Ltd., 102
cooled Motors, Totally-Enclosed, Higgs Motors Ltd., 480
cooled Totally-enclosed Motor, English Electric Co., Ltd., 561
Fume, Turner and Brown Ltd., 871
Farm Machinery, Standardisation, 105

Farm Machinery, Standardisation, 105 Fast Source Reactor in Idaho, Argonne, 371
Fatigue and Stresses in Metals, Internal G. M.,
Rassweiler and W. L. Grube, (Review, 778)
of Welded Structures, (31)

of Welded Structures, (31)
Fault Current Correction, 1084
Federation of British Industries, Industrial
Trends, 312; Overseas Scholars Dine,
(Leading Article, 592); and Price Reduction, 145; Technical Colleges and their
Government, 579; The T.U.C. and the
Chancellor, 402, (Leading Article, 377)
of Civil Engineering Contractors, Spare
Capacity in Civil Engineering, 832
Fédération Internationale des Société d'Ingenieurs des Techniques de l'Automobile.

genieurs des Techniques de l'Automobile, 848, 892 Feed Elevator for Stoker Hoppers, Fuel, James Hodgkinson (Salford) Ltd., 144

High-Speed Press Roll, Norton Tool Co., Ltd., 143

Mechanism, Air-Operated Bar, S. Russell and Sons, Ltd., 29
eeder, Belt, and Bunker Stirrer, William Gardner and Sons (Gloucester) Ltd., 618
Mechanical Vibrating, Vimec Equipment

Ltd., 739
Feeding Aid for the Paralysed, 577
Ferry "Carisbrooke Castle", John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., Plate 9, 8.1.60
Conversion to Diesel-Hydrostatic Propulsion,

"Maid of Kent", W. Denny and Brothers Ltd., Plate 9, 8.1.60 Festschrift für Richard Grammel, (Review,

Fibre Pipes, Pitch, 788 and Resins Factories, Glass, Microcell Group,

Ropes, Thimbles for Natural, (B.S.I., 1034) Field Plotter, Resistance Analogue, Servomex Controls Ltd., 854

Figure-Reading, Electronic, E.M.I. Electronics

Ltd., 1021
Filler Rods and Wires for Inert Gas Arc Welding, (B.S.I., 973)
Film, British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 750
Films, Industrial, Concrete Ltd., Audley Engineering Co., Ltd., 534
Industrial, Electrical Development Association, Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., 143
Filmstrips, for Student Electronics, Engineers Filmstrips for Student Electronics Engineers,

Filters, Air Pipeline, Vokes Ltd., 273
Elements, Ribbon, Tecalemit Ltd., 613
for Fluids, Vokes Ltd., 984

High-Temperature Textile, Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 822 (Patents, 117, 325)
Table, Rotary, Davey Paxman and Co., Ltd., 942

for Use During Welding, (B.S.I., 567) and Water Separators, Specification and Testing, L. R. Beynon and R. W. Cranston, 331

Financing Capital Investment, 1025 Finder, Electronic Pipe, Bruce Peebles and Co., Ltd., 442

Ltd., 442
Finishing Machine, Vibratory, Hepburn Conveyor Co., Ltd., 747
Fire in Air Preheaters, A. Bell, 393
Machine Tools Under, (Leading Article, 42)
Protection, (Leading Article, 329)
Protection Association, A. F. O'Shea, 986
Protection of Buildings, (Report, 305)
Protection of Structural Steel with Vermiculite, 103, 143, (Leading Article, 120)
Warning System, Factory, Sound Diffusion (Auto-Thermic) Ltd., 196
Research, International Co-operation, 1081
Firefloat, Catamaran, "B.P. Firemaster", B.P. Tanker Co., Ltd., 361
Firing with Fuel Oil, Film, British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 750
Firms, Merger of Aircraft, Vickers Ltd., The

Firms, Merger of Aircraft, Vickers Ltd., The English Electric Co., Ltd., The Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 109
First in Space, An American, (Leading Article,

Fish Curing Plant, V.E.B. Erfurter Malzerei-und Speicherbau, 446

Speicherbau, 446
Fishing Boat Power Units, Perkins, (752)
Fittings, Design of Welded Pipe, P. H. R. Lane and R. T. Rose, (Review, 305)
High Bay Lighting, Holophane Ltd., 1021
Fixer System for Aircraft, Automatic, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 66
Flake Graphite, Belgian Researches on Grey

Cast-Iron Containing, 565
Flame Processing and Powder Cutting, B.
Brandstet, (Review, 779)
Retardant Building Materials, (Report, 467)
Flameproof Water-Cooled Motor, Newman Industries Ltd., 600

Industries Ltd., 600
Flameproofed Engine. Perkins, (833)
Flange Beams, Broad, and Universal Beams and Column Sections, (B.S.I., 133)
Facing and Turning Machines, Portable, David Reckie and Sons Ltd., 310
Flat Bottom Railway Rails, (B.S.I., 223)
Flexible Plastic Pipelines, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 533
Flight with Inclined Thrust, Steady Straight, (Report, 467) (Report, 467)

Floating Dock, Admiralty, 653
Flood Barrier, Proposal for a Thames 430,
(Leading Article, 416)
Protection Scheme, Great Ouse, Plate 11,

Floor Cleaning Machines, Factory, British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co., Ltd., 441

Skates for Moving Machines on Factory.
Vulcascot (Great Britain) Ltd., 985
Flooring, Electrically Conducting Rubber,
(B S.I., 341)

(B.S.I., 341)

Flour Mill and Bankside, John Rennie, The Albion, A. K. Bruce, 189

Transporter, Bulk, Blaw Knox Ltd., 442

Flow Computations, Tidal, J. R. H. Otter and A. S. Day, 177, Erratum, 232

Recorder for Cone and Plate Viscometer,

Ferranti Ltd., 748

Transition, Demonstration, Q.V.F. Ltd., 308 Flowmeter, Turbine, de Havilland Propellers Ltd., 656

Ultrasonic, B.S.I.R.A., 134
Flues, Preventing Acidic Smut Emission from Boiler, Dust Control Processes Ltd., 690 Fluid, Heat Exchange in a Self-Jacketed, C. D. Weir, 723

Fluids, Advanced Mechanics, Hunter Rouse,
(Review, 388)
Cutting, (Review, 133)
Filters for, Vokes Ltd., 984
Fly-cutter, Elfried Mengel, 837
Forces, Estimates for the Armed, (Leading

Foreign and Colonial Jottings, 1860, 885 Language Problems for Engineers, Easing,

Forewarned, Forearmed, (Leading Article, 925) Forges, Modernisation, (Report, 467) Forging, Automatic, B.I.S.R.A., 746 with Programme Control, B.I.S.R.A., 535 Fork Lift Truck, N.V. Maschinefabriek Thole,

Lift Truck, Pedestrian Controlled, Sheep-bridge Equipment Ltd., 739 Truck, 6000 lb., Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd., 739

Formaldehyde Plant at Oldbury, B.I.P. Chemi-

cals Ltd., 308
Forming of Metal Plates, Explosive, Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., 655
Formwork, Surface Treatment for Concrete, Stuart B. Dickens Ltd., 397
Foundations for Drop Hammers, Simplified Design of Anti-Vibration, W. Eastwood, 346; P. H. Allaway, (Letter, 468); W. Eastwood, (Letters, 508, 910); J. H. A. Crockett, (Letter, 720)

(Letter, 720)
Foundry Equipment, (Patent, 761)
Training Centre, National, 915
Fractional Horsepower Motors, Crompton

Parkinson Ltd., 646

Fractionating Unit, Continuous Benzole, The A.P.V. Co., Ltd., 308
Frankfurt Batelle Institute, Annual Report,

Free Trade Association, European, 30
Freight Nets, Woven Webbing, Thomas French
and Sons, Ltd., (219)
Vehicle, Road-Rail, Pressed Steel Co., 142

French Mixed-Traffic Locomotives, 798 Nuclear Bomb Test, 306

Suspension Railway, 755
Frequency Meter, Transistorised Analogue,
Venner Electronics Ltd., 192
Friction Clutches, Dimensions of Main, (B.S.I.,

and Water Pressure Engines, 1860, 377 and Wear, Robert Davies, (Review, 132) Frigate, Aircraft Direction, H.M.S. "Llandaff",

Anti-Aircraft, H.M.S. "Leopard", 4
"L'Alsacien", French, 44
Fuel Canning, Beryllium Fabrication for Reactor, 355

for Clean Air, (Leading Article, 672)
Distribution Installation, Shell-Mex and
B.P. Ltd., 743
Efficiency Exhibition, 785, 822 Efficiency and Power for Industry Exhibition,

Feed Elevator for Stoker Hoppers, James Hodgkinson (Salford) Ltd., 144 Gas, Sampling and Analysis, (B.S.I., 172)

Oils, Blending, at Ellesmere Port, Mobil Oil Co., Ltd., 863 Pipelines to London Airport, 396 Pumps, (Patent, 453) for Tokai Mura Nuclear Power Station,

Japan, 436
Fume Fan, Turner and Brown Ltd., 871
Fund for Webb Tank Locomotive, Preservation,

Furnaces, Aluminium Melting and Holding, Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., 914 Annealing, Dr. Werner Herdieckerhoff, 836 Bench Muffle, Ferro Enamels Ltd., 273 Blast, at Stanton, Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., 533

Conversion, Open Hearth, Appleby-Froding-ham Steel Company, Plate 2, 1.1.60 Electric Arc Steel, G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 193

for Heat Treating Stainless Steels, Bell, G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 359 Installation, Automatic Hardening and Tempering, G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 233 (Patents, 493, 1089)
Sealed Quench, Wild-Barfield Electric Fur-

naces Ltd., 1057

Vacuum, Vacuum Industrial Appliances Ltd., and The General Electric Co., Ltd., 944 Fuse, Slow-Break Switch, General Electric Co.,

Switch, General Electric Co., Ltd., 563 Switchboard, Four-Way, George Ellison Ltd.,

Fuseboards, Enclosed Distribution, for Low and Medium Voltages, (B.S.I., 606)
Fusion Welding Machine, Automatic Tungsten Inert Gas, Sciaky Brothers, 800 Future and the Past, 1860, 43

G

Galvanising Plant at August Thyssen-Hütte, Continuous, III
Galvanometers, Prototype, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 134
Galway Sluice Barrage, 107

Gamma-Ray Level Indicator, Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., 134
Gangway, Light Alloy, Non-Corrosive Metal
Products Ltd., 747

Gas, Aluminium Pipeline for Natural, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, 548 Arc Welding, Filler Rods and Wires for Inert, (B.S.I., 973) Circulator Motor, General Electric Co., Ltd.,

Plate 7, 8.1.60
Coal and Electricity, Capital Investment, 620
and Coal Industry, D. D. Melvin, 948
Conversion of Oil Tanker to Carry Liquid,

Cookers, Safety Device, 1085 Cooled Reactor at Windscale, Advanced, 966, Council's Development Section, 538 Drying Town, by Refrigeration, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 828

and Co., Ltd., 828
v. Electricity, A. C. McManus, (Letter, 170)
Expansive, (Leading Article, 329)
Fusion Welding Machine, Automatic Tungsten Inert, Sciaky Brothers, 800
Holder Supervision by Telephone, Sound Diffusion (Auto-thermatic) Ltd., 790
in Industry Exhibition, 395
Industry's Development, 312
from Low-Grade Coal, North Thames Gas Board, 984

Board, 984 Sampling and Analysis of Fuel, (B.S.I., 172) Tanker "Agipgas Terza", M. and B. Benetti,

Turbine-Diesel Combination, (Leading Article, Turbine Pump, Perkins "Mars", 129 Turbine Ship "Goodwood", Operation, 265

GAS TURBINES

Air-Cooling Methods for Gas Turbine Combustion Systems, (Report, 305) Gas Turbine Haulage, General Motors Corporation, 324 Turbine "Pirna 017", 446

Patent, 285 Peak Load Gas Turbine with Air Storage, B. Wood and T. F. Wick, 418; Reginald O. Kapp, (Letter, 650); B. Wood, (Letter,

Researches, 927 Thermodynamic Data for the Calculation of Turbine Performance, (Report,

Turbines and Boilers, Corrosion and Deposits in Coal and Oil Fired, (Review,

Gas Works, West Midlands Gas Board, Plate Westfield, Plate 4, 8.1.60 Gases, Pump for Liquefied, Distillers Co., Ltd.,

Gate, Prestressed Concrete Dock, "Elbe 17",

Valve, Vereinigte Armaturen-Gesellschaft, m.b.H., 835 Gatwick Airport, Timber Hangar, 792 Gauges, Portable Beta, Baldwin Instrument

Controls, 443 Pressure, "Pi-Meter", Kiehn G.m b.H., 623 of Railways, 1860, 805 Efka-Werke Fritz

Snubber for Hydraulic Systems, Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 946
Tank Contents, Firth Cleveland Instruments Ltd., 235

Use of Resistance Strain, K. G. Mantle and E. Procter, 527 Vacuum, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.,

Gauging Equipment, (Patent, 957) Gears, A Critical Look at the Novikov, Harry Walker, 725; A. M. Gunner, (Letter 818)

818)
Double Circular Arc Type, (B.S.I., 501)
Generator, Vertical, W. E. Sykes Ltd., 1049
Hobber "P.H. 30": Turbine Gear Hobber
"M.H.140", David Brown Co., Ltd., 1043
Hobs, (B.S.I., 341)
Jacks, Worm, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool
Co., Ltd., 913
Retractable Stern, Wido, 623
Spur and Helical, C. Timms, 602
Surface Stresses in Spur and Helical, W. A.

Surface Stresses in Spur and Helical, W. A. Tuplin, 182 Units, Reduction, Crofts (Engineers) Ltd.,

Variable Speed, Allspeeds Ltd., 739
Gearbox for Mixing Duties, Chemical Equipment Engineering Ltd., 613
Gearing for Control Systems and Armaments,
Precision, (Review, 972)
Lubricant for Marine Reduction, Shell Research Ltd., 193

General Conditions of Contract, I.C.E., The Engineer as Adjudicator and Arbitrator, F. Newhouse, 224

Conditions for Export Contracts, 101 Generating Plant Installed by the C.E.G.B. in 1959 101 Set, 200MW, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd.,

Plate 6, 8.1.60
Station, Lewiston, 11
Generation, Some High Spots in Thermal Power, B. Wood, 250, 290

Generator, A.C., for Motor Vehicles, Joseph Lucas Ltd., 439

High-Frequency Portable, Robert Bisch, G.m.b.H., 699 Plant for Transformer Tests, Hackbridge and

Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd., 139
Sets Up To 25kW, Standard Hydro-Electric,
Gilbert Gilkes and Gordon Ltd., 536
Vertical Gear, W. E. Sykes Ltd., 1049
Geneva Motor Show, 540, 581, 623, 664
Geneva Motor Show, 540, 581, 623, 664

Geometry of Sailing to Windward, T. Tanner, 688 German Industries, Seibt Export Directory, (Review, 172) Industries Fair at Hanover, 753, 795, 834

Roads, 112 Germanium Diodes for Millimetric Waves, Modulator with, 492 Ghana, High-Power Broadcast Station, 27

Glasgow Railway Electrification, 26 Glass Fibre and Resins Factories, Microcell Group, 913

Materials, Batching Plant, Blaw Knox Ltd., 504 Mould Castings Plant, Dilworth and Carr

Ltd., 616 Pumps, Two All-, Q.V.F. Ltd., 440 Glider "Libelle", 446 Globe Valves, Multi-Purpose, Bells Asbestos

and Engineering Ltd., 694 Gloucestershire, South, Chemical Plant, Imperial

Chemical Industries Ltd., 484
Government and Aircraft, (Leading Article, 287)
Technical Colleges, 579

Grab, Wagon-Emptying, Michael and Partners Ltd., (752)
Grading Machine, Automatic Sheet Metal, Bren Manufacturing Co., 125
Grangemouth Docks, Improvements, 440

Phenol Plant, British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd., 618 Grantham By-Pass, 268
Granulators in the Production of Road Aggregates, (Report, 467)

Graphite, Belgian Researches on Grey Cast-Iron Containing Flake, 565 Gravel and Sand Handbook, (Review, 851) Gravitation and Acceleration, (Leading Article, Great Ouse Flood Protection Scheme, Plate 11,

1.1.60 Grey Cast-Iron Containing Flake Graphite, Belgian Researches, 565 Grinders, Automatic Sizing Internal, Churchill

Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Keighley Grinders (Machine Tools) Ltd., 1046 Backstand, B. O. Morris Ltd., 914 Grinding Coolant Clarifier, Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., 872

Machine, Copy Band, Cyril Adams and Co., Ltd., 1053 Machine, Kamenicek Internal, Selson Machine

Machine, Kamenicek Internal, Selson Machine
Tool Co., Ltd., 1046
Machine, Multi-wheel, Newall Engineering
Co., Ltd., 1049
Machine, Plain, Churchill Machine Tool
Co., Ltd., 1045
Machine, Plunge-cut Cylindrical, Newall
Group Sales Ltd., 943
Machine, Roll, Churchill Machine Tool
Co., Ltd., 1045
Machine, Rudkin and Riley Ltd., 658

Machine, Rudkin and Riley Ltd., 658
Machine, Surface, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 143
Machine, Wotan, Soag Machine Tool Co.,
Ltd., 1046

Tool, Die, B.U. Morris Ltd., 603 Visual Measurement During Precision Spool Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 483
Grit and Dust Sampling Equipment, Mancuna Engineering Ltd., 108

Laying, High-Speed, Scammell Lorries Ltd., Grouting Prestressed Concrete, Symposium, (486)

Guide Adhesives Joyce Hurd, 342 Buyers, Guided Missile Destroyer "Devonshire", Launch,

Missile Destroyers, 44 Guillebaud and British Railways, (Leading Article, 415) After, 413)
Aftermath, (Leading Article, 455); D. F. C.
Vosper, (Letter, 508); M. W. Burnby,
(Letter, 650)
Guillotine Shears, (Patent, 669)

Gun, Soot, Scan-Technic, 1029

Hacksaw Blades, J. Stead and Co., Ltd., (486)
Hallam Nuclear Power Station in Nebraska, 320
Hamburg, Traffic Planning, 991
Hammers, Anti-Vibration Foundations for
Drop, W. Eastwood, (Letters, 508, 910;
J. H. A. Crockett, (Letter, 720)
Pneumatic, A. B. Asbrink and Co., 837
Power, B. and S. Massey Ltd., 197
Hand Grip "Packan", Greifzug, 835
Nailing Equipment, Pneumatic, Karl M.
Reich Maschinenfabrik, 796
Tools, J. Stead and Co., Ltd., 534
Handbook, Ironfoundry, (Review, 305)
Petroleum, (Review, 567)
Sand and Gravel, (Review, 851)
Space Facts, 668

Space Facts, 668
of Universal Beams, (Review, 569)
Handling in Air Traffic Control, Data, 638
and Automation, Bulk, at Biscuit Works,
Carr and Co., Ltd., 1060
Crane, Container, Steels Engineering Products
Ltd., 361
Engineering for S.S. "Origna" Mechanised

Equipment for S.S. "Oriana", Mechanised Baggage, Sovex Ltd., 781
Exhibition, Mechanical, 739
System, Data, Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial)
Ltd., 908

Handrail in Light Alloy, Bridge, Saunders Roe Structures Ltd., 1080 Hangar at Gatwick Airport, Timber, 792 Hanover, German Industries Fair, 753, 795, 834 Harbour and Dock Engineering, H. F. Cornick,

(Review, 1065)

East London, 880
Improvements, Durban, 879
Hardening and Tempering Furnace Installation
Automatic, G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 233
Haringvliet Dam, Plate 6, 1.1.60
Harvester, Potato, V. E. B. Mahdrescherwerk,

Harwell, Reactor Research Division, 477 Haulage, Gas Turbine, General Motors Corporation, 324

Head, Transfer Machining of Die-Cast Cylinder, Buhr Machine Tool Company, 371 Heads of the Valley Road, Wales, 234 Healds, Heald Frames and Reeds, (B.S.I., 685) Health and Safety, Training in Radiological,

Heat Bibliography, 1958, (Review, 1066)
Dissipating Valve Shields, Casemakers Ltd.
397

Exchange in a Self-Jacketed Fluid, C. D Weir, 723 Exchanger, British Boiler Accessories Ltd.,

Soak-Resistant Pivots, Electro-Hydraulics Ltd., 194

Transfer, Pressure Drop in a Duct with, J. S. Turton, 902
Treating Stainless Steels, Bell Furnaces, G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 359
Treatment Installation, Automatic, A. E. I.

Birlec Ltd., 1018
Treatment Plant for Rollers, Continuous, Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., 233

Heated Salt Baths, Electrically, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 985
Heaters, Cooking and Boiling Appliances,
Kerosene (Paraffin), Unflued Space, (B.S.I.,
1034) Oil-Fired Air, Colt Ventilation Ltd., 822

Oil-Fired Air, Colt Ventilation Ltd., 822
Heating Coil, High-Efficiency, Charlton, Weddle and Co., Ltd., 358
Electrode, The English Electric Co., Ltd., 914
Equipment, Induction, (Patent, 958)
Radiant Electric, for Stress Relieving a Welded Turbine Exhaust Casing, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 830
System Accelerator, Central, Lee Howl and Co., Ltd., 691
and Ventilating Research Laboratory, 652
Helical and Spur Gears, C. Timms, 602
and Spur Gears, Surface Stresses, W. A. Tuplin, 182

Tuplin, 182 Helicopters, Shaft Turbine, Westland Aircraft Ltd., 124

Heliport Lighting, Battersea, General Electric Co., Ltd., 357 Helmets, World Standards for Protective, 1079 High-Temperature Processes, Kinetics, W. D.

High-Temperature Processes, Kinetics, W. D. Kingery, (Review, 510)
Property Measurements, W. D. Kingery, (Review, 260)
Highland Water Power, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Annual Report, 477
Highways, Earthwork Quantities, (Leading Article, 209); D. H. Glover, (Letter, 605)

Hire, Machinery for, 919
Hirfanli Hydro-Electric Scheme, 101
History of Scientific Ideas to 1900 Short, Charles
Singer, (Review, 222)
of Western Technology, Friedrick Klemm,
(Review, 428)

Hobart Bridge, Tasmania, 102 Hobart, Tasmania, Prestressed Concrete Road Bridge, 690

Bridge, 690
Hobber, Gear, "P.H.30": Turbine Gear Hobber
"M.H. 140", David Brown Co., Ltd., 1043
Hobbing Machine, Pinion, David Brown
Machine Tool Division, 106
Hobs, Gear, (B.S.I., 341)
Hoists for Materials, Power-Driven, (B.S.I., 257)

Hoists for U.S.S.R., Swedish A.S.E.A. Mine,

Holders and Tips, "Throw-Away" Tool, Sandvik Steel Works Co., Ltd., 273
Holding and Melting Furnace, Aluminium, Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., 914
Hole Conveyor, Mine Stable, Joy-Sullivan Ltd., 503

Holland, Motor Vehicle Production, 1083
Home Workshop Power Equipment, Revo
Electric Co., Ltd., (31)
Hong Kong, Augmentation of the Water.Supply,
1059

Honours, Birthday, 1011 New Year, 56 Hook Road Underpass, 301, (Leading Article,

Hook Road Chderpass, 301, (Leading Article, 289)

Hoppers, Fuel Feed Elevators for Stoker, James Hodgkinson (Salford) Ltd., 144

Horizontal Boring, Milling and Drilling Machine, Drummond-Asquith Ltd., 1047

Surfacing, Boring and Milling Machine, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., 1052

Hose Connections for Welding and Cutting Equipment, Dimensions, (B.S.I.'s, 8, 19)

Hounslow Works, Precast Concrete Manufacture, Concrete Ltd., 689

Hours and Earnings, 1025

Shipyard, 274, 402

and Wages, 68, 198, 444, 793, 915

Wages and Costs, 274

and Wages, Shipbuilding, 239

Houses of Parliament, New, 1860, 1037

Housing, Transfer Machine for Power Steering Pump, Buhr Machine Tool Co., 284

"Human Engineering" and the Control of Nuclear Stations, General Electric Co., Ltd., 191

Humanism and Technology, (Leading Article,

Humidifier, Non-Wetting, Aerosol-Turbo Ltd.,

Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 140, (Plate 4, 1.1.60; Pressure-Vessel Lifting Operation, 360; Reactor Service Machine, 437

Hydraulic Clinching Machine, British Federal Welder and Machine Co., 795

Hydraulic Control Valves, Multi-Bank, Joseph Young and Sons, Ltd., 269

Hydraulic Damper, Adjustable, Spax Ltd., 310 Motor, Plessey Co., Ltd., 739 Nut, Euco Tools Ltd., 657 Presses, Upstroking, William Jones Ltd., 144 Pump, (Patent, 549) Pump, Multi-Cylinder High-Speed, Joseph Evans and Sons (Wolverhampton) Ltd., 483

Pumping Set, Towler Brothers (Patents) Ltd. 962 Ram as a Suction Pump, N. G. Calvert, 608

Systems, Gauge Snubber, Hymatic Engineer-ing Co., Ltd., 946 Hydraulics and Compressed Air Exhibition, International, 574

HYDRO-ELECTRIC

Highland Water Power, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Annual Report, 477 Hirfanli Hydro-Electric Scheme, 101 Kariba Power Scheme, 806, (Leading Article,

Lewiston Generating Station, 11 Oil-Filled Cables for Kariba, 330kV, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 98 Pirttikoski Power Station, 1029

Schwarzach Power Station, 404 Standard Hydro-Electric Generator Sets Up To 25kW, Gilbert Gilkes and Gordon

Hydrogen Content of Steels, Measuring, 943
Hygrometer, Continuous-Recording DewPoint, Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., 134 Hyperbolic Navigational Computer,
Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., 615
Paraboloid Shells, Analysis, 574

Ice and Snow Clearance, Mobile Jet Dispersals Ltd., 438 Idaho, Argonne Fast Source Reactor, 371 Ideas to 1900, A Short History of Scientific Charles Singer, (Review, 222) Idler, Conveyor, West's Gas Improvement Co.,

Illuminating Engineering Society, Progress in Electric Lamps, H. G. Jenkins, 857 Impact Extruded Aluminium Beer Cans, Manu-

facture, Adolph Coors Co., 838 of Motorways on Cities, (Leading Article,

of Nuclear Development on Electricity Supply and Instrument Techniques, (31) Test, Charpy V-Notch, (B.S.I., 172) Imports, and the Coal Industry, (Leading Article,

Impulse Voltage Testing, W. G. Hawley, (Review, 651)

"In the Round, See It", (Leading Article, 671)
Incinerator, W. H. Cooke (Romford) Ltd., 823
Incomes, Prices and Productivity, 873

of Professional Men, (Leading Article, 417)
Increase of Taxation, Net, (Leading Article, 591)
Indexing Power Chuck, John Lang and Sons,
Ltd., 1057

Table, Automatic, Optical Measuring Tools Ltd., 1054

INDIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Durgapur Steel Works, Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd., 55 Indus River Bridge at Sukkur, Pakistan, 104 Progress at Durgapur, 772

Indicating Materials, Surface Temperature, Markal Company, 265 Indicator, Dial, Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd.,

Dial Test, Tesa S.A., 452 Gamma-Ray Level, Salford Electrical Instru-ments, Ltd., 134 High Precision Pneumatic Test, I. G. Morgan

and F. R. Tolman, 466
"Metrac" Live-line, Everett Edgcumbe and Co., Ltd., 647

Revolutions per Minute, British Physical Laboratories, 134
Induction Heating Equipment, (Patent, 958)
Motor, Drip-proof Squirrel Cage, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 560
Motor, "Inverted", Newman Industries Ltd., 600

Motor, Totally-enclosed Fan-cooled, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 560
Indus River Bridge at Sukkur, Pakistan, 104
Industrial Betatron, Mobile, Siemens-Reiniger-Werke A.G., 151
Challenge of Nuclear Energy, 111—Stresa Conference, (Review, 96)
Communities, Social Welfare, 145
Design and Manchester, (Leading Article, 495)
Design in Practice, 538

Design in Practice, 538 Diesel Engines, Mercedes-Benz, 836 Disputes in 1959, 986 Electronics Conference, 306, 691

Electronics Conference, 306, 691
Films, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., United Coke and Chemicals Co., Ltd., 832; Brown-Firth Research Laboratories; Tufnol Ltd.; The English Steel Corporation, Ltd., William Doxford and Sons (Engineers) Ltd., Brockhouse Steel Structures Ltd., 789; Concrete Ltd., Audley Engineering Co., Ltd., 534; Electrical Development Association, Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., 143
Narrow Gauge Locomotive Preserved, 912

Tools Ltd., 143
Narrow Gauge Locomotive Preserved, 912
Pest Control Association, Method of Preserving Timber, (580)
Petrol Engines, B.S.A. Motor Cycles Ltd., 191
Power Consumption in Uganda, 1081
Processing Applications of Electron-Beam Radiation, 74, 114, 152
Property, Protection, 269
Research Development 1960, 744
Television Camera. Pve Ltd., 908

Television Camera, Pye Ltd., 908

Tractor, Massey Ferguson Ltd., 739
Training, 444
Training Council, First Report, 239
Trends, 312, 1025
Value of D.S.I.R. Research, (Leading Article, 709); No. 1, 710, 766
Industries Fair at Hanover, German, 753, 795, 834
Seibt Free

Seibt Export Directory of German, (Review,

172) Industry, British Machine Tool, A. Albu, 161
Capital Investment, 793
Coal and Gas, D. D. Melvin, 948

Ergonomics, 873 Inquiry, Machine Tool, 269 Iron and Steel, 17

Modernisation, American Steel, 586 Nickel Alloys in, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd.,

Non-Technical Careers, 948 Nylon in, British Nylon Spinners Ltd., (580) Oil Imports and the Coal, (Leading Article,

Operator Training, W. Douglas Seymour, (Review, 684)
Power for, and Fuel Efficiency Exhibition, 574 in Rural Areas, (Leading Article, 83)
Safety in, and on the Road, (Leading Article, 959)

Shipbuilding, and the Future, (Leading Article, 551)

Valves for the Petroleum, (B.S.I., 1090)

Valves for the Petroleum, (B.S.I., 1090)
Who's Who in the Motor, (Review, 305)
Young People in, 538
Industry's Development, Gas, 312
Stocks, Manufacturing, 538
Inert Gas Arc Welding, Filler Rods and Wires,
(B.S.I., 973)
Gas Fusion Welding Machine, Automatic
Tungsten, Sciaky Brothers, 800
Inertia Cross-Coupling on Aircraft Response in
Rolling Manoeuvres, Effect of, (Report, 305)
Information Bureau, Isotope, 1075
Exchanges, 111

Initiation aux Processus Aleatoires, M. Girault,

(Review, 261)

(Review, 261)
Injection Pump for Ruston "AT" Engines, Fuel, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 401
Injuries in Factories, Treatment, 68
Inquiry, Machine Tool Industry, 269
Inserter, Electronic Control of Slip, Electronic Machine Co., Ltd., 197
Inshore Minesweeper, H.M.S. "Chelsham", 4
Instability in Tension, Plastic, P. B. Mellor, 517
Installations, Marine V.H.F., Redifon Ltd., 535
Institute of Marine Engineers, Annual Dinner, 478; Control and Instrumentation of a Marine Reactor, R. Anscomb and F. Hutber, 162; Crankshaft Failures, R. Atkinson and P. Jackson, 310; Fires in Air Preheaters, A. Bell, 393

Preheaters, A. Bell, 393
of Metals, Dinner, (Leading Article, 592);
Links Between Engineers and Metallurgists,
776; 1960 Spring Meeting, 611, 776
of the Motor Industry, Annual Dinner, 659
for Nuclear Fusion, 877

of Petroleum, Symposium on Engine Testing of Crankcase Lubricating Oils, 1080 of Physics, Solid State Microwave Amplifiers,

of Refrigeration, Dinner, 232 of Road Transport Engineers, Future of Road Transport, A. Enticknap, 715 of Sewage Purification, Annual Conference,

of Transport, Transport's "Changing Scene", Sir John Benstead, 239

Sir John Benstead, 239
Institution of Agricultural Engineers, Annual Luncheon, (Leading Article, 804); Standardisation of Farm Machiney, 105
of Civil Engineers, An Institution Merger, (Leading Article, 159); Annual Dinner, 745; Award of Kelvin Medal, 306; Civil Engineer in Overseas Territories, (Leading Article, 1000); Composition and Structure of Plastics, R. Beeching, 502; Engineering and Civilisation, Sir Hugh Beaver, 458; General Conditions of Contract, The Engineer as Adjudicator and Arbitrator, General Conditions of Contract, The Engineer as Adjudicator and Arbitrator, F. Newhouse, 224; Impact of Motorways on Cities, (Leading Article, 496); Memorial Service, A. C. Hartley, 268; Models at Conversazione, 1058; The Parking Problem, 603, 637; Parks and People, (Leading Article, 551); Reclamation of Black Bush Polder, P. A. Scott, R. E. Camacho, and

lem, 603, 637; Parks and People, (Leading Article, 551); Reclamation of Black Bush Polder, P. A. Scott, R. F. Camacho and F. A. Sharman, 1016; Some Experiments in Artificial Recharge in the Lower Lee Valley, E. S. Boniface, 106; Traffic Engineering in London, (Leading Article, 83); Traffic Engineering Study Group, Motorway Junctions, 383

of Electrical Engineers, Agreements in the Air, (Leading Article, 673); Applications of Microwaves, A. L. Cullen, 395; Chartered Engineers, Sir Willis Jackson, 395; Colour Television System, R. Chaste and P. Cassagne, 745; Computer Discussion Meeting, 165; Data Handling in Air Traffic Control, 638; Electron Beam Parametric Amplifiers, R. B. Dytot and C. R. Russell, 234; Electronic Euqipment Reliability, 572; Engineering and Civilisation, Sir Hugh Beaver, 458; Honorary Membership, B. H. Leeson, 268; Impact of Nuclear Development on Electricity Supply and Instrument Techniques, (31); Transistors in Discharge Lamp Circuits, I. F. Davies and D. Dunthorne, 137

of Gas Engineers, Coal and Gas, D. D. Melvin 948

Gas Engineers, Coal and Gas, D. D. Melvin, 948

Melvin, 948
of Highway Engineers, Road Signal Control,
(Leading Article, 496); Vehicle-Actuated
Traffic Signals, E. Thorpe, 478
of Locomotive Engineers, Aluminium in
Railway Rolling Stock, 790, 946; Annual
Luncheon, 426

Railway Rolling Stock, 790, 946; Annual Luncheon, 426
of Mechanical Engineers, American Automotive Developments, V. G. Raviolo, 931; Automobile Braking, R. C. Parker, 498; Construction and Behaviour Characteristics of Tyres, T. French, 253; The Diesel Engine in Association with the Gas Turbine, E. Chatterton, Cleading, Article, 158). E. Chatterton, (Leading Article, 158); Engineering and Civilisation, Sir Hugh Beaver, 458; James Clayton Prize, 478; Leonardo da Vinci Lectures, (Leading Article, 708); Meetings, (Leading Article, 247); Recent Mechanical Engineering Development in Automatic Control, 122; Reception for Overseas Students, (Leading Article, 43); Thomas Lowe Gray Lecture, Sea Transport of Liquid Methane, John J. McMullen, 213
Merger, (Leading Article, 159)
of Metallurgists, Annual General Meeting, 1012

of Mining and Metallurgy, Exploitation of Minerals for Mankind, I. W. Wark, 677 of Municipal Engineers, An Institution Merger, (Leading Article, 159) of Naval Architects, 1860, Formation, 121 of Production Engineers, Conference of Standards Engineers, 915; Spur and Helical Gears, C. Timms, 602; Standards Engineers' Conference, 579 of Structural Engineers. Annual Dinner, 574

of Structural Engineers, Annual Dinner, 574 of Water Engineers, Annual General Meeting, 870; Control of Water Resources, (Leading

870; Control of Water Resources, (Leading Article, 884)
Instruction, Aids to Electronics, Associated Electrical Industries (Woolwich) Ltd., 271
Instrumentation, (Patents, 155, 761, 997, 1034) and Control of a Marine Reactor, R. Anscomb and F. Hutber, 162
Process Integration, Electrical Development Association, (Review, 606)
Instrumented Water Treatment at Willington "A" Power Station, 692
Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 852, 908, 932
Exhibition in Moscow, 234
and Instrumentation, Principles of Electronic, Gordon R. Partridge, (Review, 261)

and Instrumentation, Principles of Electronic,
Gordon R. Partridge, (Review, 261)
Manual, (Review, 510)
Measuring, (Patent, 801)
Techniques, Impact of Nuclear Development
on Electricity Supply and, (31)
Insulation Tester, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd.,

Integral Construction, Commercial Vehicle, Commer Cars Ltd., 67 Integrating Power Meter, Pametrada, 481

Integration and Instrumentation, Process, Electrical Development Association, (Review, 606)
Interavia A.B.C., 1960, (Review, 1014)
Interceptor Upgraded, Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd., 829

Interchange, Pepperstock, M.1, Plate 1, 8.1.60 Interferometer, Mullard Research Laboratories,

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Air-Cooled Diesel Engines, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., (916)
"AT" Diesel Engine, Ruston and Hornsby

Coventry Climax H.30, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Plate 12, 8.1.60

Diesel Engine, 5-litre, Perkins Ltd., 129
Engine, "Model FL 310", KlocknerHumboldt-Deutz, 834 Engine Protection Panel, A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 577 Gas-Turbine Combination, (Leading Article,

Gas-Turbine Combination, (Leading Article, 158)
Engine Honoured, Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., 102
Engines at the Boat Show, 129
Flameproofed Engine, Perkins, (833)
Fuel Injection Pump for Ruston "AT"
Engines, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 401
General Electric CJ-805-23 for the Convair "600", Plate 12, 8.1.60
Industrial Diesel Engines, Mercedes-Benz, 836

Petrol Engines, B.S.A. Motor Cycles Ltd.,

Internal Combustion Engine Centenary,

(Leading Article, 210)
Kelvin Diesel Engine, Model T4, 129
Marine Oil Engines, 58
Marinised Ford Zephyr Engine, 129
Mark RKRN 6 Thornycroft Diesel Engine, 129

"Medina" 7½-h.p. Water-Cooled Two-Stroke Outboard Motor, Saunders-Roe Ltd., 129 "Monarch Class Diesel Engine, Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day Ltd., 58 North American Aviation "Saturn", Plate 12,

8.1.60 Patents, 373, 761, 801, 841, 1090 Perkins Six 305(M) Marine Diesel Engine, Rolls Royce Turbo-Charged 300-b.h.p. Engine,

Rotary Piston Engine, V.D.I. Symposium, 365
Some Applications of "Deuce" to Diesel
Engine Design, T. J. Williams, 186
"Sovereign" Class Diesel Engine, National
Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 58
Spark Compression-Ignition Engine, S. G.
Timoney, 899
Sulzer Mark R.S.A.D.76 Engine, Alexander
Stephen and Sons Ltd., 58
Symposium on Engine Testing of Crankcase
Lubricating Oils, 1080
Turbo-charged Engine, 70 L.B.D. "S",
William Doxford and Sons (Engineers)
Ltd., 58
Two-Stroke Engines, R. N. Gunn, (Letter,

Two-Stroke Engines, R. N. Gunn, (Letter, 972)

Internal Grinders, Automatic Sizing, Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Keighley Grinders (Machine Tools) Ltd., 1046
Grinding Machine, Kamenicek, Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 1046
Stresses and Fatigue in Metals, G. M. Rassweiler and W. L. Grube, (Review, 778)
International Association for Hydraulics Research, British National Committee, 574
Association for the Protection of Industrial

Property Congress, 269
Association for Steel Structures, 143
Atomic Energy Agency, Conference, 1085
Automobile Technical Congress, Eighth, 848,

Chamber of Shipping, Annual Meeting, 869

Compressed Air and Hydraulics Exhibition, 574 Conference on Large Electric Systems, C.I.G.R.E. Meeting in Paris, 1040 Congress on Automatic Control, Moscow, Congress on Large Dams, Seventh, 530 Co-operation in Fire Research, 1081 Co-ordination of Time Signals, 690 Fair, Liège, 488
Machine Tool Exhibition, 1043
and National Aspects of Stress Analysis,
M. L. Meyer, 90
Interrupted-Potential Oxygen Analyser,

terrupted-Potential Oxygen Analyser, British Oxygen Research and Development Ltd., 691

Intertripping System, Voice-Frequency, The English Electric Co., Ltd., 750
Introduction to Computers, B.B.C., 986
to Plasticity, William Prager, (Review, 97) Isotope Research Laboratories, 895
"Inverted" Induction Motor, Newman Industries Ltd., 600

Inverter Tester, Aircraft, Arthur Lyon and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 29
Investigations, Pump/Turbine, R. A. Strub, 343

Investment, Capital, Coal, Electricity and Gas, 620

Casting, Dimensional Aspects of Lost Wax, R. Taylor and N. Mason, 851 Financing Capital, 1025 in Industry, Capital, 793 Ionising Radiations, 109

IRON AND STEEL

Abbey Works, The Steel Company of Wales Ltd., Plate 2, 1.1.60 Aluminium Clad Steel Strip, F. W. Kubach Annual Steel Bridge Competition, America, 243 Automatic Forging, B.I.S.R.A., 746 Bar Mill Modernisation, Steel, Peech and

Bar Mill Modernisation, Steel, Peech and Tozer, 105
Barrow Steel Works, The United Steel Companies Ltd. Plate 2, 1.1.60
Belgian Researches on Grey Cast-Iron Containing Flake Graphite, 565
Bell Furnaces for Heat Treating Stainless Steels, G. W. B. Furnaces Ltd., 359
British Steel, (Leading Articles, 417, 883)
Coalbrookdale Works Site and Furnace, Plate 16, 8.1.60
Comparison of British and Overseas Standards

Comparison of British and Overseas Standards for Steels, (B.S.I., 341) Corrosion in Cast-Iron, Shell Research Ltd.,

Durgapur Iron and Steel Works, Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd., Plate 3, 1.1.60; 55; Progress, 772 Electric Arc Steel Furnaces, G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 193

Arc Steel-Making, A. Jackson and R. S. Howes, 820

Fire-Protection of Structural Steel with Vermiculite, 103
Iron Castings, Output, 948
Ore, New Company, British Ore Investment Corporation Ltd., 751
and Steel Industry, 17
and Steel Prices, 274
and Steel Production, 145, 312, 485, 695

and Steel Production, 145, 312, 485, 695, 873, 1025 and Steel Works Production Control, 773

Ironfoundries, 538 Ironfoundry Handbook, (Review, 305) Low-Alloy Steels, 564 Master Schedule of Steel Standards, 30 Measuring the Hydrogen Content of Steels,

the Speed of Steel Strip, B.I.S.R.A., 852
Mechanical Testing of Steel at Elevated
Temperatures, (B.S.I., 257)
Mercury-Arc Converter for Steel Mill, Asso-

ciated Electrical Industries Ltd., 693 Open Hearth Furnace Conversion, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Company, Plate 2,

Ore Preparation Plant, Ilkeston, Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., Plate 3, 1.1.60

Phosphate Treatment of Iron and Steel for Protection Against Corrosion, (B.S.I., 567)

Properties of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, (B.S.I., 907) (B.S.I., 907)

(B.S.I., 907)
Replacing an Articulated Steel Bridge,
Mersey, 614
Rules and Regulations for Structural Steelwork, A. N. Procter, 676, Erratum, (794);
M. Gaynor, (Letter, 936); A. N. Procter,
(Letter, 1014); A. R. Flint, W. Henderson,
O. A. Kerensky, (Letter, 1064)
Sandviken Extrusion Tube Mill, Sandvik
Steel Works, 953
Sheet Steel, 948
Silver Jubilee in Stainless Steel, (Leading

Silver Jubilee in Stainless Steel, (Leading Article, 633) Solid Drawn Steel Air Receivers, (B.S.I., 907) Steel Development Projects, Steel Company of Wales Ltd., 198

and the Economy, Sir Andrew McCance, Colvilles Ltd., 274 Expansion Projects, Guest Keen Iron and

Steel Co., Ltd., English Steel Corporation Ltd., 793 Industry Modernisation, America, 586 Plate Mills, Iron and Steel Institute, 654 Prices, 659; (Leading Article, 249)

Steelmaking for Steelmakers, A. Jackson, (Review, 342)
Steelworks Expansion Projects, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., and Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., 745

Use of Structural Steel in Building, (B.S.I.,

Iron and Steel Institute, Electric Arc Steel-Making, A. Jackson and R. S. Howes, 820; Heavy Plate Mills, 477; Iron and Steel Works Production Control, 773; Special Meeting in Italy, (Leading Article, 999); Steel Plate Mills, 654 Irradiation Conference, Sydney, Atomic Energy,

Irrigation and Water Supply, Land, (Leading Article, 1035)

Isotope Information Bureau, 1075

Italian Dams, 35
Machine Tool Exhibition, 837
Machine Tool Fair, 544
Italy, Iron and Steel Institute Special Meeting, (Leading Article 999)

Jacks, Worm Gear, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 913 Jaw Crusher, Fried. Krupp, 795 Jet Airliner, "152", V. E. B. Flugzeugbau, 446 By-Pass Turbo, Rolls-Royce R.B., 141, (31) Detuner at Zurich, British, 837 Engine, "Pirna 014", 446 Lift, Transition, Short S.C.1, 658 Propulsion Engines O. E. Lancaster, (Review 468)

Jets Propulsifs, Mecanisme de la Déviation des,

Jets Propulsits, Mécanisme de la Déviation des, M. Kadosch, (Review, 819)
Jetty, Underwater Concreting at Angle Bay, 612
Jig Borer, Automatic Positioning System, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., Plate 15, 1.1.60
Boring Machine, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 1050
Boring Machine, Automatic Co-ordinate Setting, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 1050
Boring and Milling Machine, Optical, Société Genevoise. 1052

Boring and Milling Machine, Optical, Société Genevoise, 1052

Joint Panel on Nuclear Propulsion, Control and Instrumentation of a Marine Reactor, R. Anscomb and F. Hutber, 162

Jointing Materials, Richard Klinger Ltd., (696)

Joints in Concrete, Split Watersealing Device, Tretol-Servicised Ltd., 537

Sealing Tape for Threaded Pipe, Crane Packing Ltd., 400

Joystick Control Switches, Pve Ltd., 104

Joystick Control Switches, Pye Ltd., 104
Controller, Square D Ltd., 66
Journal, New Electronics, (794) Review Construction in Steel, 396

Traffic Engineering, (752)
Jubilee, Silver, in Stainless Steel, (Leading Article, 633) Junctions, Motorway, 383

K

Kahl Nuclear Power Station, 624; Steam Transformer, 625

Kältemaschinen-Regeln, (Review, 685)
Kariba Power Scheme, 806, (Leading Article, 844); Electrical Plant, 54; 330kV Oil-Filled Cables, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 98

Kempe's Engineers Year Book, 1960, (Review, Kerosene (Paraffin) Unflued Space Heating,

Cooking and Boiling Apparatus, (B.S.I., 1034)
Kettig Viaduct, German Route B9, 242
Kharg Island, Crude Oil Terminal, Iranian Oil
Exploration and Producing Co., 337
Kinematisch-Getriebedynamisches
Reidelich (Production 1066)

Kinematisch-Getriebedynamisches Praktikum, Rudolph Beyer, (Review, 1066)
Kinetics of High-Temperature Processes, W. D. Kingsry, (Review, 510)
Kingsferry Lifting Bridge, 674
Kitts Green, Re-Equipment of Aluminium Works, James Booth Aluminium Ltd., 362
Klang Gates Dam in Malaya, Concrete Plant, J. Conacher, 472
Klystron Oscillator, Reflex, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 853
Knitting and Sewing Machine, V. E. B. Tüllmaschinenbau, 446
Knowledge of Electronics, Promoting, Ultra Electric (Høldings) Ltd., 1020
Kolbenverdichter, Ch. Bouche, (Review, 1066)
Kristineham, Water Turbine Laboratory, 875

Kristineham, Water Turbine Laboratory, 875

Laboratory, Battery Research, Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., 1023 Continental Machine Tool and Production Engineering, 861 Coil Spring Research, 536
Heating and Ventilating Research, 652
Isotope Research, 895
Kristinehamn, Water Turbine, 875
Measurements on Einstein's Theory, 231
Pailway Pagarah, 470 Railway Research, 479

LABOUR MATTERS

Aftermath of Guillebaud, (Leading Article, 455); D. F. C. Vosper, (Letter, 508); M. W. Burnby, (Letter, 650)
Apprentice Training, 659
Wage Claim, 873, 1081
Barton High Level Bridge, Termination of Employment, 30 Commonwealth Technical Training Week, Earnings in the Engineering Profession, 477 Employer's Liability for Other People's Premises, 296 Employment, 832 in the 1950s, 68 Engineering Employment, 1860, 709 Engineers' Salaries, L. Selleck, (Letter, 972)

Ergonomics in Industry, 873
Forty-Two-Hour Week, 312
Guillebaud and British Railways, (Leading Article, 415) Hours and Earnings, 1025

Incomes of Professional Men, (Leading Article, 417); 436
Industrial Disputes in 1959, 986
Training, 239, 444
Industry in Rural Areas, (Leading Article, 83) Local Employment Act, 620
Management in an Expanding Economy, 873
National Dock Labour Board, Employment,

Non-Technical Careers in Industry, 948 Older Workers, (Leading Article, 708)

Operator Training in Industry, W. Douglas Seymour, (Review, 684)
Post Office Student Apprenticeships, 239
Production as a Career, (Leading Article, 708)
Railway Un-Settlement, (Leading Article, 287)
Scientific Management, Lord Baillieu, 363
Shipbuilding Wages and Hours, 239
Shipyard Hours, 274, 402
Labourers' Wages, 1081
Shortening the Working Week, 109
Some Problems of Leisure, (Leading Article,

Some Problems of Leisure, (Leading Article,

T.U.C. and a Shorter Working Week, 30 Trade Union Membership, 68 Unemployment, 198, 402, 579, 751, 948 Unofficial Strikes, 915; Sir A. Harold Bibby

Wages and Hours, 68, 198, 444, 793, 915 Hours and Costs, 274 Railway, 109; (Leading Articles, 119, 209) Young People in Industry, 538

Labourers' Wages, Shipyard, 1081 Ladder, Rope, W. Hohenstein Sohne, 837 Laid-up Shipping, 30, 312 Lamella Roof, D. Smollett, 173 Laminar Boundary Layer, An Approximate Method of Calculating: (Reports, 651)
Laminated Springs, Profiled Leaves, Toledo Woodhead Springs Ltd., 108
Lamp, Arc Discharge, A.E.I. (Woolwich) Ltd., 134

Circuits, Transistors in Discharge, General Electric Co., Ltd., 137
High-Power Xenon, 1085
Production Development, Discharge, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 774
Progress in Electric, H. G. Jenkins, 857
Lampholders, Bayonet Cap, of Moulded Insulating Material, (B.S.I., 819)
Lancashire, Road Construction, Plate 2, 8.1.60
Lancaster By-Pass Motorway, 648
Land Irrigation and Water Supply, (Leading Article, 1035)
Speed Record Contender, "Bluebird", 886

Speed Record Contender, "Bluebird", 886 Landmark Beacons, Mobile, General Electric Co., Ltd., 65
Language Problems for Engineers, Easing

Foreign, 777
Lantern, Sealed Sodium, A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 479
Laplace Transforms for Electronic Engineers, James G. Holbrook, (Review, 508) Last Steam Locomotive, Very, (Leading Article,

495) Latch, Side-board, Marcel Pavillard, 581 hes, Roll Turning, Drummond-Asquith Ltd., 1047 Lathes,

Sliding, Surfacing and Screwcutting, John Lang and Sons Ltd., 1057
Swing, Kerry's (Great Britain) Ltd., 1045
Swing, T. S. Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 1056
Tube Bending, V. E. B. Maschinenfabrik John Schehr, 487
Turret, H. W. Ward and Co., Ltd., 1044
Latina Nuclear Power Station, 15

Latina Nuclear Power Station, 15
Launch of Guided Missile Destroyer, "Devonshire", 1020
of P. and O. Liner "Canberra", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 507
Launches in 1959, 363
and Trial Trips, 156, 208, 484, 537, 578, 658, 750, 792, 831, 872, 914, 985, 1080
Laying, High-Speed Grit, Scammell Lorries Ltd., 399

LEADING ARTICLES

Abandonment of "Blue Streak", 671 Acceleration and Gravitation, 211 Advanced Studies in Electric Traction, 844 Advising on British Transport, 672 Aftermath of Guillebaud, 455 Agreements in the Air, 673 Agricultural Engineering, 805 Engineering Education, 158 Agriculture and the Engineer, 552 Aircraft Week, An, 631 An American First in Space, 456 An End for an Honoured Name, 843 Appeal to Price, 157 Aviation Mergers, 81 Barrage and Barrier That Nobody Wants?, 416 Barton Bridge Accident, 288 Bathing Beaches and Sewage, 41 Bicentenary of Lloyd's Register, 923 British Mining Equipment Export Association, Shipping, 248 Steel, 417, 883 Centenary Meeting of Naval Architects, 885 Channel Crossing, 591 Tunnel, 707 Civil Engineer in Overseas Territories, 1000 Clean Air, Report, 845 Cleaner Rivers Sooner, 157 The More Distant Prospect, 764
Prospects, 120
Computer Programmes for Engineering, 765
Control of Water Resources, 884 Co-operative Electrical Research, 552

Cost of Space Research, 121 "De Re Metallica", 592 Defence, 289 Defence with Some Difference, 327 Detergent Troubles, 708 Diesel-Gas-Turbine Combination, 158 Director of the Science Museum, 632
Earthwork Quantities for Highways, 209
Education for Electricity Supply, 41
E.E.C., E.F.T.A., and the Atlantic, 883
Effluent and Water Treatment Exhibition, Electrical Accidents, 43
Estimates for the Armed Forces, 375
Examinations in Technical Writing, 210 Expansive Gas, 329 Exponential Expansion, 375 F.B.I., The T.U.C. and the Chancellor, 377 Fire Protection, 329
Protection for Structural Steel, 120

Forewarned, Forearmed, 925 Four-and-a-Half Tons in Orbit, 844

Fuel for Clean Air, 672 Government and Aircraft, 288 Graham Clark, In Memory of, 457 Guillebaud and British Railways, 415 Hook Road Underpass, 289 Humanism and Technology, 763
Impact of Motorways on Cities, 496
Incomes of Professional Men, 417
Industrial Design and Manchester, 495
Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 709

Industry in Rural Areas, 83
Institution Merger, 159
Internal Combusion Engine Centenary, 210
Iron and Steel in Italy, 999
Is the M.T.T.A. Touchy? 211 John Anderson and Technological Teaching, 593

Kariba, 844 Land Irrigation and Water Supply, 1035 London Association of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 497

Dinner, 497
Plan, 456
Machine Tools Under Fire, 42
"Mechanicals" Meeting, 247
Mental Evolution and Engineers, 960
Net Increase of Taxation, 591
Not Much Joy for Decimal Disciples 764
Nuclear Power Slowdown, 1035 Oil Imports and the Coal Industry, 1037 Older Workers, 708 Outstanding Defence Problems, 1000 Overseas Scholars Dine, 592 Parks and People, 551 Pavements in the Air, 328 "People and Things", 377 Prestressed Concrete, 159

Production as a Career, 708
Promoting Locomotive Exports, 81
Prospect of Clean Rivers, 1037
Railway Crossover, 804 Preservation, 82 Un-Settlement, 287
Wages, 119, 209
Reception for Overseas Students, 43
Replacement of the "Queen Mary", 959 Report on Machine Tools, 924 Retrospect and Prospect, I Ring Motorway for London, 707 Road Accidents, 631

Road Accidents, 631
Programme and National Prosperity, 1036
Signal Control, 496
Rubber at The Science Museum, 247
Safety in Industry and on the Road, 959
Satellitic Spying, 843
Second Thoughts on Defence, 803
See It "In the Round", 671
Shape of Signal-boxes, 553
Shipbuilding Industry and the Future, 551
Silver Jubilee in Stainless Steel, 633
Some Problems of Leisure, 82 Some Problems of Leisure, 82 South-East Northumberland, 961 Staff College for Technical Teachers, 248 Status of Traffic Engineering, (Leading

Article, 803) Steel Prices, 249
Television Line Standards, 960
Tercentenary of the Royal Society, 376
Too Limited a Space Policy?, 328
Traffic Engineering in London, 83

Universities, Parents, and Awards to Students, Very Last Steam Locomotive, 495

Leakage Problem in a Canadian Potash Mine, 945 Leaves for Laminated Springs, Toledo Woodhead Springs Ltd., 108

Leeds-Bradford Airport, New Lighting, 1022 Leicestershire Quarry, Comprehensive Stone Treatment Plant, 471 Leichtmetall-Verseifungsträger für Hängesteg, K. Sutter and A. M. Mackie, (Review, 867) Leipzig Spring Fair, 446, 487

Leisure, Some Problems of, (Leading Article, Leonardo da Vinci Lectures, (Leading Article,

L'Essai de Microdureté et ses Applications,

(Report, 998)

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Aftermath of Guillebaud, D. F. C. Vosper, 508; M. W. Burnby, 650
Anti-Vibration Foundations for Drop Hammers, P. H. Allaway, 468; W. Eastwood,

Bathing Beaches and Sewage, T. Henry Turner, 132 British Standard No. 3117, A. D. Smalley,

Channel or Bridge? J. R. Edisbury, 778 Tunnel, M. A. Cameron, 778 Crossing, 1064

Critical Look at the Novikov Gear, A. M. Gunner, 818

Gunner, 818
Earthwork Quantities for Highways, D. H. Glover, 605
Engineers' Salaries, L. Selleck, 972
Fairlie Locomotives, R. A. S. Abbott, 508;
E. M. S. Wood, 604; A. E. Durrant, 1014
Gas v. Electricity, A. C. McManus, 170
Lightweight Diesel Trains, A. H. Sommer, 96
Locomotive Coal Trials, A. C. Sterndale, 866
Long Welded Rails, T. Henry Turner, 605;
I. G. T. Duncan and S. Wise, 684
Lubrication Science and Technology, John

Lubrication Science and Technology, John

Boyd, 96
Mainly Metallurgy, D. L. Bartlett, 566
Noise Abatement, C. J. Potts, 96
Peak Load Gas Turbines with Air Storage,
Reginald O. Kapp, 650; B. Wood, 721
Railway Conversion, T. I. Lloyd, 720
Rotary Engines, J. C. Farquhar, 468
Routine Calculations, W. A. Tuplin, 388
Pulles and Regulations for Structural Steel-

Routine Calculations, W. A. Tuplin, 388
Rules and Regulations for Structural Steelwork, M. Gaynor, 936; A. N. Procter, 1014; A. R. Flint, W. Henderson, O. K. Kerensky 1064
Science Museum, F.St. A. Hartley, 428
Seeing it in the Round, L. C. Wood, 867
Simplified Anti-Vibration Hammer Foundations, J. H. A. Crockett, 720; W. Eastwood, 910

Subterranean Atomic Explosions, A. J. Field,

Temperatures in Solar Atmospheric Electrical Discharges, C. E. R. Bruce, 170
Theory of Machines, G. D. Matthew, A. Coull, and A. A. Denton, 605; S. A. V. Swanson, 650; C. H. Helmer, 867 Traffic Engineering in London, A. J. H. Clayton, 304 Traffic Planning and Tramways, B. J. Prig-

more, 1064
Two-Speed Electric Motor with a Single Stator Winding, G. H. Rawcliffe, 866
Two-Stroke Engines, R. N. Gunn, 972
Vector Dimensional Analysis, P. D. Richardson, 866 son, 866

Level Controller, Bin, Henry Simon Ltd., 947
Indicator, Gamma-Ray, Salford Electrical
Instruments Ltd., 134
Luffing Cargo Cranes, Optimum Pulley
Positions, E. Lightfoot and M. M. O.
Girgraph, 735
Self-companyating, Corl. Zoica, 226

Self-compensating, Carl Zeiss, 836 Sensor, Mechanical, Coal Research Establish-

Leven, Opening of Research Centre, 984 Lewiston Generating Station, 11 Liability for Other People's Premises, Employer's,

Liège International Fair, 488 Lift, Transition to, Short S.C.1, 658 Truck, Fork. N.V. Maschinefabriek Thole, for TV Mast, Cableless, Alimak-Verken A.B., 543

Lifters for Armoured Face Conveyors, 1079

Lifting Bridge, Kingsferry, 674
Bridge, River Swale, 86
Light, Automatic Switch for Reversing, Hella, 583

Electric, Applied to Surgery, 1860, 249 Operated Switch, Londex Ltd., 533 Lighthouse Tender "Atlanta", Philip and Son,

Tender Motorship "Siren", J. Samuel White and Co., Ltd., 460 for Wilnerton, Automatic, 276 The World's, Before 1820, D. Alan Stevenson, (Review, 223) inhting Aide for Parin Suprementation

Lighting Aids for Brain Surgery, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 942
Batterseas Heliport, General Electric Co., Ltd., 357

Etd., 357
Electric, (Patent, 325)
Fittings, High Bay, Holophane Ltd., 1021
for Leeds-Bradford Airport, New, 1022
Palisadoes Airport, The General Electric Co.,
Ltd., Barlow and Young Ltd., 791
Limitations of the Collapse Method of Design,
W. J. Sutcliffe, 514
Limited a Space Policy, Too 2 (Leading Article)

Limited a Space Policy, Too? (Leading Article,

328) Line Standards, Television, (Leading Article,

Linear Accelerator for Radiographic Examination of Welds, 4MeV, Mullard Ltd., 657
Liners, "Amazon", Royal Mail, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 138
"Baharistan", Cargo, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 23
"Canberra", Launch of P. and O., Harland and Wolff Ltd., 507
Cargo, "Benloyal", Charles Connell and Co., Ltd., 87

Ltd., 87
Cargo, "Machaon", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 87
"France", Launch of Transatlantic, Com-

rance", Launch of Transatiantic, Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, 869
Refrigerated Cargo, "Royston Grange",
Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 87
"Tewksbury", Cargo, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 23

Link, Anglo-French Microwave, 909, 939 Links Between Engineers and Metallurgists, 776 Liquefied Gases, Pump, Distillers Co., Ltd., 657 Liquid Gas, Conversion of Oil Tanker to Carry,

Methane, Sea Transport, John J. McMullen, Petroleum Products in Bulk Storage, Sampling,

(B.S.I., 685) Liebon Underground Railway, 99

LITERATURE

Books Received, 97, 133, 172, 223, 261, 305, 342, 389, 429, 470, 510, 567, 606, 651, 685, 722, 779, 819, 867, 911, 937, 973, 1014, 1066

BOOKS OF REFERENCE

Aeroplane, The, Directory of British Aviation,

British Petroleum Equipment, 510 Deutsches Schiffahrt und Hafen-Jahrbuch,

The Engineer Buyers Guide, 389 F.B.I. kegister of British Manufacturers, 1960, 567 Handbook of Universal Beams, 569 Heat Bibliography, 1958, 1066 Instrument Manual, 510

Interavia A.B.C., 1960, 1014 Ironfoundry Handbook, 305 Kempe's Engineers Year Book, 1960, 470 Petroleum Handbook, 567
Plastic Properties of Rolled Sections, 172
Produktenboek V.M.I. 1958, 172
Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 1959, 389
Sand and Gravel Handbook, 851

Sand and Gravel Handbook, 851 Seibt Export Directory of German Industries

Shipping World Year Book and Who's Who, 1960, 389
Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, Erratum, 268 Who's Who in the Motor Industry, 305

REVIEWS

Actes du Colloque de Calcul Numérique Périgueux 1957, 779

Adhesives Guide, Joyce Hurd, 342
Advanced Aero Engine Testing, A. W. Morley
and Jean Fabri, 778
Mechanics of Fluids, Hunter Rouse, 388

Aeronautical Conference Proceedings, Sixth Anglo-American, 779

Aluminium Busbar, A. G. Thomas and P. J. H.

Annotated Equilibrium Diagrams of Some Aluminium Alloy Systems, H. W. L. Phillips, 389 Applied Mechanics, P. D. Collins, 1014

Applied Mechanics, P. D. Collins, 1014
Petroleum Reservoir Engineering, B. C.
Craft and M. F. Hawkins, 721
Automatic Refrigeration, S. A. Andersen, 684
Available Energy and the Second Law
Analysis, E. A. Bruges, 566
Berechnen und Entwerfen der Schweisskonstruktionen, P. Schimpke, H. A. Horn and
J. Ruge, 819
Chemical Engineering Practice, Vol. II, 470

Chemical Engineering Practice Vol. II, 470 Chemistry for Engineers, E. Cartmel, 606 Contribution a l'etude des ultrasons aeriens : production et applications, R. Boucher, 510

Corrosion and Deposits in Coal and Oil Fired Boilers and Gas Turbines, 261 and Oxidation of Metals, Ulick R. Evans,

509 Cryogenic Engineering, R. B. Scott, and Progress in Cryogenics, K. Menelssohn,

Curve Surveying, R. B. M. Jenkins, 818
Cutting Fluids, 133
Das Walzen von Hohlkörpern und Kalibrieren von Werkzeugen zur Herstellung Nahtloser Rohre, Paul Gruner, 172
Design of Welded Pipe Fittings, P. H. R.

Lane and R. T. Rose, 305

Dock and Harbour Engineering, H. F.

Cornick, 1065

Einführung in die Strahlungstechnik, O. F. Joklik, 973

Electricity Undertakings of the World, 389
Electro-Technology for National Certificate
Courses, Vol. III, H. Bauckingham and

E. M. Price, 304

Electronic Computers — Principles and Applications, T. E. Ivall, 721

Elements of Determinants, Matrices and Tensors for Engineers, S. Austen Stigant, 171

Festschrift für Richard Grammel, 722
Friction and Wear, Robert Davies, 132
History of Western Technology, Friedrich Klemm, 428
Improved Material Utilisation, 429
Impulse Voltage Testing, W. G. Hawley, 651
Industrial Challenge of Nuclear Energy III—
Stresa Conference, 96
Initiation aux Processus Aleatoires, M.
Girault. (Review. 261)

Girault, (Review, 261) Internal Stresses and Fatigue in Metals, G. M. Rassweiler and W. L. Grube, 778
Introduction to Plasticity, William Prager, 97
Jet Propulsion Engines, O. E. Lancaster, 468 Kältemaschinen-Regeln, 685

Kinematisch-Getriebedynamisches Praktikum, Rudolph Beyer, 1066 Kinetics of High Temperature Processes, W. D. Kingery, 510

Kolbenverdichter, Ch. Bouche, 1066 Laplace Transforms for Electronic Engineers, James G. Holbrook, 508

Leichtmetall-Versteifungsträger fur Hängesteg, K. Sutter and A. M. Mackie, 687
Lieu des racines équation algébrique dépendant d'un paramètre: Application à la stabilite et au guidage des fusées, Francisque Salles,

Liverpool Overhead Railway, 1893-1956, Charles E. Box, 566 'Locomotives I Have Known', J. N. Mask-

Machines à Calculer Electroniques: Arithmétiques et Analogiques, M. Pelegrin, 304 Marine Lubrication, G. H. Clark, 722 Maschinenfundamente und andere dynamisch beanspruchte Baukonstruktionen, E.

Rausch, 684 Massivumformung, H. Meyer and W. Bieder-

stedt, 867 Mecanisme de la Deviation des Jets Propulsifs, M. Kadosch, 819

Mechanisms and Motions, K. H. Hunt, 260 Méthodes générales d'essai et de controle en laboratoire, R. L'Hermite, 973

Motor Cars: Handbook of the Collection, C. F. Caunter, The Science Museum, 651

Naval Architecture, B. Baxter, 685

Nébulogranulometre pour l'étude des brouil-lards naturels et artificiels, A. Arnulf, J. Bricard, C. Veret and R. Burtin, 937 Nuclear Reactor Materials, B. R. T. Frost and M. B. Waldron, 651 Operator Training in Industry, W. Douglas

Seymour, 684

Other Side of the Moon, 911 Patents for Engineers, Lawrence H. A. Carr and J. C. Wood, 911
Petroleum Refinery Manual, 684
Physical Metallurgy of Rolling, F. H. Scott,

(Review, 389)
Powder Cutting and Flame Processing,
B. Brandstet, 779

Praktische Spannungsoptik, Föppl and E. Mönch, 567
Precision Gearing for Control Systems and Armaments, 972 Principles of Electronic Instruments and

Instrumentation, Gordon R. Partridge, 261 Process Integration and Instrumentation, Electrical Development Association, 606 Progress in Non-Destructive Testing, E. G. Stanford and J. H. Fearon, 1065 in Nuclear Energy: Series XI, Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research, C. Longmire, 222

Property Measurements at High Temperatures, W. D. Kingery, 260
Recherches experimentales sur les ondes de choc produites par les decharges condensées dans les gaz rares, Michel Cloupeau, 133

Registrierinstrumente, A. Palm, 685

Resolution par Analogie electrique d'équations aux deriveés partielles du quatrième ordre intervenant dans divers problèms d'élasticité, Jean Boscher, 172
Schnellausende Drehstromasynchronmotoren,

H. Moser, 606
Schwingungstechnik, 171
Servomechanisms and Regulating System
Design, H. Chestnut and R. W. Mayer,

Short History of Scientific Udeas to 1900, Charles Singer, 222 Simple Approach to Electronic Computers, E. H. W. Hersee, 470

Spannungsoptische Untersuchungen von Turbinenscheiben mit angefrasten und Eingesetzten Schaufeln, Karl Leist and

Joseph Weber, 685
Steelmaking for Steelmakers, A. Jackson, 342
Stoff-und Warmeubertragung in der Chemischen Kinetik, D. A. Frank-Kamenetzki,

Surveying, A. Bannister and S. Raymond, 261

Tensile Cracks in Reinforced Concrete,
A. Efsen and H. Krenchel, 685
Theodolite Practice, J. A. Sandover, 937
Transistor Circuits, K. W. Cattermole, 429
Trockner und Trocknungsverfahren, K.
Kroll, 260
Liber Herde Elasticher Wellen in Isotropen

Uber Herde Elasticher Wellen in Isotropen Homogenen Medien, F. Gassmann, 223
Untersuchungen uber die Umlenkung eines frein Lufstrahls mit Hilfe von Drall, K. Iserland, 911

Viscosimetre Balistique, F. Charron, 261
Windscale; Problems of Civil Construction
and Maintenance, Stuart Sinclair, 342
Work Study, R. M. Currie, 819

Worked Examples in Applied Mechanics, W. C. Durney, 223
World's Lighthouses Before 1820, D. Alan Stevenson, 223

Little Barford "B" Power Station, Boilers, 475; Electronic Control, 226 Liverpool Overhead Railway, 1893-1956, Charles

E. Box, (Review, 566) Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 436; Bicentenary, 938, (Leading Article, 923); Shipbuilding Returns, 234

Load Carried by the South African Road Transport Service, Large, 622
Loaded and Unloaded Ebonite for General Purposes, (B.S.I., 172)
Loader, Heavy Duty Shovel, Braw Knox Ltd., 270

Shovel, Slazgitter Maschinen, 487 Universal, Institut für Fördertechnik, 487 Loading on Composite Slab Bridges, Abnormal,

(Report, 824) or Programming Charts, Work, New Industrial Charting and Publicity Ltd., 358
Local Employment Act, 620
Locating Electric Cables Under Water, E. C.

Wadlow, 524 Lock Nuts, (Patent, 245) St. Lambert, Montreal, Plate 1, 8.1.60

LOCOMOTIVES

A.C. Locomotive, 3,300-h.p., Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., Plate 5, 1.1.60
A.C. Traction, Plate 5, 1.1.60
British Railways A.C. Locomotives, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 783
B.R. Type 3 Locomotive, First, 267
Diesel-Electric Locomotive, English Electric-Vulcan Foundry 1,100-h.p. (Type 2) Bo-Bo-Plate 15, 8.1.60
Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Sudan Pail

Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Sudan Railways, The English Electric Co., Ltd., 300
Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive,
Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 871
Diesel Locomotive Maintenance Depot, 827
Diesel Locomotive Running and Maintenance,

Diesel Shunting Engine, Heavy, Simmering-

Graz-Pauker, A.G., 917 Electric Locomotives, 2,552-h.p. Bo-Bo, Southern Region, Plate 15, 8.1.60
Southern Region, Plate 15, 8.1.60
Fairlie Locomotive, R. A. S. Abbott, 351, 384, 421, (Letter, 508); E. M. S. Wood, (Letter, 604); A. E. Durrant, (Letter, 1014)
Fifty-Cycle A.C. Locomotives in Russia, 1027
First Diesel Locomotive for S.W. Africa, International General Electric Company of

French Mixed Traffic Locomotives, 798 Industrial Narrow Gauge Locomotive Preserved, 912 Lightweight Diesel Trains, A. H. Sommer,

Lightweight Diesel Trains, A. Tr. Sommer, (Letter, 96)
Locomotive Coal Trials, E. C. Poultney, 462;
A. C. Sterndale, (Letter, 866)
Engines, 1860, 289
135-ton, V.E.B. Lokomotivbau-Elektrotechnische Werke, 487
Locomotives I Have Known, J. N. Maskelyne, (Review, 936)

(Review, 936)
"Merchant Navy" Locomotives: Performance

and Efficiency Tests on Southern Region,
O. S. Nock, 975

Modified Type 2 Locomotives, North-Eastern
Region, 192

North British-G.E.C. 1,000/1,100-h.p. Bo-Bo

Locomotive, Plate 15, 8.1.60

Power Equipments for 2,300/2,500-h.p. Type
4 Locomotives, Crompton Parkinson Ltd.,
Plate 15, 8.1.60

Preservation Fund for Webb Tank Locomotive, (949)

tive, (949)
Promoting Locomotive Exports, (Leading Article, 81)
Some Early Oil-Engined Locomotives, 229
"Triplex" Locomotives, E. C. Poultney, 262
Very Last Steam Locomotive, (Leading Article, 495)
Wheel Pairs for Locomotives and Rolling Stock, (B.S.I., 133), Erratum, 388

Logging System, Data, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 483

Long Throw Louvres, Thermotank Ltd., 143
Welded Rails, T. Henry Turner, (Letter, 605);
I. G. T. Duncan and S. Wise, (Letter, 684)
London Airport, B.E.A.'s Maintenance Base,
912; Fuel Pipelines, 396
Association of Engineers, Annual Dinner,
(Leading Article, 497)
Computer Centres, International Computers
and Tabulators Ltd., 828
Plan, (Leading Article, 456)
Ring Motorway, (Leading Article, 707)
Traffic Engineering, (Leading Article, 83)
Traffic Engineering, A. J. H. Clayton, (Letter,
304)

Transport's New Signalling at Amersham,

Two Important Road Schemes, 530
Yorkshire Motorway, 102
Lost Wax Investment Casting, Dimensional
Aspects, R. Taylor and N. Mason, 851
Louvres, Long Throw, Thermotank Ltd., 143
Low-Alloy Steels, 564

Low-Capacitance Bridge, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 617 Low-Filtration X-Ray Tube, C. H. F. Müller,

Low Temperatures, Traction Rectifiers in, 452 Lubricant for Marine Reduction Gearing, Shell

Pump, High-Pressure, Centralube Ltd., 232 Lubricants, Special Automotive, Shell Research Ltd., 309 Lubricating Oils, Engine Testing of Crank-case,

Oils, Portable Viscometer, Control Developments Ltd., 142 Lubrication, Marine, G. H. Clark, (Review, 722) Science and Technology, John Boyd, (Letter,

Luminous Traffic Policemen, 73

Machine Screws and Nuts, American, (B.S.I., Shop Facilities, Improved, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 935

MACHINE TOOLS AND MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Air-Operated Bar Feed Mechanism, S. Russell and Sons, Ltd., 29
Aluminium Plate Stretcher, 30,000,000 lb., Hydraulik G.m.b.H., 324
Articulated Arm Router, Wadkin Ltd., 1054
Automatic Blanking and Piercing Press, V. E. B. Pressenwerk, 446
Cold Sawing Machine, S. Russell and Sons, Ltd., 1053
Cold Sawing Machine for Aluminium Billets, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 800
Control of a Wiedmann Turret Press, The

Control of a Wiedmann Turret Press, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 1041
Co-ordinate Setting on Jig Boring Machines, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 1050
Cycle Milling, Adcock and Shipley Ltd., 143

Cycle Milling, Adcock and Shipley Ltd., 143

Indexing Table, Optical Measuring Tools Ltd., 1054

Positioning System on Jig Borer, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., Plate 15, 1.1.60
Sheet Metal Grading Machine, Bren Manufacturing Co., 125
Sizing Internal Grinders, Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Keighley Grinders (Machine Tools) Ltd., 1046
Trunnion Machine for Air Brake Components, Cross Company, 491
Tube-Cutting and Screwing Machine, Ruhrstahl A.G., 544
Backing-off Machine, J. E. Reinecker Maschinenbau G.m.b.H., 409
Backstand Grinder, B. O. Morris Ltd., 914
Bandsawing Machine, Startrite Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 270
Bar Cut-Off Machines, Maschinenfabrik Peltzer and Ehlers, 370
Skimming Machine, Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd., 311
British Machine Tool Industry, A. Albu, 161
Machine Tools, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 695
Buying Capital Equipment, British Association of Machine Tool Merchants, 239
Centring and Facing Machine, Austic-Layton Machine Tools Ltd., 655

Centring and Facing Machine, Austic-Layton Machine Tools Ltd., 65
Common Transfer Machine for V-6 and V-12
Engine Blocks, Cross Company, 799 Compound Angle Sine Table, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., 1051 Continental Machine Tool and Production

Engineering Laboratory, 861
Contour Milling and Diesinking Machine,
Drummond-Asquith Ltd., 1047

Drummond-Asquith Ltd., 1047
Copy Band Grinding Macnine, Cyril Adams and Co., Ltd., 1053
Cutting Fluids, (Review, 133)
Die Grinding Tool, B.U. Morris Ltd., 603
Drilling Machine, Kerry's (Great Britain)
Ltd., 1045
Machine, with Floatronic Resistance Con-

Ltd., 1045
Machine with Electronic Positional Control, Wadkin Ltd., and E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Plate 15, 1.1.6)

Duplex Drilling, Boring and Screwing Machine, Kitchen and Wade Ltd., 443

Electronic Automatic Co-ordinate Setting Equipment on Universal Boring and Milling Machine, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., Plate 15, 1.1.60

Control of Machine Tools, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 962

Electronically-Controlled Rotary Machine Table, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 29

Flange Facing and Turning Machines, Port-Flange Facing and Turning Machines, Portable, David Reckie and Sons Ltd., 310 Gear Hobber, "P.H. 30", David Brown Co

Ltd., 1043 Grinding Coolant Clarifier, Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., 872 Machine, Rudkin and Riley Ltd., 658

Machine, Multi-Wheel, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 1049 Machine, Wotan, Soag Machine Tools Ltd., 1046 Guillotine Shears, (Patent, 669) High-Speed Press Roll Feed, Norton Tool

Co., Ltd., 143 Home Workshop Power Equipment, Revo

Electric Co., Ltd., (31)
Horizontal Boring, Milling and Drilling
Machine, Drummond-Asquith Ltd., 1047
Surfacing Boring and Milling Machine,
H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., 1052

Indexing Power Chuck, John Lang and Sons, Ltd., 1057

International Machine Tool Exhibition, 1043 Is the M.T.T.A. Touchy, (Leading Article, 211) Italian Machine Tool Exhibition, 544, 837

Jig Borer, "Matrix", Coventry Gauge and Tool Co. Ltd., 1050 Boring Machine, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 1050

Joystick Controller, Square D Ltd., 66 Kamenicek Internal Grinding Ma Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 1046 Machine Lathe, Sliding Surfacing and Screwcutting, John Lang and Sons, Ltd., 1056

Machine Tool Collet Equipment, F. Burnerd and Co., Ltd., 106 Tool Exhibition, Monks and Crane Ltd.,

Tool Industry Inquiry, 269
Tool Orders, 596
Tools Under Fire, (Leading Article, 42) Measuring Machine for Internal Diameters, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., 1051 Milling Cutter with "Throw Away" Tips,

Milling Cutter with "Throw Away" Tips,
Edibrac Ltd., (31)
Machine, "Tapemaster", Hayes/Ferranti,
Plate 15, 1.1.60
Machine, Vertical, V. E. B. Fritz-HeckelWerk, 446
Oil Mist Spray Equipment, Wakefield-Dick

Industrial Oils Ltd., 67

Optical Jig Boring and Milling Machine, Société Genevoise, 1052 Patents, 39, 207, 325, 373, 669, 1089 Pinion Hobbing Machine, David Brown Machine Tool Division, 106 Pipe Screwing Machine Smart and Brown

Pipe Screwing Machine Smart and Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd., 913
Plain Grinding Machine, Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 1045
Plano-Milling Machine, Large, Kendall and Gent Ltd., 166
Machine TOS Factory, 487

Machine, TOS Factory, 487
Plunge-Cut Cylindrical-Grinding Machine,
Newall Group Sales Ltd., 943
Press Brake and Shearing Machine Com-

bined, Pearson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.,

Programme-Controlled Milling Machines, Fritz Werner A.G., 319 Radial Drilling Machine, Drummond-Asquith

Ltd., 1047 Report on Machine Tools, (Leading Article,

Reports on Machine Tools, M.T.T.A., 232 Roll Grinding Machine, Churchill Machine
Tool Co., Ltd., 1045

Turning Lathe, Drummond-Asquith Ltd., Turning Machine, George Swift and Sons, Ltd., 1048

Roundness Measuring Machine, Optical Measuring Tools Ltd., 1054

Router, Portable, Gotthold Haffner Maschinenfabrik, 370
Routing Attachment, B. S. Varley, 144

Straightening Machine, Large Section, Joshua Bigwood and Son, Ltd., 197

Machine for Tubes and Bars, Sir James Farmer Norton and Co., Ltd., 1054

Surface Grinding Machine, Alfred Herbert Ltd. 143

Lathe, Kerry's (Great Britain) Ltd., 1045 Lathe, T. S. Harrison and Sons Ltd., 1056

Tapping Machine, Milman Engineering Company, 65 Threading Machine, Joshua Heap and Co., Ltd., 143

Ltd., 143
"Throw-Away" Tool Tips and Holders, Sandvik Steel Works Co., Ltd., 273
Transfer Drilling Machine, Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 1055
Line, Fully-Automatic, V. E. B. Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Vogtland, 446
Machine, Fourteen-station in-line, Drummond-Asquith Ltd., 1047
Machine for Power Steering Pump Housings Machine for Power Steering Pump Housings,

Machine for Power Steering Pump Housings,
Buhr Machine Tool Co., 284

Machining of Die-Cast Cylinder Head,
Buhr Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 371

Tube Bending Lathe, V. E. B. Maschinenfabrik
John Schehr, 487

Cold Bending Machine, Embassy Machine
and Tool Co., Ltd., 318

Cutting Machine, Eyring and Scheelke,
452

Turning Machine, Semi-Automatic, Schiess A.G., 585
Turret Lathes, No. 7, H. W. Ward and Co.,

Ltd., 1044 Twist Drills, (B.S.I., 501)

Drills, Spiral Point, Charles Churchill and Co., Ltd., 401 Upstroking Hydraulic Presses, William Jones Ltd., 144

Vertical Gear Generator, W. E. Sykes Ltd., 1049

Milling Machine, J. Parkinson and Son (Shipley) Ltd., 1055
Visual Measurement During Precision Spool Grinding, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 483

Machine Tool Trades Association, Is It Touchy? (Leading Article, 211); Machine Tool Orders, 695; Reports on Machine Tools, 232 Machinery for Hire, 919

Standardisation of Farm, 105 Machines à Calculer Electroniques; Arithmetiques et Analogiques, M. Pelegrin, (Review,

Machines, Theory, C. H. Helmer, 501, (Letter, 867); G. D. Matthew, A. Coull and A. A. Denton, (Letters, 605); S. A. V. Swanson, (Letter, 650)

Machining of Die-Cast Cylinder Head, Transfer, Buhr Machine Tool Company, 371 Magnet Sine Angle Chucks, Permanent Dar-

wins Ltd., 362 Magnetic Circuits of Power Electrical Apparatus, Steel Sheets, (B.S.I., 685) Drums for Data Storage, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 103

Separators, Industrial Magnets Ltd., 657 Magnetron, Low-Voltage Packaged, Mullard Ltd., 932

Magnifier, Binocular, Wray (Optical Works) Ltd., 578 Maidstone By-Pass, 85, 984

Main Friction Clutches, Dimensions, (B.S.I.,

Mainly Metallurgy, D. L. Bartlett, (Letter, 566) Maintenance Base at London Airport, B.E.A.'s, Depot, Diesel Locomotive, 827

Diesel Locomotive Running and 573 Malaya, Concrete Plant at Klang Gates Dam, Conacher, 472 Mallet Giving Low-Peak-Force Impulses, Hazet Work, 664

Malpasset Dam, Preliminary Report, 812 Malta, Industry, 485 Management Education, 579

of Research, Lord Nelson of Stafford, 432 Scientific, Lord Baillieu, 363 Manchester and Industrial Design, (Leading Article, 495) Ship Canal, 402

Mandrels, (Patent, 453) Mangfall Bridge, 32

Manipulator, Barge, Donald Ross and Partners

Mankind, Exploitation of Minerals, I. W. Wark, 677 Mannheim-Ludwigshaven Road Schemes,

Plate 3, 8.1.60 Manual, Instrument, (Review, 510) Petroleum Refinery, (Review, 684) Manufacture at a Hounslow Works, Precast

Concrete, Concrete Ltd., 689 of Impact Extruded Aluminium Beer Cans, Adolph Coors Company, 838 Manufacturers, F.B.I. Register of British, 1960, (Review, 567)

Manufacturing Industry's Stocks, 538 Map, Oil Wall, (31) Margam Marshalling Yard, Automatic Control,

Marine Diesel Engine, Perkins Six 305(M), 129

Engine Proportions, 1860, 633 Engineering Review, T. W. F. Brown, 568 Engineering and Shipbuilding in 1959, 23, 57,

Equipment, (Patent, 549) Lubrication, G. H. Clark, (Review, 722) Oil Engines, 58 Radar Simulator, Solartron Radar Simulators,

Ltd., 1080 Radio Transmitters, A.E.I. (Woolwich) Ltd.,

Reactor, Control and Instrumentation, R. Anscomb and F. Hutber, 162
Reduction Gearing, Lubricant, Shell Research

Ltd., 193 Single-Sideband Transmitter, International Marine Communication Co.,

Ltd., 750
VHF Communication Equipment, Marconi International Marine Communication Co.,

Ltd., 984 V.H.F. Installations, Redifon Ltd., 535 Marinised Ford Zephyr Engine, 129
Marshalling Yard, Automatic Control at Margam, 679
Yard, Wagon, Ripple Lane, Barking, 22

Maschinenfundamente und andere dynamisch beanspruchte Baukonstruktionen, E. Rausch, (Review, 684)

Mass Spectrometer, Large Double-Focusing, 547 Massivumformung, H. Meyer and W. Biederstedt, (Review, 867)

Mast, Cableless Lift for TV, Alimak-Verken A.B., 543 Aerial, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Plate 12,

1.1.60 Hoists for Materials, Power-Driven, (B.S.I.,

Master Schedule of Steel Standards, 30 Material Utilisation, Improved, (Review, 429) Materials and Components, 1961, Conference on

Electronic, 467
Batching for Glass, Blaw Knox Ltd., 504
Flame-Retardant Building, (Report, 467)
Handling in a Wire Works, Overhead, Arthur Lee and Sons Ltd., 103 Programme at the N.B.S., Expanded Standard,

Matrices and Tensors for Engineers, The Elements of Determinants, S. Austen Stigant,

ments of Determinants, S. Austen Stigant, (Review, 171)

Measurements, Clip-on Current, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 578
on Einstein's Theory, Laboratory, 231
at High Temperatures, Property, W. D. Kingery, (Review, 260)
during Precision Spool Grinding, Visual, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 483
The Surface Probe Method for Resistivity and Other, J. P. Newsome and J. A. Betts, 511

Measuring Equipment, (Patent, 325)
Equipment, Precision, Hahn and Kolb, 319
Equipment, Sound, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 400

the Hydrogen Content of Steels, 943
Instruments, (Patent, 801)
Machine for Internal Diameters, Coventry
Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., 1051

Machine, Roundness, Optical Measuring Tools Ltd., 1054 Pitch Errors of Screws to High Accuracy, L. W. Nickols, 846

the Speed of Steel Strip, B.I.S.R.A., 852 the Workability of Concrete, J. M. Plowman,

Mechanical Car Park, Mitchell Engineering Ltd., 739

Engineering Development in Automatic Control, Recent, 122 Engineering Researches, 1038

Handling Exhibition 739 Level Sensor, Coal Research Establishment,

Packings for Valves, Crane Packings Ltd., 788 Properties of Metals, Research, National Bureau of Standards, 758

Seal, Split, Flexibox Ltd., 479
Testing of Steel at Elevated Temperatures,
(B.S.I., 257) Vibrating Feeder, Vimec Equipment Ltd.,

'Mechanicals' Meetings, (Leading Article, Mechanics, Applied, P. D. Collins, (Review,

1014) of Fluids, Advanced, Hunter Rouse, (Review, 388) Worked Examples in Applied, W. C. Durney,

Worked Examples in Applied, W. C. Durney, (Review, 223)

Mechanised Baggage Handling Equipment for S.S. "Oriana", Sovex Ltd., 781

Parcels Sorting Office, Sovex Ltd., 127

Mechanism, Air-Operated Bar Feed, S. Russell and Sons, Ltd., 29

and Motions, K. H. Hunt, (Review, 260) for Public Telephones, Coin Disposal, Bell Telephone System, 587

Medway River Bridge on the Proposed M.2, 1076

Melting of Boron, Zone, Bell Telephone Labora-

tories, 283 and Holding Furnace, Aluminium, Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., 914 Membership, Trade Union, 68 Memorial Service, A. C. Hartley, 268 Memory for Computer Application, Fast Electronic, 760

of Graham Clark, 457 System with Automatic Plate Processor, Photo-Optical, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Men, Incomes of Professional, (Leading Article, 417)

Mental Evolution and Engineers, (Leading Article, 960) Merchant Navy Engineer Examinations, 943

Navy Locomotives; Performance and Efficiency Tests on Southern Region, O. S. Nock, 975 Mercury-Arc Converter for Steel Mill, Associ-

ated Electrical Industries Ltd., 693 Merger of Aircraft Firms, Vickers Ltd., The English Electric Co., Ltd., The Bristol

Merger of Aircraft Firms, Vickers Ltd., The
English Electric Co., Ltd., The Bristol
Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 109
Aviation, (Leading Article, 81)
An Institution, (Leading Article, 159)
Messengers, Aerial, 1860, 159
Metals Classifier, Non-Ferrous, Townson and
Mercer Ltd., 442
Coatings, Platinum, Engelhard Industries
Ltd., 134
Corrosion and Oxidation Ulick R. Evans

Corrosion and Oxidation, Ulick R. Evans (Review, 509)

Cutting Circular Saw, Wandsbeker Werkzeug-Gesellschaft Beinhoff and Co., 699 Degreasing Plants for Ultrasonic Cleaning, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 576 Grading Machine, Automatic Sheet, Bren Manufacturing Co., 125

Manufacturing Co., 125 Internal Stresses and Fatigue, G. M. Rassweiler and W. L. Grube, (Review, 778) Investigated, Rare Earth, 668

in 1959, Non-Ferrous, 220 Nomenclature, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd.,

Plates, Explosive Forming, Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., 655
Research on the Mechanical Properties,
National Bureau of Standards, 758

Spraying Plant, Automatic Control Equipment, Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd., 236
Metallic and Ceramic Powders, Stepwise Compaction Process, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 283

Corrosion Congress, 272 Valve Seals, U.K.A.E.A., 829 Metallurgists, Links Between Engineers and,

METALLURGY

Belgian Researches on Grey Cast-Iron Containing Flake Graphite, 565 Copper Roofing, 1013 Corrosion of Boiler Tubes, G. Butler and H. C. K. Ison, 29

in Cast-Iron, Shell Research Ltd., 745 and Oxidation of Metals, Ulick R. Evans, (Review, 509) Extra Pure Silicon, 1012 Fatigue of Welded Structures, (31)

Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 776
Internal Stresses and Fatigue in Metals,
G. M. Rassweiler and W. L. Grube, (Review, 778) Links Between Engineers and Metallurgists,

Low-Alloy Steels, 564 Mainly Metallurgy, D. L. Bartlett, (Letter,

566) Measuring the Hydrogen Content of Steel,

Metallic Corrosion Congress, 272 Metals, Abstracts and Books, 565 Nomenclature, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd., 971

Non-Ferrous Metals in 1959, 220
Patents, 761, 922, 957
Phosphate Treatment of Iron and Steel for Protection Against Corrosion, (B.S.I., 567)
Physical Metallurgy of Rolling, F. H. Scott, (Paview 380)

(Review, 389)
Plating Zinc Alloy Die Castings, 1013
Properties of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, (B.S.I., 907)

Railway Rails, 386
Research on the Mechanical Properties of Metals, National Bureau of Standards, Rust Proofing, Walterisation Co., Ltd., 28 Some Metallurgical Events of 1959, 20

Stepwise Compaction Process for Ceramic and Metallic Powders, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 283

Surface Treatment of Aluminium, The Walterisation Co., Ltd., 791
Turbine Bearing Corrosion, Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils Ltd., 943

Meteorological Progress, 1860, 961 Meters, Circular Scale, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 67

Integrating Power, Pametrada, 481 Output Power, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 617 Transistor Vibration, Dawe Instruments Ltd.,

Transistorised Analogue Frequency, Venner Electronics Ltd., 192 Methane, Sea Transport of Liquid, John J.
McMullen, 213

Transportation by Sea, J. F. Leathard and E. C. B. Corlett, 643 Methodes generales d'essai et de controole en

laboratoire, R. L'Hermite, 973
Methods of Testing Plastics, (B.S.I., 606)
Metric System and Decimal Coinage, 787
Metropolitan Underground Railway, 1860, 211 Micro-balance, Electronic, Sartorius-Werke

Microscope, Cambridge University, 852
Microvoltmeter, D.C., Research and Control
Instruments Ltd., 483

Microwave Amplifiers, Solid State, 195 Applications, A. L. Cullen, 395 Link, Anglo-French, 909, 939 Midland Motorway Links, 441

Military Science, 970
Mill, The Albion Flour, John Rennie and
Bankside, A. K. Bruce, 189
Aluminium Sheet Rolling, Mirro Aluminium Company, 203 Copper Rod Rolling, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 855

Dalmine Continuous Tube, Dalmine S.p.A.,

"Lopulco" Three-Roller, International Combustion Ltd., 822
Mercury-Arc Converter for Steel, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 693 Modernisation, Bar, Steel, Peech and Tozer,

Remote Control Rolling, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 920 for Roofing Sections, Rolling, Daniel Smith Ltd., 1077

Sandviken Extrusion Tube, Sandvik Steel Works, 953 Woodgate Works, Aluminium Strip, Birmetals Ltd., 681
Milliammeter, D.C., Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 134
Milliamstein Works, Aluminium Strip,
Birmetals Ltd., 681

Millimetric Waves, Modulator with Germanium Diodes for, 492 Milling, Automatic Cycle, Adcock and Shipley

Ltd., 143 and Boring Machine, Horizontal Surfacing, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., 1052 and Boring Machine, Optical Jig, Société Genevoise, 1052

and Boring Machine, Universal, Electronic Automatic Co-ordinate Setting Equipment, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., Plate 15, 1.1.60 Cutter with "Throw Away" Tips, Edibrac

Ltd., (31) and Diesinking Machine, Contour, Drum-mond-Asquith Ltd., 1047 and Drilling Machine, Horizontal Boring,

Drummond-Asquith Ltd., 1047
Machine, Large Plano-, Kendall and Gent
Ltd., 166 Machine, Plano, TOS Factory, 487 Programme-Controlled, Machine, Werner A.G., 319

Machine, "Tapemaster", Hayes, Plate 15, 1.1.60
Machine, Vertical, J. Parkinson and Son (Shipley) Ltd., 1055
Vertical, V. E. B. Fritz-Heckel-

Machine, Vertical, V. E. B. Fritz-Heckel-Werk, 446
Mills, Heavy Plate, Iron and Steel Institute, 477
Steel Plate, Iron and Steel Institute, 654
Mine Hoists for U.S.S.R., Swedish A.S.E.A.,

MINES AND MINING

Air Compressor Set for Mine Stowage Operations, Tilghman's Ltd., 619
British Mining Equipment Export Association,
(Leading Article, 924)
Concrete-Framed Building to Resist Mining

Subsidence, 439

Dual-purpose Mine Winders in Yorkshire,
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 947

Exploitation of Minerals for Mankind, I. W.
Wark, 677 Leakage Problem in a Canadian Potash Mine,

Lifters for Armoured Face Conveyors, 1079 Mine Stable Hole Conveyor, Joy-Sullivan Ltd., 503

Mining Equipment, (Patents, 801, 997) Machinery (Patent, 669) Swedish Mine Hoists for U.S.S.R., A.S.E.A., World's Record in Mine Shaft Sinking, 314

Minesweeper, Inshore, H.M.S. "Chelsham", 4 Miniature Circuit Breaker, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 647

Electromagnetic Clutch, Westool Ltd., 535 Potentiometric Recorder, Control Instruments Ltd., 532 Missile and Aircraft, Application of Molecular

Electronics, 489
Destroyer "Devonshire", Launch of Guided, 1020

Mixing and Batching Plant, Concrete, H. Liebherr, 795

Liebherr, 795
and Drying Plant, Asphalt, H. Nielson og Son, Maskinfabrik, A/S, 202
and Drying Plant for Bituminous Mixes, Huther and Co., 796
Duties, Gearbox for, Chemical Equipment Engineering Ltd., 613
Model Technique at Admiralty Experiment Works, Haslar, Standard, R. N. Newton, 609
Models at Institution of Civil Engineers Conversazione, 1058
Modern Explosives (Report, 722)

wersazione, 1058
Modern Explosives, (Report, 722)
Modernisation, American Steel Industry, 586
Bar Mill, Steel, Peech and Tozer, 105
British Railways, 825
of Forges, (Report, 467)
and Re-building Scheme, Works, Joseph
Sankey and Sons, Ltd., 168
Modulator with Germanium Diodes for Millimetric Wayes, 492

metric Waves, 492 Molecular Electronics, Aircraft and Missile Application

Monitor, Beryllium, U.K.A.E.A., 533

Monitor, Beryllium, U.K.A.E.A., 533
Monitoring and Acquisition of Data, de Havilland Propellers Ltd., 269
Monotower Crane, Travelling, Butters Brothers and Co., Ltd., Plate 14, 1.1.60
Montreal, St. Lambert Lock, Plate 1, 8.1.60
Moon The Other Side of, (Review, 911)
Moscow, Instruments Exhibition, 234
International Congress on Automatic Control

International Congress on Automatic Control, Motions and Mechanisms, K. H. Hunt, (Re-

view, 260) Motor Cars: Handbook of the Collection, C. F. Caunter, The Science Museum, (Review,

Cars, Rail Transporter, Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., (752)
Coupling Drive, Heenan and Froude Ltd.,

Cycle, Honda "Dream" Overhead Camshaft Twin, 582 Cycle Motom 98 Overhead Camshaft, 583

Drip-proof Squirrel Cage Induction, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 560
Driven Coolant Pump, Small Electric Motors

Gas Circulator, General Electric Co., Ltd., Plate 7, 8.1.60 Hydraulic, Plessey Co., Ltd., 739 Industry Research Association, Open Days,

Industry, Who's Who, (Review, 305)
"Inverted" Induction, Newman Industries

"Inverted" Induction Ltd. 600
Pump, English Electric Co., Ltd., 561
Show, Geneva, 540, 581, 623, 664
Fan-cooled,

Totally-enclosed Fan-cooled, English Electric Co., Ltd., 561
Two-Speed Electric, with a Single Stator Winding, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 788; G. H. Rawcliffe, (Letter, 866)
Variable Speed, Brunt Variable Speed Motors Ltd., 646
Vehicle Production in Holland, 1083
Vehicles, (Patents, 117, 155, 629)
Vehicles, A.C. Generator, Joseph Lucas Ltd., 439

Water-Cooled Flameproof, Newman Industries Ltd., 600
Fractional Horsepower, Crompton Parkin-

New Ranges of Totally-Enclosed Fan-Cooled, A.E.I. Ltd., Crompton Parkinson Ltd., English Electric Co., Ltd., 102

Propulsion, for Passenger Liner "Canberra", Plate 7, 8.1.60 Totally-enclosed Fan-Cooled A.C., Crompton

Parkinson Ltd., 646 Totally-enclosed Fan-Cooled, Higgs Motors

Ltd., 480 Motorised Drum, Richards Structural Steel

Co., Ltd., 739

Motorship "Siren", Lighthouse Tender, J. Samuel White and Co., Ltd., 460

Motorway Construction in 1959, 85

Junctions, 383 Lancaster By-Pass, 648 Links, Midland, 441 tor London, Ring, (Leading Article, 707) London-Yorkshire, 102 Maidstone By-Pass, 984 Ross Spur, 84

Second Stage of Birmingham-South Wales, 530

Stevenage By-Pass, 831 Motorways on Cities, Impact, (Leading Article, 496)

Direction Signs, R. L. Moore and A. W. Christie, 813 Mould Castings Plant, Glass, Dilworth and Carr Ltd., 616 Moulded-Case Circuit Breakers, Electric Con-

struction Co., Ltd., 599 loulded Current Transformers, Crompton Moulded Current Transformers, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 646 Moulding Equipment, Plastics, B.I.P. Engineer-

ing Ľtd., 1019 Materials, Toughened Polystyrene, (B.S.I.,

Mountings, Resilient, (Patent, 958)
Spring, (Patent, 997)
Moving Machines on Factory Floors, Skates,

Vulcascot (Great Britain) Ltd., 985 Muffle Furnace, Bench, Ferro Enamels Ltd.,

Multiplier, Analogue, A.E.I. (Manchester) Ltd., 134 Mumbles Railway Closed, 64
Museum, Director of the Science, (Leading Article, 632)

Rubber at the Science, (Leading Article, 247) Science, F.St. A. Hartley, (Letter, 428) Transport and Communications, 697

Nailing Equipment, Pneumatic Hand, Karl M. Reich Maschinenfabrik, 796 Narrow Gauge Locomotive Preserved, Industrial, Nasiriyah Road Bridge, Plate 13, 1.1.60

Nassau, Tropospheric Scatter Terminal, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 196

National Boat Show, 27
Bureau of Standards, Expanded Standard Materials, 410

Certificate Courses, Electro-Technology, Vol. III, H. Buckingham and E. M. Price, (Review, 304)

Engineering Laboratory, Mechanical Engineering Researches, Open Days, 1038
Foundry Training Centre, 915
Gas Turbine Establishment, "Show Week",

Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Open Day, 868, (Leading Article, 805)
Institute of Industrial Psychology, Annual General Meeting, 444; Tradition versus Technology, 579
and International Aspects of Stress Analysis,

and International Aspects of Stress Analysis, M. L. Meyer, 90 and Midland Ironfounders Association, Ironfoundries, 538
Physical Laboratory, Open Days, 934
Prosperity and the Road Programme, (Leading Article, 1036)
Society for Clean Air, (Leading Article, 845) latural Fibre Ropes, Thimbles for, (B.S.I., 1034)
Gas Aluminium Pipeline, Kaiser Aluminium

Gas, Aluminium Pipeline Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, 548
Rubber Compounds, Non-Silver-Staining, (B.S.I., 779)

Naval Architecture, B. Baxter, (Review, 685)
Construction in 1959, Raymond V. B. Black-

man. 44
Navigational Aids, Short-Range Air, 482
Computer, Hyperbolic, The Decca Navigator
Co., Ltd., 615
Navy Engineer Examinations, Merchant, 943
Nebraska, Hallam Nuclear Power Station, 320
Nebulogranulometre pour l'étude des brouillards
naturels et artificiels, A. Arnulf, J. Bricard,
C. Veret and R. Burtin, (Review, 937)
Needle Bearing, Industriewerk Schaeffler, 837
Net Increase of Taxation, (Leading Article, 591)
Nets, Woven Webbing Freight, Thomas French
and Sons, Ltd., (219)
Networks, Solid Circuit Semi-Conductor, Texas
Instruments Ltd., 933

Networks, Solid Circuit Semi-Conductor, Texas Instruments Ltd., 933
Neutron Diffraction Apparatus, Technological University of Munich, 150
New South Wales, Parramatta River Bridge. 641
Towns, Factories, 986
Year Honours, 56
York, British Exhibition, 962, 1010
Nickel Alloys in Industry, Henry Wiggin and

Nickel Alloys in Industry, Henry Wiggin and Co, Ltd, 538 and Nickel Alloys, (B.S.I, 133)
Chromium (Nimonic) Alloys, Thermal and Electrical Conductivities, R. W. Powell and R. P. Tye, 729
Exhibition, The Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 748
itride Silicon, 135

Nitride, Silicon, 135 Nobody Wants? Barrage and Barrier, (Leading

Article, 416) Noise Abatement, C. J. Potts, (Letter, 96) Noiseless Blowpipe, N.V. Nederlandsche In-strumentenfabriek, 544

Nomenclature, Metals, Henry Wiggin and Co.,

Non-Destructive Testing, Progress, E. G. Standford and J. H. Fearon, (Review, 1065)
Non-Ferrous Metal Classifier, Townson and Mercer Ltd., 442
Metals in 1959, 220

Non-Silver-Staining Natural Rubber Compounds, (B.S.I., 779)
Non-Technical Careers in Industry, 948
Non-Wetting Humidifier, Aerosol-Turbo Ltd.,

Norder-Elbe Bridge, Reconstruction, 950
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Corrosion of Boiler Tubes, G. Butler and H. C. K. Ison, 29; Manufacture of Doxford Crankshafts, R. Atkinson, 658; Wind Tunnel Tests on Ship Models, K. D. A. Shearer and W. M. Lynn, 308; Symposium on Ship Trials, 683
Northumberland, South-Fast, (Leading Articles) Northumberland, South-East, (Leading Article

Nottinghamshire, Possible Sites for Coal-Fired Power Stations, 436

Novikov Gear, A Critical Look, Harry Walker, 725; A. M. Guawer, (Letter, 818) Novosibirsk Power Station, 32

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Acceleration and Gravitation, (Leading Article, Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor at Windscale, 966, 1002

American Nuclear Congress and Atomic Exposition, 954, 993, 1030, 1086 Argonne Fast Source Reactor in Idaho, 371 Atomic Energy Irradiation Conference, Syd-

Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, Plate 4, 1,1.60

Beryllium Fabrication for Reactor Fuel Canning, 355
Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, Plate 4, 1.1.60

CERN, Plate 14, 8.1.60; Proton Synchrotron, 277, 315

Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 12
Charge Face Machinery for Berkeley Nuclear
Power Station, John Thompson Ordnance
Co., 379

"Consort" Nuclear Research Reactor, General Electric Co., Ltd., 392 Control and Instrumentation of a Marine

Reactor, R. Anscomb and F. Hutber, 162 "Dreadnought" Nuclear Powered Submarine, Plate 8, 1.1.60 Elementary Particle, New, 664 French Nuclear Bomb Test, 306

Fuel for Tokai Mura Nuclear Power Station, Japan, 436 Hallam Nuclear Power Station in Nebraska, 320

"Herald" Research Reactor, 477
"Human Engineering" and the Control of Nuclear Stations, General Electric Co., Ltd., 191

Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 140; Plate 4, 1.1.60; Pressure-Vessel Lifting Operations, 360 Impact of Nuclear Development on Electricity Supply and Instrument Techniques, (31) Industrial Challenge of Nuclear Energy III— Stresa Conference, (Review, 96)

Stresa Conference, (Review, 96)
Processing Applications of Electron-Beam Radiation, 74, 114, 152
Institute for Nuclear Fusion, 877
International Atomic Energy Agency, Conference, 1085
Ionising Radiations, 109
Isotope Information Bureau, 1075
Research Laboratories, 895
Kahl Nuclear Power Station, 624; Steam Transformer, 625
Laboratory Measurements on Einstein's Theory, 231

Kahl Nuclear Power Station, 624; Steam Transformer, 625
Laboratory Measurements on Einstein's Theory, 231
Latina Nuclear Power Station, 15
Linear Accelerator, 4MeV, for Radiographic Examination of Welds, Mullard Ltd., 657
Neutron Diffraction Apparatus, Technological University of Munich, 150
Nuclear Power Development in 1959, 12
Power Slowdown, (Leading Article, 1035)
Propulsion of Ships, 232
Reactor for Biological Research, 411
Reactor Materials, B. R. T. Frost and M. B. Waldron, (Review, 651)
Reactors, (Patents, 79, 117)
Research, Plate 11, 8.1.60
Portable Beta Gauge, Baldwin Instrument Controls, 443
Progress In Nuclear Energy: Series XI, Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research, C. Longmire, (Review, 222)
Reactor "Argonaut", Siemens, 796
Core Building at Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 427
Service Machine for Hunterston, 437
Research Reactors Division, Harwell, 477
Reactor, DR3, Denmark, 142
Sea Disposal of Radioactive Waste, 1085
Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, Suffolk, 232
"SNAP" Experimental Nuclear Reactor,

Sea Disposal of Radioactive Waste, 1085
Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, Suffolk, 232
"SNAP" Experimental Nuclear Reactor,
North American Aviation, 372
Subterranean Atomic Explosions, A. J.
Field, (Letter, 778)
Tandem Van de Graaf Particle Accelerators,
12 MeV, 412
Temperature, Trip, Amplifer, for Nuclear

Temperature Trip Amplifier for Nuclear Reactor Protection, Ultra Electronics Ltd., 909

Thermonuclear Apparatus for the Science Museum, "Oswald", 534

Time Delay Simulator for Reactor Studies, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 573

"TRIGA" Nuclear Reactors, Vickers-Armstrong Ltd. 101

strongs Ltd., 191 U.K.A.E.A. Computer Section at Risley, 230 Uniform Procedure for Use in the Evaluation of Nuclear Power Reactors, America, 243 Windscale: Problems of Civil Construction and Maintenance, Stuart Sinclair, (Review,

Zenith Research Reactor at Winfrith, 27

Numérique Périgueux, Actes du Colloque de Calcul 1957, 779 Nut, Hydraulic, Euco Tools Ltd., 657

Nuts and Bolts, (Patent, 39) and Screws, American Machine, (B.S.I., 819) Lock, (Patent, 245)

Nylon Convention, British Nylon Spinners Ltd., 941 in Industry, British Nylon Spinners Ltd., (580)

0 **OBITUARIES**

Allen, Harold G., 160
Bakker, C. J., 779
Chadwyck-Healey, Oliver, 378
Cooper, Charles, 378
Dixon William, 53
Fawcett, J. W. Sandford, 97
Göransson, Karl Fredrik, 1085
Harris, R. W., 160
Hartley, A. C., 212
Laue, Max Von, 779
Lockett, W. T., 378
Monk, Arthur, 97
Parrott, A. J., 160 Parrott, A. J., 160 Pye, Sir David R., 330 Smith-Clarke, G. T., 378 Vaughan-Lee, A. G., 597

Odometers and Speedometers for Road Vehicles, (B.S.I., 819)

Office Appliance and Business Equipment Trades Association, Computer Exhibition and Symposium, 306 Automatic Printer for Drawing, Rank-Xerox

Electronic Computer Visible Writing Machine Co., Ltd., 235 Mechanised Parcels Sorting, Sovex Ltd., 127

Oil Circuit Breaker, Johnson and Phillips Ltd., 601 and Coal Fired Boilers and Gas Turbines, Corrosion and Deposits, (Review, 261)

Consumption, 1025 Consumption in 1959, 751 Developments, Continental, 70

Drilling Equipment, Engineering Works, "1st May", Ploesti, 487

Drilling for, Shell International Petroleum Co., Ltd., (752)

Drilling Platform, Mobile, Clelands (Successors) Ltd., 18
at Ellesmere Port, Blending of Fuel, Mobil Oil Co., Ltd., 863
Engine Testing of Crankcase Lubricating,

Engined Locomotives, Some Early, 229
Engines, Marine, 58
Filled Cables for Kariba, 330kV, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 98
Fired Air Heaters, Colt Ventilation Ltd., 822

Firing Equipment, Hubbard Combustion Ltd., 822

Imports and the Coal Industry, (Leading Article, 1037)

Mist Spray Equipment, Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils Ltd., 67

Portable Viscometer for Lubricating, Control Developments Ltd., 142

Switch Units Extensible Johnson and

Developments Ltd., 142
Switch Units, Extensible, Johnson and Phillips Ltd., 194
Tanker, "British Swift", Scotts Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 87
Tanker to Carry Liquid Gas, Conversion, 1024
Tankers, Rules for, 474
Terminal at Cardiff, Regent Oil Co., Ltd., 358
Terminal on Kharg Island, Crude, Iranian
Oil Exploration and Producing Co., 337
Wall Map, (31)
Oldbury, Formaldehyde Plant, B.I.P. Chemicals
Ltd., 308
Older Workers, (Leading Article, 708)

ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO

Aerial Messengers, 159 Bitumenised Paper Pipes, 673
Britannia Works, Bedford, 1001
Budget, The, 329
Clifton Bridge; Royal Albert Bridge; Britannia Tubular Bridge, Plate 16, 8.1.60
Defence of the Thames, 417
Electric Light Applied to Surgery, 249 Defence of the Thames, 417
Electric Light Applied to Surgery, 249
Embankment of the Thames, 845
Engineering Associations, 83
Education, 765
Employment, 709
Extinction of Vesuvius, 159
Foreign and Colonial Jottings, 497, 885
Friction and Water Pressure Engines, 377
Gauge of Railways, 805
Houses of Parliament, New, 1037
Institution of Naval Architects, 121
Locomotive Engines, 289
Marine Engine Proportions, 633
Meteorological Progress, 961
Metropolitan Underground Railway, 211
Notes and Memoranda, 553
Past and the Future, 43
Pneumatic Post, 925
Road Making, 457
Type-Printing Telegraph, 593

Open Hearth Furnace Conversion, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Company, Plate 2, 1.1.60 Operation of Gas-Turbine Ship "Goodwood",

Operation of Gas-Turbine Ship "Goodwood", 265
Operations Analysis, Automatic Computers for Data Processing and, 545
Operator Training in Industry, W. Douglas Seymour, (Review, 684)
Optical Jig Boring and Milling Machine, Société Genevoise, 1052
Optimum Pulley Positions for Level-Luffing Cargo Cranes, E. Lightfoot and M. M. O. Girgrah, 735
Orders, Machine Tool, 695
Shipbuilding, 198, 793
Ore Carrier "Bamburgh Castle", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 23
Carrier "Morar", Lithgows Ltd., 87
Preparation Plant, Ilkeston, Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., Plate 3, 1.1.60
or Sugar Carrier, Bulk, "Holmside", The Burnett Steamship Co., Ltd., 23
Oscillator, Capsule containing 400kc/s Transistor, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 933
Reflex Klystron, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 853
U.L.F.. Dawe Instruments Ltd., 396
Oscilloscope, Portable Double-Beam, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 273

Oscilloscope, Portable Double-Beam, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 273 Other People's Premises, Employer's Liability, Outer Space Temperature Research, 854 Outfalls, Sewage, Tema, Ghana; Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex; L.C.C.'s Northern Outfall, 19

Outlook for British Exports, 145
World Trade, 620
Output Power Meter, Dawe Instruments Ltd., Outstanding Defence Problems, (Leading Article, 1,000)

Ovens, Coke, at Port Kembla, Broken Hill Proprietary Co., 988 Overcurrent Relay, Voltage-Controlled, English Electric Co., Ltd., 107 Overhead Chain Conveyor, Mann (Handling) Ltd., 577

Conveyor, Geo. W. King Ltd., 739 Crane System, British Mono-Rail Ltd., 739 Materials Handling in a Wire Works, Arthur Lee and Sons, Ltd., 103 Railway, Liverpool, 1893-1956, Charles E. Box, (Review, 566)

Box, (Review, 566)
Overhung Armature in Tower Mounted Friction Winders, A.E.I., Plate 7, 8.1.60
Overseas and British Standards for Steels, Comparison, (B.S.I., 341)
Scholars Dine, (Leading Article, 592)
Students, Reception, (Leading Article, 43)
Territories, The Civil Engineer in, (Leading Article, 1,000)
Trade, 198, 363, 485, 948
Oxidation and Corrosion of Metals, Ulick R. Evans. (Review, 509)

Evans, (Review, 509)
Oxy-acetylene Cutting Machine, A. G. Eisenhutte Prinz Rudolf, 837 Oxygen Analyser, Interrupted-Potential, British Oxygen Research and Development, Ltd., 691

Packings for Valves, Mechanical, Crane Packings, Ltd., 788 Paddle Steamer, Last Southampton, G. W. Tripp, 982
Pairs, Wheel, for Locomotives and Rolling Stock, (B.S.I., 133), Erratum, 388
Pakistan, Indus River Bridge, Sukkur, 104
Palazzo dello Sport Rome, Plate 16, 1.1.60 Palisadoes Airport Lighting, Jamaica, The General Electric Co., Ltd., Barlow and Young Ltd., 791; Plate 13, 1.1.60
Panel, Diesel Engine Protection, A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 577
Saw, Karl M. Reich Maschinenfabrik, 543
Paper Pipes, Bitumenised, 1860, 673
Paraboloid Shells, Analysis of Hyperbolic, 574
Paralysed, Feeding Aid, 577
Parametric Amplifiers, Electron Beam, R. B. Dyott and C. R. Russell, 234
Amplifier, Electron-Beam, Operating on the Amplifier, Electron-Beam, Operating on the Longitudinal Space Charge, General Electric Co., Ltd., 134

Amplifier, Electron-Beam, Operating on the Transverse Field, English Electric Co., Ltd., 134
Amplifiers, New Diode for, General Electric Co., Ltd., 66 Parcels Sorting Office, Mechanised, Sovex Ltd., Parents, Universities, and Awards to Students, (Leading Article, 1001)
Parking Exhibition, Car, 438
Problem, 603, 637 Space Saving, Car, Economical Parking Ltd., 437 Parks and People, (Leading Article, 551)
Parliament, The New Houses, 1860, 1037
Parramatta River Bridge, New South Wales, 641
Participation in Space Research, British, 124
Particle Accelerators, 12 MeV Tandem Van de Graaf, 412
New Elementary, 664
Past and the Future, 1860, 43
Patents for Engineers, Lawrence H. A. Carr and Patents for Engineers, Lawrence H. A. Carr and J. C. Wood, (Review, 911)
Patrol Craft, H.M.S. "Brave Borderer", 44
Pavements in the Air, (Leading Article, 328)
Peak Load Gas Turbine with Air Storage, B. Wood and T. F. Wick, 418; Reginald O. Kapp, (Letter, 650); B. Wood, (Letter, 721)
Pedestrian Controlled Fork Lift Truck, Sheepbridge Equipment Ltd., 739
People in Industry, Young, 538
and Parks, (Leading Article, 551)
and Things, (Leading Article, 377) and Things, (Leading Article, 377)
Premises, Employer's Liability for Other, 298
Pepperstock Interchange, M.1, Plate 1, 8.1.60
Permanent Magnet Sine Angle Chucks, Darwins Permeameter, Direct-Reading, The English Electric Co., Ltd., 853 Personnel Carrier, Electric, Wessex Industries (Poole) Ltd., 144 Petrol Engines, Industrial, B.S.A. Motor Cycles Petroleum Equipment, British, (Review 510) Handbook, (Review, 567) Industry, Valves, (B.S.I., 1090) Products in Bulk Storage, Sampling Liquid, (B.S.I., 685) Rennery Manual, (Review, 684)
Reservoir Engineering, Applied, B. C. Craft
and M. F. Hawkins, (Review, 721)
Phenol Plant at Grangemouth, British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd., 618
Phosphate Treatment of Iron and Steel for
Protection Against Corrosion, (B.S.I., 567)
Photo-Optical Memory System with Automatic
Plate Processor, Bell Telephone Laboratories,
244 Refinery Manual, (Review, 684) Physical Metallurgy of Rolling, F. H. Scott, (Review, 389)
Society Exhibition, 134 Piercing and Blanking Press, Automatic, V. E. B. Pressenwerk, 446
Piezoelectric Compounds, New, 1032
Pilot Electric Smelting Plant and Service, Birlecter (Melvice) Ltd. 262 Efco (Melting) Ltd., 362 Pinion Hobbing Machine, David Brown Machine

Tool Division, 106
"Pioneer V", Equipment of Satellite, 532
Pipe Finder, Electronic, Bruce Peebles and Co., Ltd., 442 Etd., 442
Fittings, Design of Welded, P. H. R. Lane and R. T. Rose, (keview, 305)
Joints Sealing Tape for Threaded, Crane Packing Ltd., 400
Pipeline Filters, Air, Vokes Ltd., 273
for Natural Gas, Aluminium, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, 548
in South Africa, Socoman Prestressed, 200 in South Africa, Socoman Prestressed, 200
Pipelines, Flexible Plastic, British Insulated
Callender's Cables Ltd., 533

to London Airport, Fuel, 396 Pipes, Bitumenised Paper, 1860, 673 and Pipelines Exhibition, 169, 914 Pitch Fibre, 788 Pirttikoski Power Station, 1029 Piston Engine Symposium, Rotary, V.D.I., 365 Pitch Errors of Screws to High Accuracy, Measuring, L. W. Nickols, 846

Fibre Pipe Association of Great Britain, 788 Pivots, Heat-Soak-Resistant, Electro-Hydraulics Ltd., 194

Plain Grinding Machine, Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 1045 Plan, The London, (Leading Article, 456) Planning in Hamburg, Trattic, 991 and Tramways, Traffic, B. J. Prigmore, (Letter, 1064) Plano-Milling Machine, Large, Kendall and

Gent Ltd., 166 Machine, TOS Factory, 487 Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research: Series XI, Progress in Nuclear Energy, C. Longmire, (Review, 222)

Plastic Composition and Structure, R. Beeching, 502 Instability in Tension, P. B. Mellor, 517 Insulated Aluminium Cable, Northern Alu-

Methods of Testing, (B.S.I., 606)
Moulding Equipment, B.I.P. Engineering
Ltd., 1019
Pipelings 51 111

Pipelines, Flexible, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 533 Properties of Rolled Sections, (Review, 172) Plasticity, Introduction, William Prager, (Review, 97)

Plate Mills, Heavy, Iron and Steel Institute, 477
Mills, Steel, Iron and Steel Institute, 654
Processor, Photo-Optical Memory System
with Automatic, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 244

Stretcher, 30,000,000 lb., Aluminium, Hydraulik G.m.b.H., 324 Plates, Explosive Forming of Metal, Vickers-

Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., 655
Platform, Mobile Oil Drilling, Clelands (Successors) Ltd., 18 Powered, Access Equipment Ltd., 739

Scale, Bizerba, 834
Plating, Bright Platinum, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., 658
Zinc Alloy Die Castings, 1013
Platinum Metal Coatings, Engelhard Industries

Ltd., 134

Plating, Bright, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., 658

Plotter, Resistance Analogue Field, Servomex Controls Ltd., 854

Plough, Diesel-Powered Cable, V. E. B. Mäh-

Plough, Diesel-Powered Cable, V. E. B. Māhdrescherwerk, 798

Plug Valves, Alloy, Langley Alloys Ltd., (486)

Plunge-cut Cylindrical Grinding Machine,
Newall Group Sales Ltd., 943

Plywood, Bending Strength, (Report, 685)

Pneumatic Band Nailing Equipment, Karl M.
Reich Maschinenfabrik, 796

Conveying Plant, Thomas Robinson and Son,
Ltd., 739

Hammer, A. B. Asbrink and Co., 837

Post, 1860, 925

Test Indicator, High Precision, I. G. Morgan

Test Indicator, High Precision, I. G. Morgan and F. R. Tolman, 466
Pneumatically-Controlled Air Supply Valve,

Ozonair Engineering Co., Ltd., 534
Policemen, Luminous Traffic, 73
Policy, Too Limited a Space? (Leading Article, Pollution of the Thames and the L.C.C.'s

Responsibilities, Polystyrene Moulding Materials, Toughened, (B.S.I., 133) for Sheet Extrusion, Toughened, (B.S.I., 973) Pontoon Crane, Butters Brothers and Co., Ltd.,

Port Kembla, Coke Ovens, Broken Hill Proprietary Co., 988
Portable Viscometer for Lubricating Oils,

Control Developments Ltd., 142
Positioner, All-Electric Valve, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 934 Positions, Optimum Pulley, for Level-Luffing Cargo Cranes, E. Lightfoot and M. M. O. Girgrah, 735

Post Office Radio Station at Anglesey, 944; Student Apprenticeships, 239 Post, Pneumatic, 1860, 925 Potash Mine, Leakage Problem in a Canadian,

Potato Harvester, V. E. B. Mahdrescherwerk, Potential Power Sources, American, 282 Potentiometric Recorder, Miniature, Control

Instruments Ltd., 532
Powder Cutting and Flame Processing, B.
Brandstet, (Review, 779) Pump, Low Capacity, Henry Simon Ltd.,

Powders, Stepwise Compaction Process for Ceramic and Metallic, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 283

Power Chuck, Indexing, John Lang and Sons, Ltd., 1057 Conference, World, Plenary Meeting, 943 Consumption in Uganda, Industrial, 1081 Convention, British Electrical, Electricity:
The New Horizon, Lord Chandos, 926
Development in 1959, Nuclear, 12
Development, Soviet, 699
Driven Mast Hoists for Materials, (B.S.I.,

Electrical Apparatus, Steel Sheets for Magnetic Circuits, (B.S.I., 685)
Equipment, Home Workshop, Revo Electric Co., Ltd., (31)
Equipments for 2300/2500-h.p. Type 4 Locomotives, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., Plate 15, 8.1.60
Generation, Some High Section Ti

Generation, Some High Spots in Thermal, B. Wood, 250, 290 Hammers, B. and S. Massey Ltd., 197 Highland Water, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Annual Report, 477 for Industry and Fuel Efficiency, Exhibition,

Meter, Integrating, Pametrada, 481 Meter, Output, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 617 Plant Research, Collaboration, 695 Rammer, Pelapone Ltd., 575

Reactors, Uniform Procedure for Use in the Evaluation of Nuclear, America, 243 for Rockets, Auxiliary, Radio Corporation of America, 154
Scheme, Kariba, 806, (Leading Article, 844) Shovel, Side-Tipping, Rheinstahl Hanomag A.G., 835

A.G., 835 Signalling at Edge Hill, 531 Slowdown, Nuclear, (Leading Article, 1035) Sources, American Potential, 282 Supply Sub-Units, Chokeless, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 235 Stations, Berkeley Nuclear, Charge Face Machinery, John Thompson Ordnance Co., 379

Berkeley Nuclear, Reactor Core Building,

Berkeley Nuclear, Plate 4, 1.1.60 Bradwell Nuclear, Plate 4, 1.1.60 Chapeleross Nuclear, 12 Electrical Plant at Kariba, 54 Electronic Control at Little Barford "B", 226 Fuel for Tokai Mura Nuclear, Japan, 436

Hallam Nuclear, Nebraska, 320
"Human Engineering" and the Control of Nuclear, General Electric Co., Ltd., 191
Hunterston Nuclear, 140; Plate 4, 1.1.60; Pressure-Vessel Lifting Operations, 360 Kahl Nuclear, 624; Steam Transformer, 625

Latina Nuclear, 15 Lewiston, 11 Little Barford "B", Boilers, 475 in Nottinghamshire, Possible Sites for Coal-Fired, 436

Novosibirsk, 32 Pirttikoski, 1029 Reactor Service Machine for Hunterston,

Schwarzach, 404 Schwarzach, 404
Sizewell Nuclear, Suffolk, 232
Thermal Efficiencies of C.E.G.B., 786
Thorpe Marsh, Second 550MW Set, 101
in the West Riding, Study of Sites for
Coal-Fired, 984
Willington "A", Instrumented Water Treatment, 692

ment, 692

ment, 692
Steering Pump Housings, Transfer Machine,
Buhr Machine Tool Co., 284
Transistors, Silicon, and "Transistors", Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 645
Transmission, (Patent, 285)
in Variable Speed A.C. Drives, Recovery of Slip, General Electric Co., Ltd., 529
Powered Platform, Access Equipment Ltd., 739
Practice, Industrial Design in, 538
Praktische Spannungsoptik, L. Föppl and E. Mönch, (Review, 567)
Precast Concrete Industry, Congress, Stockholm (696)

holm (696)
Concrete Manufacture at a Hounslow Works,
Concrete Ltd., 689
Precision Gearing for Control Systems and
Armaments, (Review, 972)
Measuring Equipment, Hahn and Kolb, 319
Preguments Test Indicator, High I. G. Morgan

Pneumatic Test Indicator, High, I. G. Morgan and F. R. Tolman, 466 Pulse Source, Communication Systems Ltd., 617

Spool Grinding, Visual Measurement, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 483
Preheaters, Fires in Air, A. Bell, 393
Premises, Employer's Liability for Other

Premises, Emp People's, 296 Preparation of High Purity Single Crystal Silicon, J. L. Parmee, 979
Preservation Fund for Webb Tank Locomotive,

Railway, (Leading Article, 82)
Preserved, Industrial Narrow Gauge Locomotive, 912

Preserving Timber, Method, (580) Press, Automatic Blanking and Piercing, V. E. B. Pressenwerk, 446 Automatic Control of a Wiedmann Turret, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 1041 Brake and Shearing Machine, Combined, Pearson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 615

Roll Feed, High-Speed, Norton Tool Co., Ltd., 143 Presses, (Patent, 762) Upstroking Hydraulic, William Jones Ltd.,

Pressure Control Devices, Honeywell Controls Ltd., 1022 Drop in a Duct with Heat Transfer, J. S. Turton, 902
Gauge, "Pi-Meter", Efka-Werke Fritz Kiehn G.m.b.H., 623

Vessel Ends, Large Spun Aluminium, G. A. Harvey and Co. (London) Ltd., 236 Vessel Lifting Operations at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 360

Water Supply Equipment, James Beresford and Son, Ltd. 237

Prestressed Concrete, (Leading Article, 159)

Concrete Beams, 34-ton, Blakelay (Hope) Concrete in Buildings, Structural Use, (Code,

Concrete Dock Gate, "Elbe 17", 72 Concrete Road Bridge at Hobart, Tasmania,

Concrete, Symposium on Grouting, (486)
Pipeline in South Africa, Socoman, 200
Preventing Acidic Smut Emission from Boiler
Flues, Dust Control Processes Ltd., 690 Prevention Report, Accident, 873 Preventives, Rust, (Patent, 761) Price, Appeal to. (Leading Article, 157)

Reduction and the Federation of British Industries, 145 Prices Iron and Steel, 274

Productivity and Incomes, 873 Steel, 659; (Leading Article, 249) Principles of Electronic Instruments and Instrumentation, Gordon R. Partridge, (Review,

Printed Matter and Stationery, (B.S.I., 567) Printer for Drawing Office, Automatic, Rank-Xerox Ltd., 65
Printing — "The Engineer", (Leading Article, 843)

Works Air Conditioning Installation, Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd., 269

Probe Method for Resistivity and Other Measurements, Surface, J. P. Newsome and J. A. Betts, 511 Problem in a Canadian Potash Mine, Leakage,

Problems for Engineers, Easing Foreign Lang-

uage, 777 European Energy, 877 of Leisure, Some, (Leading Article, 82) Outstanding Defence, (Leading Article, 1000) Procedure for Use in the Evaluation of Nuclear Power Reactors, Uniform, America, 243 Process Control, (Patent, 947)

Control Computer, de Havilland Propellers
Ltd., 1023 Integration and Instrum
Development Associative w, 606)
Processing Application
Radiation, Industry Alexand July 152
for Business, Data, 160
for Rusiness, Problems, Problems

for Business Problems, Data, International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., 945 Direct Reading for Data, De La Rue Bull Machines Ltd., 28 and Operations Analysis, Automatic Com-

puters for Data, 545

System Development, Data, I.B.M. United Kingdom Ltd., 533

Processor, Photo-Optical Memory System with Automatic Plate, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 244

Production, British Steel, (Leading Article, 417) as a Career, (Leading Article, 708) Control, Iron and Steel Works, 773 Development, Discharge Lamp, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 774
Distillation Simulator, British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 307

Engineering, 198, 986 Engineering Laboratory, Continental Machine

Report on Tapping, 311 Exhibition, 574

Engineering Research Association, Research

in Holland, Motor Vehicle, 1083 Iron and Steel, 145, 312, 485, 695, 873, 1025 of Road Aggregates, Study of the Granulators, (Report, 467)
Productivity, Prices and Incomes, 873
Produktenboek V.M.I., 1958, (Review, 172)
Profession, Earnings in the Engineering, 477

Professional Men, Incomes, (Leading Article, Profiled Leaves for Laminated Springs, Toledo Woodhead Springs Ltd., 108 Proofing, Rust, Walterisation Co., Ltd., 28

Programme Control, Forging with, B.I.S.R.A.,

Controlled Milling Machine, Fritz Werner A.G., 319 Microwave Link Equipment, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Plate 12, 1.1.60

at the N.B.S., Expanded Standard Materials,

Programming or Loading Charts, Work, New Industrial Charting and Publicity Ltd., 358
Promoting Knowledge of Electronics, Ultra Electric (Holdings) Ltd., 1020
Locomotive Exports, (Leading Article, 81)
Propeller, "Multi-Pitch", Lesnor-Maehr Marine

Co., Inc., 623
Properties of Metals, Research on the Mechanical, National Bureau of Standards, 758 of Rolled Sections, Plastic, (Review, 172) of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, (B.S.I., 907)

Property Measurements at High Temperatures, W. D. Kingery, (Review, 260) Protection of Industrial, 269

Proportions, Marine Engine, 1860, 633 Proposal for a Road and Rail Crossing of the Channel, 607 Proposals for a Thames Flood Barrier, 430

(Leading Article, 416) Propulsion, Conversion of Ferry to Diesel-

Hydrostatic, 789
Engines, Jet, O. E. Lancaster, (Review, 468)
Machinery for the "Canberra", TurboElectric, Associated Electrical Industries Electric, Associate (Rugby) Ltd., 397

Motors for Passenger Liner "Canberra", Plate 7, 8.1.60 of Ships, Nuclear 232 Prospect of Clean Rivers, (Leading Article, 1037)

Coal, (Leading Article, 120) and Retrospect, (Leading Article, 1) Prosperity, The Road Programme and National, (Leading Article, 1036)

Protection Against Corrosion, Phosphate Treat-

ment of Iron and Steel, (B.S.I., 567)

Against Radiation Arising During Welding and Similar Operations, Equipment for Eye, Face and Neck, (B.S.I., 1090) of Buildings, Fire, (Report, 305)
Fire, A. F. O'Shea, 986; (Leading Article, 329)

Fire, of Structural Steel with Vermiculite, 103,

143, (Leading Article, 120) of Industrial Property, 269 Panel, Diesel Engine, A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 577 Scheme, Great Ouse Flood, Plate 11, 1.1.60

Protective Headwear Manufacturers' tion, World Standards for Protective
Helmets, 1079
Helmets, World Standards, 1079
Proton Synchrotron, CERN, 277, 315
Prototype Galvanometers, Cambridge Instru-

ment Co., Ltd., 134

Public Telephones, Coin Disposal Mechanism, Bell Telephone System, 587 Pulley Positions for Level-Luffing Cargo Cranes, Optimum, E. Lightfoot and M. M. O. Girgrah,

Pulse Source, Precision, Communication Systems, Ltd., 617

PUMPS

All-Glass Pumps, Two, Q.V.F. Ltd., 440 Centrifugal Pump Dimensional Standardisation, 341 Pumps, Pegson Ltd., 575

Friction and Water Pressure Engines, 1860, Fuel Injection Pump for Ruston "AT" Engines, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 401 Pumps, (Patent, 453)

High-Pressure Lubricant Pump, Centralube

Hydraulic Pump, (Patent, 549)
Pumping Set, Towler Brothers (Patents)
Ltd., 962 Ram as a Suction Pump, N. G. Calvert, 608

Motor-driven Coolant Pump, Small Electric Motors Ltd., 600 Multi-Cylinder High-Speed Hydraulic Pump,

Joseph Evans and Sons (Wolverhampton) Ltd., 483 Patent, 39 Perkins "Mars" Gas Turbine Pump, 129 Powder Pump, Low Capacity, Henry Simon

Pump for Liquefied Gases, Distillers Co., Ltd., Motor, English Electric Co., Ltd., 561

Pump/Turbine Investigations, R. A. Strub, Rotary Pump, Small, Stainless Steel Pumps Ltd., 537

Self-Priming Pump, Precision Products (Stockport) Ltd., (31) Precision Electrical

Supervisory Control of Pumping Stations, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 749 Transfer Machine for Power Steering Pump Housings, Buhr Machine Tool Co., 284
Vacuum Pumping Set, N.G.N. Electrical
Ltd., 309

Pure Silicon, Extra, 1012 Purification, Water, (Patent, 761) Pusher Tug "Olivier van Noort", 33

Quantities for Highways, Earthwork, (Leading Article, 209); D. H. Glover, (Letter, 605) Quarry, Comprehensive Stone Treatment Plant in a Leicestershire, 471

Quench Furnace, Sealed, Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd., 1057 Quick Starting of 34MW Turbo-Alternator at Stepney, F. E. A. Rea, P. R. Caister and S. W. T. Brock, 521

Racing Car Show, 62
Racking System, Cable, Savage and Parsons
Ltd., 396
Racks, Storage, H.T. and M. Construction
Ltd., 28

Radar, Aircraft Tactical, Ferranti Ltd., 831 for Arlanda Airport, British, Decca Radar Ltd., 73 Demonstrations for Europe, Associated

Demonstrations for Europe, Associated
Electrical Industries Ltd., 401
Simulator, Marine, Solartron Radar Simulators Ltd., 1080
for Small Ships, 1024
Radial Drilling Machine, Drummond-Asquith Ltd., 1047
Radiant Electrical

Radiant Electric Heating for Stress Relieving a

Welded Turbine Exhaust Casing, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 830 Radiation Arising During Welding and Similar Operations, Equipment for Eye, Face and Neck Protection, (B.S.I., 1090)
Industrial Processing Applications of Electron-Beam, 74, 114, 152

Radiation University 100

Radiations, Ionising, 109
Radio Controlled Tugs, Thames Steam Tug and
Lighterage Co., Ltd., 309 Engineering Anniversary, Racall Engineering Ltd., 941
Factory Extensions, Philips Electrical Ltd.,

Partnership, Anglo-American, L.C.E. Ltd.,

Receivers, Coast Station, Redifon Ltd., 616 Research, 1958, (Report, 722) Station at Anglesey, Post Office, 944 Telemetering System, Transistorise B.I.C.E.R.A., 852 Transistorised,

Telephones on Trains, 306 Trades Examination Board, Report for the Transmitters, Marine A.E.I. (Woolwich) Ltd.,

Valve and Television Tube Factory, Mullard Ltd., 390
Radioactive Waste, Sea Disposal, 1085
Radiochemical Centre, Amersham, 826
Radiographic Examination of Welds, 4MeV Linear Accelerator, Mullard Ltd., 657
Radiological Health and Safety, Training, 770
Radiotelephone Service, Ship's, Redifon Ltd.

RAILWAY GENERAL MATTERS

A.C. Locomotive, 3,300-h.p., Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., Plate 5, 1.1.60
A.C. Traction, Plate 5, 1.1.60
Advanced Studies in Electric Traction, (Leading Article, 844)
Aftermath of Guillebaud, (Leading Article, 455); D. F. C. Vosper, (Letter, 508); M. W. Burnby, (Letter, 650)
Aluminium in Railway Rolling Stock, 790, 946

Automatic Control at Margam Marshalling Yard, 679 Train Control, (Patent, 589)

British Railways A.C. Locomotives, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 783 Railways Electrification Conference, 531 Railways Modernisation, 825 Cape Town, New Railway Station, 201 Curve Surveying, R. B. M. Jenkins, (Review,

Diesel-Electric Locomotive, English Electric-Vulcan Foundry 1,100-h.p. (Type 2)

Bo-Bo, Plate 15, 8.1.60 Locomotives for Sudan Railways, The English Electric Co., Ltd., 300

Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 871

Diesel Locomotive Maintenance Depot, 827

Locomotive Running and Maintenance, 573

Shunting Engine, Heavy, Simmering-Graz-Pauker, A.G., 917
Electric Locomotives 2,552-h.p. Bo-Bo, Southern Region, Plate 15, 8,1.60
Traction, (Patents, 207, 453, 629, 705, 881, 921, 1033)

921, 1033) Experimental Underground Tunnel, London

Transport, 267 Fairlie Locomotive, R. A. S. Abbott, 351, 384, 421, (Letter, 508); E. M. S. Wood, (Letter, 604); A. E. Durrant, (Letter, 1014) Fifty-Cycle A.C. Locomotives in Russia, 1027 First Diesel Locomotive for S.W. Africa International General Electric Company of

America, 314

America, 314
Flat Bottom Railway Rails, (B.S.I., 223)
French Mixed-Traffic Locomotives, 798
Suspension Railway, 755
Gauge of Railways, 1860, 805
Glasgow Railway Electrification, 26
Great Western Railway and Its Personnel,
H. Holcroft, 554, 594, 634
Chilleband, and Printiple Railways (Leading

Guillebaud and British Railways, (Leading Article, 415) Industrial Narrow Gauge Locomotive Pre-served, 912

Lightweight Diesel Trains, A. H. Sommer, (l.etter, 96) Lisbon Underground Railway, 99

Lisbon Underground Railway, 99
Liverpool Overhead Railway, 1893-1956,
Charles E. Box, (Review, 566)
Locomotive Coal Trials, E. C. Poultney, 462;
A. C. Sterndale, (Letter, 866)
Engines, 1860, 289
First B.R. Type 3, 267

135-ton, V.E.B. Lokomotivbau-Elektrotechnische-Werke, 487 Locomotives I Have Known, J. N. Maskelyne,

(Review, 936)

London Transport's New Signalling at Amersham, 572 Long Welded Rails, T. Henry Turner, (Letter, 605); I. G. T. Duncan and S. Wise, (Letter, 684)

'Merchant Navy' Locomotives : Performance and Efficiency Tests on Southern Region, O. S. Nock, 975 Metropolitan Underground Railway, 1860,

Modified Type 2 Locomotives, North-Eastern Region, 192

Mumbles Railway Closed, 64

North British-G.E.C. 1,000/1,100-h.p. Bo-Bo Locomotive, Plate 15

Patent, 921
Power Equipments for 2,300/2,500-h.p. Type
4 Locomotives, Crompton Parkinson
Ltd., Plate 15, 8.1.60
Signalling at Edge Hill, 531
Preservation Fund for Webb Tank Locomo-

Promoting Locomotive Exports, (Leading Article 81) Proposal for a Road and Rail Crossing of the Channel, 607

Radio Telephones on Trains, 306
Rail-to-Road Conversion Proposals in East

Anglia, 66
Rail Transporter for Motor Cars, Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., (752)
Railway Brakes, (Patent, 493)
Conversion, T. I. Lloyd, (Letter, 720)
Crossover, (Leading Article, 804)
Electrification, (Patent, 453)
Electrification Progress, 791
Equipment, (Patents, 413, 841)

Equipment, (Patents, 413, 841) Preservation, (Leading Article, 82) Rails, 386 Research Laboratory 479
Signalling, (Patents, 285, 589, 801)
Un-Settlement, (Leading Article, 287) Vehicles, (Patent, 207)

Re-Railing Crane for Electrified Lines, Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., 953 Ripple Lane, Barking, Wagon Marshalling Yard, 22 Road-Rail Freight Vehicle, Pressed Steel

Co., 142 Road Transporter for Railway Wagons, Rheinstahl Siegener Eisenbahnbedarf A.G., Safety Tests of 25kV Traction System, 398

Shape of Signalboxes, (Leading Article, 553) Slade Green Collision Report, 234 Some Early Oil-Engined Locomotives, 229 Trevithick Addenda, T. R. Harris, 299
Track Improvements on S.A. Railways, 879 Recording Trolleys, 880 Train Describer Developments, 438

Transvaal Railway Line Improvement, 275
"Triplex" Locomotives, E. C. Poultney, 262
Upminster Depot, London Transport, 22
Use of Rubber in Railway Tracks, 314 Very Last Steam Locomotive, (Leading Article, 495) Wages, Railway, 109, (Leading Articles, 119,

Wagon Tippler, Beck and Henkel, 796 Wheel Pairs for Locomotives and Rolling Stock, (B.S.I., 133), Erratum, 388

RAILWAY ELECTRIFICATION

Advanced Studies in Electric Traction, (Leading Article, 844)
British Railways A.C. Locomotives, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 783
Railways Electrification Conference, 531
Electric Traction, (Patents, 207, 453, 629, 705,

Railway Electrification, (Patents, 79, 453)
Electrification Progress, 791
Electrification Progress, 791
Electrification Progress, Floatrified Line

Re-Railing Crane for Electrified Lines, Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., 953 Safety Tests of 25kV Traction System, 398 Traction Batteries, Chloride Batteries Ltd., Rectifiers in Low Temperatures, 452

Raising and Tipping Machine, Container, Russell Constructions Ltd., 144

Russell Constructions Ltd., 144
Ram, Hydraulic, as a Suction Pump, N. G.
Calvert, 608
Rammer, Power, Pelapone Ltd., 575
Rare Earth Metal Investigated, 668
Reactive Current, Automatic Compensation,
Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 318
Reactor, "Argonaut", Siemens, 796
for Biological Research, Nuclear, 411
"Consort" Nuclear Research, General Electric
Co., Ltd., 392
Control and Austrumentation of a Marine.

Control and Instrumentation of a Marine, R. Ansco on d F. Hutber, 162
Core By Clear Berkeley Nuclear Power Station 1481

Division, Har 14, 8.1 esearch, 477 DR3 Research, Denn A, 142 Fuel Canning, Beryllium Fabrication, 335

Fuel Canning, Beryllium Fabrication, 335
"Herald" Research, 477
in Idaho, Argonne Fast Source, 371
Materials, Nuclear, B. R. T. Frost and M. B.
Waldron, (Review, 651)
Nuclear, (Patents, 79, 117)
Protection, Temperature Trip Amplifier,
Ultra Electronics Ltd., 909
Service Machine for Hunterston Nuclear
Power Station, 437
"SNAP" Experimental Nuclear, North American Aviation 372

can Aviation, 372
Studies, Time Delay Simulator, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 573
"TRIGA" Nuclear, Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.,

Uniform Procedure for Use in the Evaluation of Nuclear Power, America, 243 at Windscale, Advanced Gas-Cooled, 966, at Winfrith, Zenith Research, 27

Reading, Direct, for Data Processing, De La Rue Bull Machines Ltd., 28 Rebuilding and Modernisation Scheme, Works, Joseph Sankey and Sons, Ltd., 168
Receiver, Automatic D.F. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 1023
Receivers, Coast Station Radio, Redifon Ltd.,

Solid Drawn Steel Air, (B.S.I., 907) Recent Mechanical Engineering Development in Automatic Control, 122 Reception for Overseas Students, (Leading

Article, 43) Recharge of Aquifers, Artificial, E. S. Boniface,

Recherches éxperimentales sur les ondes de choc produites par les decharges condensées dans les gaz rares, Michel Cloupeau, (Review, 133)
Recirculating Ball Screws and Splines, Bristol
Siddeley Engines Ltd., 270
Reclamation of Black Bush Polder, P. A. Scott,

R. F. Camacho and F. A. Sharman, 1016 Reconstruction of Norder-Elbe Bridge, 950 Record Contender, Land Speed, "Bluebird",

in Mine Shaft Sinking, World's, 314
Recorder for Cone and Plate Viscometer, Flow,
Ferranti Ltd., 748

Electrical Event, A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 656 Miniature Potentiometric, Control Instruments Ltd., 532 Portable Disc Chart, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 599

Recording Trolleys, Track, 880
Recovery Factors in Steam, Temperature,
Henry Barrow and Denis J. Ryley, 903
of Slip Power in Variable Speed A.C. Drives,
General Electric Co., Ltd., 529
of Watches Bearing Strotter, 90, 492
Rectifers in Low Temperatures, Traction, 452

Rectifiers in Low Temperatures, Traction, 452 Silicon Controlled, General Electric Co., Ltd.,

Reduction Gear Units, Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., Gearing, Lubricant for Marine, Shell Research Ltd., 193

Price, and the Federation of British Industries, Reeds, Healds and Heald Frames, (B.S.I., 685)

Reeds, Healds and Heald Frames, (B.S.I., 683)
Re-Equipment of Aluminium Works at Kitts
Green, James Booth, Aluminium Ltd., 362
Refinery Manual, Petroleum, (Review, 684)
Reflex Klystron Oscillator, English Electric
Valve Co., Ltd., 853
Refrigerated Cargo Liner "Royston Grange", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 87

Refrigeration, Automatic, S. A. Andersen, (Review, 684) Drying Town Gas, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 828

Register of British Manufacturers, F.B.I., 1960, (Review, 567)
Equipment, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., Plate 12, 1.1.60

Registrierinstrumente, A. Palm, (Review, 685)
Regulating System Design and Servomechanisms,
H. Chestnut and R. W. Mayer, (Review, 170)
Regulations and Rules for Structural Steelwork,
A. N. Procter, 676, Erratum, (794); M.
Gaynor, (Letter, 936); A. N. Procter,
(Letter, 1014); A. R. Flint, W. Henderson,
O. A. Keremsky, (Letter, 1064)
Safety, for Civil Engineering, 402
Regulator, Voltage, (Patent, 245)
Reinforced Concrete Association, Annual
Dinner, 1021
Concrete, Tensile Cracks, A. Efsen and H.
Krenchel, (Review, 685)
Relation Entre la Structure Chimique et la

Relation Entre la Structure Chimique et la Reactivite des Combustibles pour Fusees a l'Acide Azotique — Constants Physiques des Combustibles, (Report, 998)
Relay, Heavy-Duty, L. E. Simmonds Ltd., 484
Voltage-Controlled Overcurrent, English

Voltage-Controlled Overcurrent, English Electric Co., Ltd., 107
Reliability, Electronic Equipment, 572
Remote Control Rolling Mill, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 920
Repair of "Live" Sewers, Unusual, H. N. Edwards and Partners Ltd., 193
Repeater Station, Tampin, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Plate 12, 1.1.60
Replacing on Actionleted Steel Bridge Mersey

Replacing an Articulated Steel Bridge, Mersey,

Report on Clean Air, (Leading Article, 845) on Machine Tools, 232, (Leading Article, 924) Slade Green Collision, 234 on Structural Timber, Technical, 537 on Tapping, Research, 311
Rescue and Salvage Tug "Jantar", Charles Hill and Sons, Ltd., Plate 10, 81.60
Research in Aerodynamics, South African, 989
British Participation in Space, 124
Building, Boiler, Cochran and Co., Annan Ltd., 748
Centre at Leven, Opening, 984
Collaboration on Power Plant, 695
Co-operative Electrical, (Leading Article, 552)
Cost of Space, (Leading Article, 121)

Co-operative Electrical, (Leading Article, 552)
Cost of Space, (Leading Article, 121)
Development, 1960, Industrial, 744
Industrial Value of D.S.I.R., (Leading Article, 709); No. 1, 710, 766
International Co-operation in Fire, 1081
Laboratories, Battery, Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., 1023
Laboratories, Isotope, 895
Laboratory, Coil Spring, 536
Laboratory, Heating and Ventilating, 652
Laboratory, Railway, 478
Management of, Lord Nelson of Stafford, 432

on the Mechanical Properties of Metals, National Bureau of Standards, 758 Nuclear, Plate 11, 8.1.60 Nuclear Reactor for Biological, 411 Nuclear Reactor for Biological, 411
Outer Space Temperature, 854
Radio, 1958 (Report, 722)
Reactor, "Consort" Nuclear, General Electric Co., Ltd., 392
Reactor Division, Harwell, 477
Reactor, DR3, Denmark, 142
Reactor, "Herald", 477
Reactor at Winfrith, Zenith, 27
Report on Tapping, 311
Supersonic Aircraft, Handley Page Ltd., (949)

Researches, Gas Turbine, 927 on Grey Cast-Iron Containing Flake Graphite,

on Grey Cast-Iron Containing Flake Graphite,
Belgian, 565
Mechanical Engineering, 1038
Reservoir Derwent, 266
Draw-Off Tower at Tryweryn, 399
Engineering, Applied Petroleum, B. C. Craft
and M. F. Hawkins, (Review, 721)
Walton South, 11
Resilient Mountings, (Patent, 958)
Resins and Glass Fibre Factories, Microcell
Group, 913
Resistance Analogue Field Plotter, Servomex
Controls Ltd., 854
Strain Gauges, Use of, K. G. Mantle and
E. Procter, 527
Resistivity and Other Measurements, Surface

Resistivity and Other Measurements, Surface Probe Method, J. P. Newsome and J. A. Betts, 511
Resistor Tap-Changer, High-Speed, The English Electric Co., Ltd., 654
Resources, Control of Water, (Leading Articles)

Resources, Control of Water, (Leading Article,

Responsibilities, L.C.C.'s, for Pollution of Thames, 268 Retractable Stern Gear, Wido, 623
Retrospect and Prospect, (Leading Article, 1)
Reversing Lights, Automatic Switch, Hella, 583
Ribbon Filter Elements, Tecalemit Ltd., 613
Rigs, Mobile Rock Drilling, Climax Rock Drill
and Engineering Co., Ltd., 829
Ring Motorway for London, (Leading Article, 707)

Ripple Lane, Barking, Wagon Marshalling Yard, 22 Risley, U.K.A.E.A., Computer Section, 229 River Bridge, Parramatta, New South Wales,

Bridge on the Proposed M.2, Medway, 1076 Swale, Lifting Bridge, 86 Rivers, Cleaner Sooner, (Leading Article, 157) The Minister of Housing on Clean, 1076 Prospect of Clean, (Leading Article, 1037) Rivet Shearing Machine, Mager and Wedemayer,

Road Accidents, (Leading Article, 631)
Transport, Electric, H. W. Heyman 193
Transporter for Railway Wagons, Rheinstahl
Siegener Eisenbahnbedarf A.G., 835

ROADS

Additional Traffic Lanes for the Sydney Harbour Bridge, 357 Autostrada del Sole, 113

Basic Road Statistics, (675) Birmingham-South Wales Motorway, Second

Curve Surveying, R. B. M. Jenkins, (Review,

Direction Signs for Motorways, R. L. Moore and A. W. Christie. 813 Earthwork Quantities for Highways, (Leading Article, 209); D. H. Glover, (Letter, 605) Future of Road Transport, A. Enticknap, 715

German Roads, 112 Grantham By-Pass, 268
Heads of the Valley Road, Wales, 234
High-Speed Grit Laying, Scammell Lorries Ltd., 399

Hook Road Underpass, 301, (Leading Article,

289) Impact of Motorways on Cities, (Leading

Article, 496)
Kettig Viaduct, German Route B9, 242
Lancaster By-Pass Motorway, 648
London-Yorkshire Motorway, 102 Maidstone By-Pass, 85, 984 Mannheim-Ludwigshaven Road Schemes,

Plate 3, 8.1.60
Medway River Bridge on the Proposed M.2,

Midland Motorway Links, 441 Motorway Construction in 1959, 85 Junctions, 383

Nasiriyah Road Bridge, Plate 13, 1.1.60
Pavements in the Air, (Leading Article, 328)
Pepperstock Interchange, M.1, Plate 1, 8.1.60
Prestressed Concrete Road Bridge at Hobart, Tasmania, 690

Proposal for a Road and Rail Crossing of the Channel, 607 Rail-to-Road Conversion Proposals in East Anglia, 66 Railway Conversion, T. I. Lloyd, (Letter, 720) Results of the 1959 Road Census, 436

Ring Motorway for London, (Leading Article, Road Construction in Lancashire, Plate 2,

8.1.60 Making, 1860, 457

Programme and National Prosperity, (Leading Article, 1036)
Signal Control, (Leading Article, 496)
Traffic Control, (Patent, 245)
Roadstone Test Data, (Report, 305)
Ross Spur Motorway, 84
Safety in Industry and on the Road, (Leading Article, 959)

Article, 959)
See It "In the Round", (Leading Article, 971)
Self-Induced Ventilation of Road Tunnels,
C. Gurney, and L. H. Butler, 1069
Stevenage By-Pass Motorway, 831
Study of the Granulators in the Production of
Road Aggregates, (Report, 467)
Tour of U.S. Road, Cement and Concrete
Association, 395

Association, 395
Traffic Planning in Hamburg, 991
Planning and Tramways, B. J. Prigmore,

(Letter, 1064)
Signal Time-Setting, 563
Two Important Road Schemes in London, 530 Urban Roads in Cologne, 280 Vehicle-Actuated Trathe Signals, E. Thorpe,

Wakefield Memorial Lecture, G. Eyston, 827 Wetherby By-Pass, 85

Rock, Blasting of Earth-Covered, 699
Drilling Rigs, Mobile, Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Co., Ltd., 829

Rockets, Auxiliary Power, Radio Corporation of America, 154

Russian Space, 73
Rod Rolling Mill, Copper, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 855
Rods and Wires, Filler, for Inert Gas Arc Welding, (B.S.I., 973)

Roll Changing Device, Hoesch A.G., 1029
Feed, High-Speed, Norton Tool Co., Ltd., 143
Grinding Machine, Churchill Machine Tool
Co., Ltd., 1045
Seam Welding Machine, Electro MechanHeat Ltd., 482
Tyrning Lethe, Drummond Asquith Ltd., 1047

Turning Lathe, Drummond-Asquith Ltd., 1047 Turning Machine, George Swift and Sons Ltd., 1048

Rolled Sections, Plastic Properties, (Review, 172) Roller Bearings, Dimension of Tapered, (B.S.I.,

Rollers, Continuous Heat Treatment Plant, Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., 233 Rolling Manœuvres, Effect of Inertia Cross-

Coupling on Aircraft Response, (Report, Mill, Aluminium Sheet, Mirro Aluminium Company, 203

Mill, Copper Rod, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 855 Mill, Remote Control, Loma Machine Manu-

Mill for Roofing Sections, Daniel Smith Ltd., Physical Metallurgy, F. H. Scott, (Review,

Stock, Aluminium in Railway, 790, 946 Stock and Locomotives, Wheel Pairs, (B.S.I.,

133), Erratum, 388
Roof, Lamella, D. Smollett, 173
Roofing, Copper, 1013
Sections, Rolling Mill, Daniel Smith Ltd.,

Roofs for Factory Buildings, Timber, (Report,

Rope Belt Conveyor, Joy-Sullivan Ltd., 618 Ladder, W. Hohenstein Sohne, 837 Winding Equipment, (Patent, 802) Ropes, Thimbles for Natural Fibre, (B.S.I.,

1034) Ropeway Skips, Weighing Equipment for Aerial, Adequate Weighers Ltd., 481

Ross Spur Motoray, 84
Rotary Air Compressors, Belliss and Morcom
Ltd., 692

Discharge Valve, Dunford and Elliott Process Engineering Ltd., 482
Engines, J. C. Farquhar, (Letter, 468)
Filter Table, Davey Paxman and Co., Ltd., 942

Machine Table, Electronically-Controlled, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 29
Piston Engine, V.D.I. Symposium, 365
Pump, Small, Stainless Steel Pumps Ltd., 537
Roundness Measuring Machine, Optical Measuring Tools Ltd., 1054
Router, Articulated Arm, Wadkin Ltd., 1054
Portable, Gotthold Haffner Maschinenfabrik, 370

Routine Calculations, W. A. Tuplin, (Letter,

Routing Attachment, B. S. Varley, 144
Royal Aeronautical Society, Anniversary Luncheon, (Leading Article, 81)

cheon, (Leading Article, 81)
Institute of British Architects, Impact of Motorways on Cities, (Leading Article, 496)
Institution of Chartered Surveyors, Industry in Rural Areas, (Leading Article, 83)
Institution of Naval Architects, Annual Dinner, 574; Annual Spring Meeting, 269, 568, 609, 642, 686; Behaviour of the Sailing Yacht, H. M. Barkla, 687; Centenary, 141; Centenary Meeting, 898, (Leading Article, 885); Development of Anchors, H. L. Dove and G. S. Ferris; Standard Model Technique at Admiralty Experiment Model Technique at Admiralty Experiment Works, Haslar, R. N. Newton, 609; Full Scale Tank Tests of an International 10 568; Methane Transportation by Sea, E. C. B. Corlett and J. F. Leathard, 643; Oceanographic Research Submarine of Aluminium for Operation to 15,000 ft., Wenk, R. C. Dehart, P. Mandel and R Kissinger, 642; Shipbuilding Industry and the Future, (Leading Article, 551); Transverse Strength of Single Hulled Ships, I. M. Yuille and L. B. Wilson, 686
Mail Liner "Amazon", Harland and Wolff

Ltd., 138

Military College of Science, 970
Society, Tercentenary, (Leading Article, 376)
ubber Compounds, Non-Silver-Staining
Natural, (B.S.I., 779)
Flooring, Electrically Conducting, (B.S.I., 341)

in Railway Tracks, Use of, 314 at the Science Museum, (Leading Article,

Technology and Standardisation, F. H. Edwards, 95

Testing Vulcanised, (B.S.I., 973)
Tyred Travelling Crane, Michelin Tyre Co.,

Ltd., 771
Rubbers, Catalysed Silicone, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 1022

Rules for Oil Tankers, 474 and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 1959, (Review, 389); A. N. Procter, 676, Erratum, (794); M. Gaynor, (Letter, 936); A. N. Procter, (Letter, 1014); A. R. Flint, W. Henderson, O. A. Kerensky, (Letter, 1064)
Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 86
Running and Maintenance, Diesel Locomotive, 573

Rural Areas, Industry in, (Leading Article, 83) Russia, Fifty-Cycle A.C. Locomotives, 1027 Russian Satellite, Four-and-a-Half Tons in

Orbit, (Leading Article, 844)
Space Rockets, 73
Rust Preventives, (Patent, 761)
Proofing, Walterisation Co., Ltd., 28

Safety Device for Gas Cookers, 1085 Device for Steam Boilers, Low-Water, Sunrod Ltd., 786

in Diving Operations, 363 and Health, Training in Radiological, 770 in Industry and on the Road, (Leading Article,

Regulations for Civil Engineering, 402 Tests of 25kV Traction System, 398 Sailing to Windward, Geometry, T. Tanner, 688 Yacht, Behaviour, H. M. Barkla, 687 St. Lambert Lock, Montreal, Plate 1, 8.1.60 St. Lawrence Seaway, 232

St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, Annual Report,

Salaries, Engineers', L. Selleck, (Letter, 972) Salt Baths, Electrically Heated, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 985

Salvage and Rescue Tug "Jantar", Charles Hill and Sons, Ltd., Plate 10, 8, 1, 60 Sampling and Analysis of Fuel Gas, (B.S.I., 172)

Equipment, Grit and Dust, Mancuna Engineering Ltd., 108
Liquid Petroleum Products in Bulk Storage, (B.S.I., 685)

Sand and Gravel Handbook (Review, 851) Sandviken Extrusion Tube Mill, Sandvik Steel Works, 953

Satellite, Chance Vought "Scout", 231
Four-and-a-Half Tons in Orbit, (Leading Article, 844)
"Pioneer V", Equipment, 532
Scientific, 231

Satellitic Spying, (Leading Article, 843)
Savines Bridge, 544
Saw, Metal Cutting Circular, Wandsbeker
Werkzeug—Gesellschaft Beinhoff and Co.,

Panel, Karl M. Reich Maschinenfabrik, 543 Sawing Machine for Aluminium Billets, Automatic Cold, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 800 Machine, Automatic Cold, S. Russell and

Sons, Ltd., 1053 Scale Meters, Circular, Crompton Parkinson

Ltd., 67 Platform, Bizerba, 834 Scanner, Multi-Point Temperature, West Instrument Ltd., 693

Scatter Terminal at Nassau, Tropospheric, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 696 Schedule of Steel Standards, Master, 30

Schnellaufende Drehstromasynchronmotoren, H. Moser, (Review, 606) Scholars Dine, Overseas, (Leading Article, 592) Schwingungstechnik, (Review, 171) Science, Military, 970

Museum, Director, (Leading Article, 632);
F.St. A. Hartley, (Letter, 428); "Oswald"
Thermonuclear Apparatus, 534; Rubber,
(Leading Article, 247)
and Technology, Lubrication, John Boyd,
(Letter, 96)

(Letter, 96)
Scientific Ideas to 1900, A Short History, Charles Singer, (Review, 222)

Management, 363 Satellite, 231

'Scout" Satellite, Chance Vought, 231 Screen and Conveyor, Combined, Sinex Engineering Co., Ltd., 613

Screwcutting, Surfacing and Sliding Lathe, John Lang and Sons, Ltd., 1057
Screwing, Boring and Drilling Machine, Duplex, Kitchen and Wade Ltd., 443
and Cutting Machine, Automatic Tube, Ruhrstahl A.G., 544
Machine, Pipe, Smart and Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd., 913
Screws, Measuring Pitch Errors to High Accur-

Screws, Measuring Pitch Errors to High Accuracy, L. W. Nickols, 846
and Nuts, American Machine, (B.S.I., 819)
and Splines, Recirculating Ball, Bristol

Siddeley Engines Ltd., 270
Sea Disposal of Radioactive Waste, 1085
Methane Transportation, E. C. B. Corlett and
J. F. Leathard, 643
Transport of Liquid Methane, John J.

McMullen, 213 Seal, Split Mechanical, Flexibox Ltd., 479

Sealed Quench Furnace, Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd., 1057

Sodium Lantern, A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 479 Sealing Tape for Threaded Pipe Joints, Crane

Packing Tape for Threaded Pipe Joints, Crane Packing Ltd., 400
Seals, (Patent, 117)
Metallic Valve, U.K.A.E.A., 829
Seam Welding Machine, Tank, Rockweld Ltd., 871

Welding Machine, Roll, Electro Mechan-Heat Ltd., 482

Seaway, St. Lawrence, 232 Second Law Analysis, Available Energy, E. A. Bruges, (Review, 566)

Bruges, (Review, 566)
Thoughts on Defence, (Leading Article, 803)
Section Straightening Machine, Large, Joshua Bigwood and Son, Ltd., 197
Sections, Plastic Properties of Rolled, (Review, 172)
See It "In the Round", (Leading Article, 671);
L. C. Wood, (Letter, 867)
Seibt Export Directory of German Industries, (Review, 172)
Selector Switch, Audio-frequency Operated, Siemens 796

Siemens, 796

Self-Induced Ventilation of Road Tunnels, C. Gurney and L. H. Butler, 1069
Self-Jacketed Fluid, Heat Exchange, C. D. Weir,

Self-Priming Pump, Precision Electrical Products Seti-Priming Pump, Precision Electrical Products
(Stockport) Ltd., (31)
Semi-Automatic Sorter, Compac Works, 319
Semi-conductor Factory, International Rectifier
Co., (Great Britain) Ltd., 944
Sensor, Mechanical Level, Coal Research
Establishment, 134
Sensorters (20)

Separators, (Patent, 629)
Magnetic, Euco Tools Ltd., 657
Specification and Testing of Filters and

Water, L. R. Beynon and R. W. Cranston, Servicing Depot, Vehicle, Rootes Ltd., 575

Servomechanisms and Regulating System Design, H. Chestnut and R. W. Mayer, (Review,

Servo-motor, Electro-pneumatic, Messier, 836 Sewage and Bathing Beaches, (Leading Article, ; T. Henry Turner, (Letter, 132)

Outfalls, Tema, Ghana; Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex; L.C.C.'s Northern Outfall, 19 Sewers, Unusual Repair of "Live", H. N. Edwards and Partners Ltd., 193 Sewing and Knitting Machine, V. E. B. Tüllmas-

chinenbau, 446
Shaft Sinking, World's Record in Mine, 314
Turbine Helicopters, Westland Helicopters Ltd., 124

Shape of Signalboxes, (Leading Article, 553) Shear Stress in a Box Beam, Distribution, B. A.

Walker, 1067
Shearing Machine, Combined Press Brake,
Pearson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 615
Machine, Rivet, Mager and Wedemayer, 36
Shears, Guillotine, (Patent, 669)

Shed, Large Dockside, Higgs and Hill Ltd., 613 Sheet, Continuous Casting of Wide Aluminium, Hunter Engineering Co., 37 Extrusion, Toughened Polystyrene, (B.S.I.,

Material, Crack Propagation, (Report, 824)

Material, Crack Propagation, (Report, 824)
Metal Equipment, Sound Deadening Material,
Supra Chemicals and Paints Ltd., (696)
Metal Grading Machine, Automatic, Bren
Manufacturing Co., 125
Rolling Mill, Aluminium, Mirro Aluminium
Company, 203
Steel, 948

Steel, 948 Sheffield Bicentenaries, Spear and Jackson Ltd.,

Sheffield Smelting Co., Ltd., 938

"Sheffield Smelting Co., Ltd., 938

"Shell" Centre Buildings, 94

Core Blower Foundry and Metallurgical Equipment Co., Ltd., 830

Shells, Analysis of Hyperbolic Paraboloid, 574

in Concrete Anticlastic Texas Instruments

Ltd., 974
Shields, Heat-Dissipating Valve, Casemakers Ltd., 397

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING

Admiralty Floating Dock, 653 Aerial Exchanges at Admiralty W/T Station,

Air Conditioning of the T.S.S. "Chusan",

Air Conditioning of the T.S.S. "Chusan", Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd., 608
Aircraft Carrier "Albion", 4
Carrier, "Ark Royal", 4
Carrier H.M.S. "Hermes", Plate 8, 1.1.60
Carrier U.S.S. "Independence", 75
Carrier "Victorious", 4
Direction Frigate H.M.S. "Llandaff", 4
Aluminium Alloy Craft in Durban Waters, A. J. Howes (Pty.) Ltd., 201
Amphibious Sidecar Canterbury Sidecars

Amphibious Sidecar, Canterbury Sidecars Ltd., 235 Anchors, Development, H. L. Dove and G. S.

Ferris, 609 Anti-Aircraft Frigate H.M.S. "Leopard", 4 Anti-Fouling System for Underwater Structures, Charlton Weddle and Co., Ltd., 484 "Aquamatic" Transom Drive, Volvo Penta,

"AT" Diesel Engine, Ruston and Hornsby Behaviour of the Sailing Yacht, H.M. Barkia,

Bicentenary of Lloyd's Register, 938, (Leading Article, 923)

British Shipping, (Leading Article, 248)
Bulk Cargo Carrier "Macaulay", Henry Bulk Cargo Carrier "Macaulay", Henry Robb Ltd., Plate 9, 8.1.60 Sugar or Ore Carrier "Holmside", The

Burnett Steamship Co., Ltd., 23 go Carrier "Storrington", Stephenson Clarke Ltd., 87 Liner "Baharistan", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 23
Liner "Benloyal", Charles Connell and

Co., Ltd., 87
Liner "Machaon", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 87
Liner "Tewkesbury", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 23
Ship "Bulimba", Harland and Wolff Ltd.,

"City of Melbourne", Alexander

Stephen and Sons, Ltd., Plate 10, 1.1.60 Ship "Ibadan Palm", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 23 Ship "Lord Gladstone", Scotts Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Plate 10,

Ship "Somers Isle", Harland and Wolff Ship "Somers Isle", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 23
Ship "Swan River", Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., Plate 10, 1.1.60
Ship "Olster Star", Harland and Wolff Ltd., Plate 10, 1.1.60
Transporter for "Canberra", Carron Co.,

100 Catamaran Firefloat "B.P. Firemaster", B.P. Tanker Co., Ltd., 361

Chamber of Shipping Report, 485
Coastal Tanker "Point Fortin", Hall Russell and Co., Ltd., 87
Collier "Ballylesson", Alexander Hall and Co., Ltd., Plate 9, 8.1.60

Co., Ltd., Plate 9, 8.1.60

Commando Carrier H.M.S. "Bulwark",
Harland and Wolff Ltd., 141

Control and Instrumentation of a Marine
Reactor, R. Anscomb and F. Hutber, 162

Conversion of Ferry to Diesel-Hydrostatic
Propulsion, 789

of Oil Tanker to Carry Liquid Cas. 1024

of Oil Tanker to Carry Liquid Gas, 1024 Crankshaft Failures, R. Atkinson and P. Jackson, 310

Cross-Channel Ship "Koningin Wilhelmina", G. W. Tripp, 263
Cruiser H.M.S. "Belfast", 4
Destroyer, U.S.S. "Richard S. Edwards", 44
Deutsches Schiffahrt und Hafen-Jahrbuch,

(Review, 1066) Development of the Aircraft Carrier, J. H. B.

Chapman, 569
Diesel Engine, 5-litre, Perkins Ltd., 129
Dowty Turbo-craft, 129 Dutch Atlantic Liner "Rotterdam", 449 Engine, 70 L.B.D. "S" Turbo-charged, William Doxford and Sons (Engineers) Ltd., 58

Doxlord and Sons (Engineers) Ltd., 58
Engines at the Boat Show, 129
Esturial Tanker M.V. "Charmo", Charrington
Gardner Locket (London) Ltd., 614
Ferry "Carisbrooke Castle", John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., Plate 9, 8.1.60
"Maid of Kent", W. Denny and Brothers
Ltd., Plate 9, 8.1.60
Fishing Boat Power Units, Perkins (752)

Fishing Boat Power Units, Perkins, (752)
Forty-Two-Hour Week, 312
French Frigate "L'Alsacien", 44
Full-Scale Tank Tests of an International 10

Square Metre Class Canoe, T. Tanner, 688 Gas Tanker "Agipgas Terza", M. and B. Benetti, 33

Geometry of Sailing to Windward, T. Tanner,

Guided Missile Destroyers, 44
H.M. Cruiser "Tiger", Plate 8, 1.1.60
H.M.S. "Hermes" Aircraft Carrier, 44
H.M.S. "Tiger" Cruiser, 44
Inshore Minesweeper H.M.S. "Chelsham", 4
Integrating Power Meter, Pametrada, 481
International Chamber of Shipping, Annual Meeting, 869
Kelvin Diesel Engine, Model T4, 129

Kelvin Diesel Engine, Model T4, 129 Laid-up Shipping, 30, 312 Last Southampton Paddle Steamer, G. W.

Tripp, 982
Launch of "Empress of Canada", Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 871
of Guided Missile Destroyer "Devonshire",

of P. and O. Liner "Canberra", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 507 of Transatlantic Liner "France, Compagnie

Generale Transatlantique, 869 Launches in 1959, 363 and Trial Trips, 156, 208, 484, 537, 578, 658, 750, 792, 831, 872, 914, 985, 1080 Lighthouse Tender, "Atlanta", Philip and

Son, Ltd., 87

Tender Motorship "Siren", J. Samuel White and Co., Ltd., 460
Liner "Empress of Canada", Vickers Armstrongs Ltd., (696) Lloyd's Register Annual Report, 436; Ship-

building Returns, 234 Lubricant for Marine Reduction Gearing, Shell Research Ltd., 193

Manchester Ship Canal, 402
Marine Engine Proportions, 1860, 633
Engineering Review, T. W. F. Brown, 568
Equipment, (Patent, 549)
Lubrication, G. H. Clark, (Review, 722)
Radar Simulator, Solartron Radar Simulators Ltd., 1080
Radio Transmitters

Radio Transmitters, A.E.I. (Woolwich) Ltd., 237 Single-Sideband Transmitter, Marconi In-

ternational Marine Communication Co.,

VHF Communication Co., Ltd., Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 984 V.H.F. Installations, Redifon Ltd., 535 Marinised Ford Zephyr Engine, 129 Mark RKRN 6 Thornycroft Diesel Engine,

Mechanised Baggage Handling Equipment for S.S. "Oriana", Sovex Ltd., 781
"Medina" 7½-h.p. Water-Cooled Two-Stroke Outboard Motor, Saunders-Roe Ltd., 129
Merchant Navy Engineer Examinations, 943
Methane Transportation by Sea, E. C. B.

Corlett and J. F. Leathard, 643

"Monarch" Class Diesel Engine, Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day Ltd., 58

Motor Grab Dredger "Cresswell", Henry Robb Ltd., Plate 10, 8.1.60

"Multi-Pitch" Propeller, Lesnor-Maehr

Multi-Pitch" Propeller, Lesnor-Maehr Marine Co., Inc., 623 M.V. "Bass Trader", 574 National Boat Show, 27 Naval Architecture, B. Baxter, (Review, 685) Construction in 1959, Raymond V. B. Blackman, 44 Nuclear Powered Submariae (P.)

Nuclear Powered Submarine, "Dreadnought",

Plate 8, 1.1.60 Propulsion of Ships, 232

Oceanographic Research Submarine of Aluminium for Operation to 15,000 ft., E. Wenk, R. C. Dehart, P. Madel and R. Kissiger, 642
Oil Tanker "British Swift", Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd. 87 ing and Engineering Co., Ltd., 87 Operation of Gas-Turbine Ship "Goodwood",

Carrier "Bamburgh Castle", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., Ore

Carrier "Morar", Lithgows Ltd., 87 Patrol Craft H.M.S. "Brave Borderer", 44 Perkins Six 305 (M), Marine Diesel Engine,

Propulsion Motors for Passenger Liner "Canberra", Plate 7, 8.1.60
Pusher Tug "Olivier van Noort", 33
Radar for Small Ships, 1024

Radio-Controlled Tugs, Thames Steam Tug and Lighterage Co., Ltd., 309
Refrigerated Cargo Liner "Royston Grange", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 87
Replacement of the "Queen Mary", (Leading Article, 959)

Rescue and Salvage Tug "Jantar", Charles Hill and Sons, Ltd., Plate 10, 8.1.60 Retractable Stern Gear, Wido, 623 Rolls Royce Turbo-Charged 300-b.h.p. Engine,

Royal Mail Liner "Amazon", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 138
Navy — 1959, 4

Rules for Oil Tankers. 474 and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 1959, (Re-

Classification of Steel Ships, 1939, (Review, 389)
St. Lawrence Seaway, 232
Sea Transport of Liquid Methane, John J.
McMullen, 213
Shaw Savill Liner Keel Laid, (794)
Ship Auto-Pilot, The Decca Navigator Co.,
Ltd., 653
Shiphyilding (Patent 549)

Shipbuilding, (Patent, 549)
Industry and the Future, (Leading Article,

and Marine Engineering in 1959, 23, 57, 87

Returns, 751
Shipping World Year Book and Who's Who, 1960, (Review, 3489)
Ship's Radiotelephone Service, Redifon Ltd.,

Shipyard Hours, 274, 402
Labourers' Wages, 1081
"Sovereign" Class Diesel Engine, National
Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 58
Standard Model Technique at Admiralty
Experiment Works, Haslar, R. N. Newton,

Submarine H.M.S. "Narwhal", 44
Sulzer Mark R.S.A.D. 76 Engine, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 58
Symposium on Ship Trials, 683
Tanker "Belgulf Progress", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 57
"British Statesman", Harland and Wolff Ltd., Plate 9, 1.1.60
"El Lobo", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 57
Offshore Loading, Hartley Hoister, Plate 5, 8,1.60

8.1.60 "Queda" Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engi-

"Queda" Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 57
R.F.A. "Appleleaf", 4
"San Calisto", Furness Shipbuilding Co.,
Ltd., Plate 9, 1.1.60
"San Ernesto", Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 57
Terminals, Milford Haven, Plate 4, 8.1.60
"Thamesfield", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., Plate 9, 1.1.60
"Varicella", Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., Plate 9, 1.1.60
Transverse Strength of Single Hulled Ships, I. M. Yuille and L. B. Wilson, 686
Trawlers, Distant and Near Water, Hawker Siddeley Group, 864
Tug "Charles Hearn", Henry Robb Ltd., Plate 10, 8.1.60
"Stackgarth", Richard Dunston Ltd., Plate 10, 8.1.60
"Sun XXI", Philip and Son, Ltd., Plate 10, 8.1.60
Turbo-Electric Propulsion Machinery for the

8.1.60
Turbo-Electric Propulsion Machinery for the "Canberra", Associated Electrical Industries (Rugby) Ltd., 397
U.S. Destroyer Escort "Claud Jones", 75
U.S. Submarine "George Washington", 77
U.S. Submarine "Skipjack", 77
U.S. Submarine "Triton", 77
U.S.S. "Long Beach" Warship, 75
Wages and Hours, Shipbuilding, 239
Wind Tunnel Tests on Ship Models, K. D. A. Shearer and W. M. Lynn, 308

NAMED VESSELS

"Agipgas Terza", Gas Tanker, M. and B. Benetti, 33

"Albion", Aircraft Carrier, 4

"Amazon", Royal Mail Liner, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 138

"Appleleaf", Tanker R.A.F., 4

"Ark Royal", Aircraft Carrier, 4

"Atlanta", Lighthouse Tender, Philip and Son, Ltd., 87

"Baharistan", Cargo Liner, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 23

"Ballylesson", Collier, Alexander Hall and Co., Ltd., Plate 9, 8.1.60

"Bamburgh Castle", Ore Carrier, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 23

"Bass Trader", M.V., 574

"Belfast", H.M.S., Cruiser, 4

"Belgulf Progress", Tanker, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 57

"Benloyal", Cargo Liner, Charles Connell and Co., Ltd., 87

"B.P. Firemaster", Catamaran Firefloat, B.P. Tanker Co., Ltd., 361

"Brave Borderer", H.M.S., Patrol Craft, 44

Co., Ltd., 87

"B.P. Firemaster", Catamaran Firefloat, B.P. Tanker Co., Ltd., 361

"Brave Borderer", H.M.S., Patrol Craft, 44

"British Statesman", Tanker, Harland and Wolff Ltd., Plate 9, 1.1.60

"British Swift", Oil Tanker, Scotts' Shipbuild-

ing and Engineering Co., Ltd., 87
"Bulimba", Cargo Ship, Harland and Wolff
Ltd., 87
"Bulwark", H.M.S., Commando Carrier,

"Bulwark", H.M.S., Commando Carrier, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 141
"Canberra", Launch of P. and O. Liner, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 507
"Canberra", Turbo-Electric Propulsion Machinery, Associated Electrical Industries (Rugby) Ltd., 397
"Carisbrooke Castle", Ferry, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., Plate 9, 8.1.60
"Charles Hearn", Tug. Henry Robb Ltd.,

"Charles Hearn", Tug, Henry Robb Ltd., Plate 10, 8.1.60
"Charmo", M.V., Esturial Tanker, Charrington Gardner Locket (London) Ltd., 614
"Chelsham", H.M.S., Inshore Minesweeper,

"Chusan", T.S.S., Air Conditioning, Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd., 608
"City of Melbourne", Cargo Ship, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., Plate 10, 1.1.60
"Claud Jones", U.S. Destroyer Escort, 75
"Cresswell", Motor Grab Dredger, Henry Robb Ltd., Plate 10, 8.1.60
"Devonshire", Launch of Guided Missile Destroyer, 1020

"Devonshire", Launch of Guided Missile Destroyer, 1020
"Dreadnought", Nuclear Powered Submarine, Plate 8, 1.1.60
"El Lobo", Tanker, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 57
"Empress of Canada", Launch, Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 871
"Empress of Canada", Liner, Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., (696)
"France", Launch of Transatlantic Liner, Compagnic Generale Transatlantique 869

Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, 869 "George Washington", U.S. Submarine, 77 "Goodwood", Operation of Gas-Turbine

Ship, 265
"Hermes", H.M.S., Aircraft Carrier, 44;
Plate 8, 1.1.60
"Holmside", Bulk Sugar or Ore Carrier, The
Burnett Steamship Co., Ltd., 23
"Ibadan Palm", Cargo Ship, Swan, Hunter
and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 23
"Independence", Aircraft Carrier U.S.S., 75

"Jantar", Rescue and Salvage Tug, Charles Hill and Sons, Ltd., Plate 10, 8.1.60 "Koningin Wilhelmina", Cross-Channel Ship, G. W. Tripp, 263 "L'Alsacien", French Frigate, 44 "Leopard", H.M.S., Anti-Aircraft Frigate, 4 "Llandaff", H.M.S., Aircraft Direction Frigate 4

Frigate, 4

"Long Beach", U.S.S. Warship, 75

"Lord Gladstone", Cargo Ship, Scotts' Ship-building and Engineering Co., Ltd., Plate 10, 1.1.60

"Macaulay", Bulk Cargo Carrier, Henry Robb Ltd., Plate 9, 8.1.60

"Machaon". Cargo Liner, Caledon Ship-building and Engineering Co., Ltd., 87

"Maid of Kent", Ferry, W. Denny and Brothers Ltd., Plate 9, 8.1.60

"Morar", Ore Carrier, Lithgows Ltd., 87

"Narwhal", H.M.S. Submarine, 44

"Northern Star" Keel Laid, Shaw Savill, (794)

"Olivier van Noort", Pusher Tug, 33 "Oriana", S.S., Mechanised Baggage Handling Equipment, Sovex Ltd., 781 "Point Fortin", Coastal Tanker, Hall Russell

"Point Fortin", Coastal Tanker, Hall Russell and Co., Ltd., 87
"Princess Elizabeth", Last Southampton Paddle Steamer, G. W. Tripp, 982
"Queda" Tanker, Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 57
"Queen Mary", Replacement, (Leading Article, 959)
"Bichard S. Edwards", U.S.S. Destroyer, 44

Article, 959)

"Richard S. Edwards", U.S.S. Destroyer, 44

"Rotterdam", Dutch Atlantic Liner, 449

"Royston Grange", Refrigerated Cargo Liner,
Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 87

"San Calisto", Tanker, Furness Shipbuilding
Co., Ltd., Plate 9, 1.1.60

"San Ernesto" Tanker, Smith's Dock Co.,
Ltd. 57

"San Ernesto" Tanker, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 57
"Siren", Lighthouse Tender Motorship, J. Samuel White and Co., Ltd., 460
"Skipjack", U.S. Submarine, 77
"Somers Isle", Cargo Ship, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 23
"Stackgarth", Tug, Richard Dunston Ltd., Plate 10, 8.1.60
"Storrington", Cargo Carrier, Stephenson

"Storrington", Cargo Carrier, Stephenson Clarke Ltd., 87 "Sun XXI", Tug, Philip and Son, Ltd., Plate 10, 8.1.60

"Swan River", Cargo Ship, Greenock Dock-yard Co., Ltd., Plate 10, 1.1.60
"Ulster Star", Cargo Ship, Harland and Wolff Ltd., Plate 10, 1.1.60
"Varicella", Tanker, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., Plate 9, 1.1.60

"Victorious", Aircraft Carrier, 4
"Tewksbury", Cargo Liner, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 23
"Thamesfield", Tanker, Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., Plate 9, 1.1.60
"Tiger", H.M.S., Cruiser, 44
"Tiger", H.M. Cruiser, Plate 8, 1.1.60
"Triton", U.S. Submarine, 77

NAVAL MATTERS

Aircraft Carrier "Albion", 4
Carrier "Ark Royal", 4
Carrier H.M.S. "Hermes", 44
Carrier H.M.S. "Hermes", Plate 8, 1.1.60
Carrier Wictorious", 4
Direction Frigate H.M.S. "Llandaff", 4
Anti-Aircraft Frigate H.M.S. "Leopard", 4
Commando Carrier H.M.S. "Bulwark" Harland and Wolff Ltd., 141
Cruiser H.M.S. "Tiger", 44
Destroyer Escort U.S. "Claud Jones", 75
U.S.S. "Richard S. Edwards", 44
Frigate "L'Alsacien", French, 44
Guided Missile Destroyers, 44
H.M. Cruiser "Tiger", Plate 8, 1.1.60
H.M.S. Cruiser "Belfast", 4
Inshore Minesweeper H.M.S. "Chelsham", 4
Naval Construction in 1959, Raymond V. B.
Blackman, 44 Blackman, 44 Nuclear Powered Submarine "Dreadnought",

Plate 8, 1.1.60
Patrol Craft, H.M.S. "Brave Borderer", 44
Royal Navy, 1959, 4
Saunders-Roe, P.531, 4
Submarine H.M.S. "Narwhal", 44
U.S. "George Washington", 77
U.S. "Skipjack", 77
U.S. "Triton", 77
Tanker R.F.A. "Appleleaf", 4
U.S.S. Aircraft Carrier "Independence", 75
U.S.S. Warship "Long Beach", 75

Shock Absorbers, (Patent, 1089) Short History of Scientific Ideas to 1900, Charles Singer, (Keview, 222) Short-Range Air Navigational Aids, 482 Short Take-Off and Landing Aircraft, Dornier

Works, 241 Shortening the Working Week, 109 Shorter Working Week, T.U.C., 30 Shot Cleaning System, Keith Blackman Ltd., 822 Shovel Loader, Heavy Duty, Blaw Knox Ltd.,

Loader, Salzgitter Maschinen, 487 Side-Tipping Power, Rheinstahl Hanomag A.G., 835
Show, Geneva Motor, 540, 581, 623, 664
National Boat, 27

Racing Car, 62

Some Engines at the Boat, 129
Shunting Engine, Heavy Diesel, Simmering-Graz-Pauker A.G., 917
Locomotive, Diesel-Hydraulic, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 871
Side-Discharge Dumper for Concrete, Thwaites

Engineering Co., Ltd., 443 Sidecar, Amphibious, Canterbury Sidecars Ltd.,

Signal Control, Road, (Leading Article, 496) Equipment, Traffic, A.E.B., 583 Time-Setting, Traffic, 563 Signalboxes, Shape of, (Leading Article, 553) Signalling at Amersham, London Transport's New, 572 at Edge Hill, Power, 531

Railway, (Patents, 285, 589, 801)
Traffic, (Patent, 705)
Signals, International Co-ordination of Time,
690

Traffic, Vehicle-Actuated, 478 Signs for Motorways, Direction, R. L. Moore and A. W. Christie, 813 Silicon Controlled Rectifiers, General Electric

Devices, Developments, Ferranti Ltd., 218 Diodes, Automatic Assembly, Ferranti Ltd.,

Extra Pure, 1012
Nitride, 135
Power Transistors and "Trinsistors", Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 645
Preparation of High Purity Single Crystal, J. L. Parmee, 979
Silicone Rubbers, Catalysed, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 1022
Silicones Plant Development at Barry, Midland

Silicones Plant Development at Barry, Midland Silicones Ltd., 940

Silver Jubilee in Stainless Steel, (Leading Article,

Simplified Design of Anti-Vibration Founda-tions for Drop Hammers, W. Eastwood,

Anti-Vibration Hammer Foundations, J. H. A. Crockett, (Letter, 720); W. Eastwood, (Letter, 910)
Simulator, Marine Radar, Solartron Radar Simulators Ltd., 1080
Production Distillation, British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 307
for Reactor Studies, Time Delay F. M. I. or Reactor Studies, Time Delay, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 573

Sine Angle Chucks, Permanent Magnet, Darwins Ltd., 362 Table, Compound Angle, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., 1051

Single Crystal Silicon, Preparation of High Purity, J. L. Parmee, 979 Sinking, World's Record in Mine Shaft, 314 Site Caravans, Frederick Braby and Co., Ltd.,

Sites for Coal-Fired Power Stations in Nottinghamshire, Possible, 436 for Coal-Fired Power Stations in the West

Riding, Study, 984
Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, Suffolk, 232
Skates for Moving Machines on Factory Floors,
Vulcascot (Great Britain) Ltd., 985
Skimming Machine, Bar, Craven Brothers
(Manchester) Ltd., 311
Skins Weighing Equipment for Aerial Personnel

Skips, Weighing Equipment for Aerial Ropeway, Adequate Weighers Ltd., 481 Slab Bridges, Abnormal Loading on Composite, (Report, 824)

Slade Green Collision Report, 234

Slade Green Collision Report, 234
 Sliding, Surfacing and Screwcutting Lathe, John Lang and Sons, Ltd., 1057
 Slip Inserter, Electronic Control, Electronic Machine Co., Ltd., 197
 Power in Variable Speed A.C. Drives, Recovery, General Electric Co., Ltd., 529
 Slow-Break Switch Fuse, General Electric Co., Ltd., 441

Slowdown, Nuclear Power, (Leading Article, 1035)

Sluice Barrage, Galway, 107
Smelting Plant and Service, Pilot Electric, Birlec-Efco (Melting) Ltd., 362
Smoke and Dust Control, 832
Smut Emission from Boiler Flues, Preventing Acidic, Dust Control Processes Ltd., 690
Snow and Ice Clearance, Mobile Jet Dispersals

Ltd., 438
Snowy Mountains Diversion Tunnel, 988
Snubber for Hydraulic Systems, Gauge, Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 946

Social Welfare in Industrial Communities, 145
Societe Belge des Mécaniciens, Conference and
Annual Meeting, 488
Society of Glass Technology, Journals, 481
Socoman Prestressed Pipeline in South Africa,

Sodium Lantern Sealed, A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 479

Solar Atmospheric Electrical Discharges, Temperatures, C. E. R. Bruce, (Letter, 170)
Solid Drawn Steel Air Receivers, (B.S.I., 907)
State Microwave Amplifiers, 195
Some High Spots in Thermal Power Generation,
R. Wood, 250, 290 B. Wood, 250, 290

Problems of Leisure, (Leading Article, 82) Somerton, New Aerial System, 1021 Sooner, Cleaner Rivers, (Leading Article, 157)

Sooner, Cleaner Rivers, (Leading Article, 137)
Soot Gun, Scan-Technic, 1029
Sorter, Semi-Automatic, Compac Works, 319
Sorting Machine, Timber, B. and A. Engineering,
Co., Ltd., 907
Office, Mechanised Parcels, Sovex Ltd., 127
Sound Deadening Material for Sheet Metal
Equipment, Supra Chemicals and Paints
Ltd. (696) Ltd., (696)

Measuring Equipment, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 400 Source Reactor in Idaho, Argonne Fast, 371 South Africa, Progress of Aluminium Con-struction, 878; Socoman Prestressed Pipe-line, 200; Research in Aerodynamics, 989 Wales-Birmingham Motorway, Second Stage,

Southampton Paddle Steamer, Last, G. W. Tripp, 982 Soviet Power Development, 699 Space, An American First in, (Leading Article, 456)

Facts, Handbook, 668 Policy, Too Limited?, (Leading Article, 328)
Research, British Participation, 124
Research, Cost, (Leading Article, 121)
Rockets, Russian, 73
Saving, Car Park, Economical Parking Ltd.,
437

Temperature Research, Outer, 854
Spannungsoptik, Praktische, L. Föppl and E. Mönch, (Review, 567)
Spannungsoptische Untersuchungen von Turbinenscheiben mit angefrästen und Eingesetzten Schaufeln, Karl Leist and Joseph Weber, (Review, 685)
Spare Capacity in Civil Engineering, 832
Spark Compression-Ignition Engine, S. G. Timoney, 899

Specification and Testing of Filters and Water Separators, L. R. Beynon and R. W. Cranston,

Spectrometer, Large Double-Focusing Mass, 547

Speed Drive for Cranes, Controlled Creep, Reed Crane and Hoist Co., Ltd., 238 Record Contender, Land, "Bluebird", 886 Speedometers and Odometers for Road Vehicles,

Speedometers and Odometers for Road Vehicles, (B.S.I., 819)
Spiral Point Twist Drills, Charles Churchill and Co., Ltd., 401
Splines, Recirculating Ball Screws and, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 270
Split Mechanical Seal, Flexibox Ltd., 479
Watersealing Device for Joints in Concrete, Tretol-Servicised Ltd., 537
Spool Grinding, Visual Measurement During Precision, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 483
Spot Welder, Synchronous Digital Control of Four-Channel. Sciaky Electric Welding

Four-Channel, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 947
Spray Equipment, Oil Mist, Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils Ltd., 67

Spraying Plant, Automatic Control Equipment for Metal, Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd.,

Spring Calipers and Spring Dividers, (B.S.I., 223)
Fair, Leipzig, 446, 487
Fair, Utrecht Technical, 488
Mountings, (Patent, 997)
Research Laboratory, Coil, 536
Springs, Profiled Leaves for Laminated, Toledo Woodhead Springs Ltd., 108
Spun Aluminium Pressure Vessel Ends, Large, G. A. Harvey and Co., (London) Ltd., 236
Spur and Helical Gears, C. Timms, 602
and Helical Gears, Surface Stresses, W. A. Tuplin, 182
Spying, Satellitic, (Leading Article, 843)
Stable Hole Conveyor, Mine, Joy-Suffivan Ltd., 503

Staff College for Technical Teachers, (Leading Article, 248)
Stainless Steel, Silver Jubilee, (Leading Article

Steels, Bell Furnaces for Heat Treating, G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 359 Standard Hydro-Electric Generator Sets Up To 35kW, Gilbert Gilkes and Gordon Ltd., 536

Materials Programme, Expanded, at the N.B.S., 410
Model Technique at Admiralty Experiment Works, Haslar, R. N. Newton, 609
Standardisation, Centrifugal Pump Dimensional 241

sional, 341
of Farm Machinery, 105
and Technology, Rubber, F. H. Edwards, 95
Standards Engineers' Conference, 579, 915
Master Schedule of Steel, 30
for Protective Helmets, World, 1079

for Protective Helmets, World, 1079
for Steels, Comparison of British and Overseas, (B.S.I., 341)
Television Line, (Leading Article, 960)
Starter, 3.3kV Direct-on-Line, Brookhirst
Igranic Ltd., 645
Starting of 34MW Turbo-Alternator at Stepney,
Quick, F. E. A. Rea, P. R. Caister and S. W. T.
Brock 521

Brock, 521

Static Equipment for Automatic Voltage Control, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Stationery and Printed Matter, (B.S.I., 567)
Station, High-Power Broadcast, for Ghana, 27
Stations, Power, Berkeley Nuclear, Charge Face
Machinery, John Thompson Ordnance Co.,

379; Reactor Core Building, 427; Plate 4, 1.1.60 Boilers at Little Barford "B", 475 Bradwell Nuclear, Plate 4, 1.1.60

Bradwell Nuclear, Plate 4, 1.1.60 Chapelcross Nuclear, 12 Electrical Plant at Kariba, 54 Electronic Control at Little Barford "B", 226 Fuel for Tokai Mura Nuclear, Japan, 436 Hallam Nuclear, Nebraska, 320 "Human Engineering" and the Control of Nuclear, General Electric Co., Ltd., 191 Hunterston Nuclear, 140; Pressure-Vessel Lifting Operation, 360; Plate 4, 1.1.60 Kahl Nuclear, 624; Steam Transformer, 625 Latina Nuclear, 15 Lewiston, 11

Lewiston, 11 Novosibirsk, 32 Pirttikoski, 1029 Possible Sites for Coal-Fired, in Nottingham-

shire, 436
Reactor Service Machine for Hunterston, 437 Schwarzach, 404 Sizewell Nuclear, Suffolk, 232 Thorpe Marsh, Second 550MW Set, 101

in the West Riding, Study of Sites for Coal-Fired, 984
Willington "A", Instrumented Water Treat-

Willington "A", Instrumented Water Treatment, 692
Stations, Pumping, Supervisory Control, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 749
Radio, at Anglesey, Post Office, 944
Railway, Cape Town, 201
Thermal Efficiencies of C.E.G.B. Power, 786
Statistics, Basic Road, (675)
Engineering, 485, 620, 832
Status of Traffic Engineering, (Leading Article, 803)

Steady Straight Flight with Inclined Thrust.

Steady Straight Flight with Inclined Thrust, (Report, 467)
Steam Boilers, Low-Water Safety Device, Sunrod Ltd., 786
Locomotive, Very Last, (Leading Article, 495)
Raising Plant, John Thompson Ltd., 785
Raising Units, Vacuum Testing of Tube Elements, M. S. Hayward, 732
Temperature Recovery Factors, Henry Barrow and Denis J. Ryley, 903
Turbo-Generator, 200MW, English Electric Co., Ltd., Plate 6, 8.1.60
Steamer, Last Southampton Paddle, G. W. Tripp, 982
Steel Air Receivers, Solid Drawn, (B.S.I., 907)
Bridge Competition, Annual, America, 243
Bridge, Replacing an Articles 417, 883)

British, (Leading Articles, 417, 883) in Building, Use of Structural, (B.S.I., 429) Development Projects, Steel Company of Wales Ltd., 198

and the Economy, Sir Andrew McCance, 274

at Flevated Temperatures, Mechanical Testing, (B.S.I., 257) at Elevated Temperatures, Properties, (B.S.I.,

Expansion Projects, Guest Keen Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., English Steel Corporation Ltd., 793 Furnaces, Electric Arc, G. W. B. Furnaces Ltd.,

Industry Modernisation, America, 586

and Iron Industry, 17

and Iron, Phosphate Treatment for Protection Against Corrosion, (B.S.I., 567) and Iron Prices, 274

and Iron Production, 145, 312, 485, 695, 873,

and Iron Works, Durgapur, Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd., 55; Plate 3, 1.1.60 and Iron Works Production Control, 773 Journal Reviewing Construction in, 396 Making, Electric Arc, A. Jackson and R. S. Howes, 820

Making for Steelmakers, A. Jackson, (Review,

342) Mill, Mercury-Arc Converter, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 693 Plate Mills, Iron and Steel Institute, 654 Prices, 659; (Leading Article, 249)

Sheet, 948 Sheets for Magnetic Circuits of Power Electrical Apparatus, (B.S.I., 685) Ships, 1959, Rules and Regulations for the

Construction and Classification, (Review, 389)

Silver Jubilee in Stainless, (Leading Article, 632)

Standards, Master Schedule, 30 Strip, Aluminium Clad, F. W. Kubach Ltd.,

Strip, Measuring the Speed, B.I.S.R.A., 852 with Vermiculite, Fire-Protection of Structural,

103, 143, (Leading Article, 120)
Works, Barrow, The United Steel Companies
Ltd., Plate 2, 1.1.60
Steels, Bell Furnaces for Heat Treating Stainless,
G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 359

Comparison of British and Overseas Standards, (B.S.I., 341)

Low-Alloy, 564
Measuring the Hydrogen Content, 943
Steelwork, Rules and Regulations for Structural,
A. N. Procter, 676; Erratum, (794) Rules and Regulations for Structural, M. Gaynor, (Letter, 936) Rules and Regulations for Structural, A. N.

Procter, (Letter, 1014)
Rules and Regulations for Structural, A. R.
Flint, W. Henderson, O. A. Kerensky,

(Letter, 1064)
Steelworks Expansion Projects, Appleby Frodingham Steel Co., and Samuel Fox and Co.,

Stepney, Quick Starting of 34MW Turbo-Alternator, F. E. A. Rea, P. R. Caister and S. W. T. Brock, 521

Stepwise Compaction Process for Ceramic and Metallic Powders, Westinghouse Electric

Corporation, 283
Stereophonic Broadcasting System, Mullard Ltd., 190, 272

Stern Gear, Retractable, Wido, 623 Stevenage By-Pass Motorway, 831 Stirred Bunker and Belt Feeder, William Gardner and Sons (Gloucester) Ltd., 618 Stocks, Manufacturing Industry's, 538

Stoff-und Warmeubertragung in der Chemischen Kinetik, D. A. Frank-Kamenetzki,

Chen Khetik, D. A. Frank-Kamenetzki, (Review, 685)

Stoker Hoppers, Fuel Feed Elevators, James Hodgkinson (Salford) Ltd., 144

Stone Breaking Machine, (Patent, 493)

Treatment Plant in a Leicestershire Quarry, Comprehensive, 471

Storage Equipment Exhibition, James H. Kandall and Son, Ltd., 829

Magnetic Drums for Data Sperry Gyroscope

Magnetic Drums for Data, Sperry Gyroscope

Co., Ltd., 103
Peak Load Gas Turbine with Air, B. Wood and T. F. Wick, 418 Racks, H. T. and M. Construction Ltd., 28

Sampling Liquid Petroleum Products in Bulk, (B.S.I., 685) ystem, Thermal, Metropolitan Engineering

System, Thermal, Metropolitan Engineer Co., Ltd., 822
Tube, Direct-Viewing, Mullard Ltd., 932
Tube, English Electric Valve Tube, Electrical, English Electric Valve Co.,

Ltd., 440
Stoving Installation, Continuous, G. and R. Gilbert Ltd., 237

Stowage Operations, Air Compressor Set for Mine, Tilghman's Ltd., 619

Mine, Tilghman's Ltd., 619
Straight Flight with Incline Thrust, Steady, (Report, 467)
Straightening Machine, Large Section, Joshua Bigwood and Son, Ltd., 197
Machine for Tubes and Bars, Sir James Farmer Norton and Co., Ltd., 1054
Strain Gauges, Use of Resistance, K. G. Mantle and E. Procter, 527
Strength of Plywood, Bending, (Report, 685)
Stresa Conference — Industrial Challenge of

Strength of Plywood, Bending, (Report, 685)
Stresa Conference — Industrial Challenge of
Nuclear Energy, (Review, 96)
Stress Analysis, National and International
Aspects, M. L. Meyer, 90
in a Box Beam, Distribution of Shear, B. A.
Walker, 1067
Relieving a Welded Turbine Exhaust Casing,
Radiant Electric Heating, The General
Electric Co., Ltd., 830
Stresses and Fatigue in Metals, Internal, G. M.

Stresses and Fatigue in Metals, Internal, G. M. Rassweiler and W. L. Grube, (Review,

in Spur and Helical Gears, Surface, W. A. Tuplin, 182
Stretcher, Aluminium Plate, 30,000,000 lb., Hydraulik G.m.b.H., 324
Strikes, Unofficial, 915
Unofficial, Sir A. Harold Bibby, Bt., 109
Strip, Aluminium Clad Steel, F. W. Kubach Ltd., 613
Mill at Woodgate Works, Aluminium, Birmetals, Ltd., 681
Strontium-90, Recovery of Watches Bearing, 492

Structural Steel in Building, Use, (B.S.I., 429) Steel with Vermiculite, Fire-Protection, 103, 143, (Leading Article, 120)

Steelwork, Rules and Regulations, A. N. Procter, 676; Erratum, (794); M. Gavnor, (Letter, 936); A. N. Procter, (Letter, 1014); A. R. Flint, W. Henderson, O. A. Kerensky, (Letter, 1064). (Letter, 1064)

Timber, Technical Reports, 537 Use of Prestressed Concrete in Buildings, (Code, 688)

Structure and Composition of Plastics, R. Beeching, 502

Structures, Anti-Fouling System for Underwater, Charlton Weddle and Co., Ltd., 484 Fatigue of Welded, (31) Student Apprenticeships, Post Office, 239

Electronics Engineers, Filmstrips, Mullard, (31)lents, Reception for Overseas, (Leading Article, 43) Students,

Universities, Parents, and Awards to, (Leading Article, 1001)

Studies in Electric Traction, Advanced, (Leading Article 844) Factory Building, (Report, 651)
Time Delay Simulator for Reactor, E.M.I.

Electronics Ltd., 573

Studio, World's Largest Television, Associated Redifusion Ltd., 983 Study of Sites for Coal-Fired Power Stations in

the West Riding, 984
Tour of U.S. Roads, Cement and Concrete
Association, 395

Work, R. M. Currie, (Review, 819) Submarine of Aluminium for Operation at 15,000 feet, Oceanographic Research, E. Wenk, R. C. Dehart, P. Mandel and R. Kissinger, 642

Cable in Denmark, Laying of 170kV, 279 H.M.S. "Narwhal", 44 Nuclear Powered, "Dreadnought", Plate 8,

1.1.60
U.S. "George Washington", 77
U.S. "Skipjack", 77
U.S. "Triton", 77

Subscriber Trunk Dialling at Evesham, 102 Subsidence, Concrete-Framed Building to Resist Mining, 439 Subterranean Atomic Explosions, A. J. Field,

(Letter, 778) Suction Pump, Hydraulic Ram, N. G. Calvert,

Sudan Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotives, The English Electric Co., Ltd., 300 Suffolk, Sizewell Nuclear Power Stations, 232 Sugar, Beet, Factories for U.S.S.R., 68 or Ore Carrier "Holmside", Bulk, The Burnett

Steamship Co., Ltd., 23 Sukkur, Pakistan, Indus River Bridge, 104 Supersonic Aircraft Research, Handley Page Ltd., (949)

Supervision to Telephone, Gas Holder, Sound Diffusion (Auto-thermatic) Ltd., 790 Supervisory Control of Pumping Stations, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 749
Supply Equipment, Pressure Water, James Beresford and Son, Ltd., 237
Land Irrigation and Water, (Leading Article, 1035)

Sub-Units, Chokeless Power, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 235 Systems, Large Electricity, C.I.G.R.E. Meeting in Paris, 1040

Tariff, 1960-61, Electricity Bulk, 530 Valve, Pneumatically-Controlled Air, Ozonair Engineering Co., Ltd., 534 Surface Grinding Machine, Alfred Herbert Ltd.,

Probe Method for Resistivity and Other Measurements, J. P. Newsome and J. A.

Betts, 511 Stresses in Spur and Helical Gears, W. A. Tuplin, 182

Temperature Indicating Materials, Markal Company, 265 Treatment of Aluminium, The Walterisation Co., Ltd., 791

Treatment for Concrete Formwork, Stuart B.

Dickens Ltd., 397 Water Year Book of Great Britain, 1957-58, (Report, 467)

Surfacing, Boring and Milling Machine, Horizontal, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., 1052 Sliding and Screwcutting Lathe, John Lang and Sons, Ltd., 1057 Surgery, Electric Light Applied, 1860, 249

Lighting Aids for Brain, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 942
Surveying, A. Bannister and S. Raymond, (Review, 261)

Curve, R. B. M. Jenkins, (Review, 818) Suspension Railway, French, 755 Swedish Mine Hoists for U.S.S.R., A.S.E.A.,

Swing Lathe, Kerry's (Great Britain) Ltd., 1045 Lathe, T. S. Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 1056 Switch, Adjustable Auxiliary, General Electric

Co., Ltd., 195 Audio-frequency Operated Selector, Siemens, 796 Fuse, General Electric Co., Ltd., 563

Fuse, Slow-Break, General Electric Co., Ltd., 441

High-Speed Electro-Mechanical, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 588
Joystick Control, Pye Ltd., 104
Light-Operated, Londex Ltd., 533
for Reversing Lights, Automatic, Hella, 583
Unit, Air-insulated Vertically Isolated, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 561
Units, Extensible Oil, Johnson and Phillips
Ltd., 194
witchboard, Four-way, Fuse, George, Ellison

Switchboard, Four-way Fuse, George Ellison Ltd., 601

Switchgear Battery Unit with Controlled Charging, Nife Batteries Ltd., 749
Switching Devices, (Patent, 589)
Sydney, Atomic Energy Irradiation Conference, 530 Harbour Bridge, Additional Traffic Lanes,

Symposium on Ship Trials, 683
Synchronous Digital Control of Four-Channel
Spot Welder, Sciaky Electric Welding
Machines Ltd., 947
Synchrotron, CERN Proton, 277, 315
Systems-Analysts, Course for, Production Engineering Ltd., 575

Table, Automatic Indexing, Optical Measuring
Tools Ltd., 1054
Electronically-Controlled Rotary Machine,

E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 29 Rotary Filter, Davey Paxman and Co., Ltd., 942

Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, Erratum, 268
Tactical Radar, Aircraft, Ferranti Ltd., 831 Tagus Bridge, 1029

Tampin Repeater Station, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Plate 12, 1.1.60 Tancarville Bridge, Plate 16, 1.1.60 Tandem Van de Graaf Particle Accelerators,

12 MeV, 412 Tank Contents Gauge, Firth Cleveland Instruments Ltd., 235

Locomotive, Preservation Fund for Webb, Seam Welding Machine, Rockweld Ltd., 871 Tanker "Belgulf Progress", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 57

"British Statesman", Harland and Wolff Ltd., Plate 9, 1.1.60 to Carry Liquid Gas, Conversion of Oil, 1024 Coastal, "Point Fortin", Hall Russell and

Co., Ltd., 87

"El Lobo", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 57
Esturial, M.V. "Charmo", Charrington

Gardner Locket (London) Ltd., 614 Gas, "Agipgas Terza", M. and B. Benetti, Offshore Loading, Hartley Hoister, Plate 5,

8.1.60
Oil, "British Swift", Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 87
"Queda", Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 57
R.F.A. "Appleleaf", 4
"San Calisto", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Plate 9, 1.1.60
"San Ernesto", Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 57
Terminals, Milford Haven, Plate 5, 8.1.60
"Thamesfield", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., Plate 9, 1.1.60
"Varicella", Swan Hunter and Richardson Ltd., Plate 9, 1.1.60
Sankers, Rules for Oil, 474

Tankers, Rules for Oil, 474 High-Speed Tap-Changer,

English Electric Co., Ltd., 654

Tape for Threaded Pipe Joints, Sealing, Crane
Packing Ltd., 400

Tapered Roller Bearings, (B.S.I., 685) Tapping Machine, Milman Engineering Company, 65

Research Report, 311
Tariff, Electricity Bulk Supply, 1960-61, 530
Tasmania, Hobart Bridge, 102
Taxation, Net Increase, (Leading Article, 591)
Teachers, Staff College for Technical, (Leading Article, 248)
Teaching, John, Anderson, and Technological

Teaching, John Anderson and Technological, (Leading Article, 593) Technical Colleges and their Government, 579

Congress, Eighth International Automobile, 848, 892 Reports on Structural Timber, 537 Spring Fair, Utrecht, 488

Teachers, Staff College, (Leading Article, 248) Training Week, Commonwealth, 269 Writing, Examinations, (Leading Article, 210) Technological Teaching and John Anderson, (Leading Article, 593)

Technology, A. History of Western, Friedrich Klemm, (Review, 428) and Humanism, (Leading Article, 763) Samuel Pepys and Seventeenth Century, A. K. Bruce, 570

and Science, Lubrication, John Boyd, (Letter, and Standardisation, Rubber, F. H. Edwards,

versus Tradition, 579

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Aerial Exchanges at Admiralty W/T Station, Mast, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Plate 12, 1.1.60

System for Somerton, New, 1021 Aircraft Tactical Radar, Ferranti Ltd., 831
Teleprinters for B.O.A.C., Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 537
Anglo-American Radio Partnership, L.C.E.

Anglo-French Microwave Link, 909, 939
Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, 1021
Applications of Microwaves, A. L. Cullen, 395

Automatic Assembly of Silicon Diodes, Ferranti Ltd., 61 D.F. Receiver, Marconi's Wireless Tele-graph Co., Ltd., 1023 Fixer System for Aircraft, Marconi's Wire-

less Telegraph Co., Ltd., 66 B.B.C. Television Centre, 1076

British Radar for Arlanda Airport, Decca Radar Ltd., 73 Broadcast Station for Ghana, High-Power,

Cableless Lift for TV Mast, Alimak-Verken A.B., 543 Capsule containing 400kc/s Transistor Oscillator, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 933
Coast Station Radio Receivers, Redifon Ltd.,

Colour Television Camera, E.M.I. Electronic Ltd. 933

Television System, R. Chaste and P. Cassagne, 746 Commonwealth Telecommunications Board,

Diode for Parametric Amplifiers, General Electric Co., Ltd., 66 Dortmund Tower, 34 Electron-Beam Parametric Amplifier oper-

ating on the Longitudinal Space Charge, General Electric Co., Ltd., 134 Electron or Beam Parametric Amplifier operating on the Transverse Field, English Electric Co., Ltd., 134

Beam Parametric Amplifiers, R. B. Dyott and C. R. Russell, 234 Electronic Telephone Exchange, Laboratoire

Central de Telecommunications, 259 Experiments with Low-Noise Antenna, 704 Gas Holder Supervision by Telephone, Sound Diffusion (Auto-thermatic) Ltd., 790 Industrial Television Camera, Pye Ltd., 908 International Co-ordination of Time Signals

Large Screen Colour Television, C.I.B.A. Clayton Ltd., 831

Magnetic Drums for Data Storage, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 103 Marine Radar Simulator, Solartron Radar Simulators Ltd., 1080

Radio Transmitters, A.E.I. (Woolwich) Ltd., 237 Single-Sideband Transmitter. Marconi International Marine Communication

Co., Ltd., 750 VHF Communication Equipment, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 984 V.H.F. Installations, Redifon Ltd., 535

Modulator with Germanium Diodes for Millimetric Waves, 492 Output Power Meter, Dawe Instruments Ltd.,

Packaged Magnetron, Low-Voltage, Mullard Ltd., 932

Patents, 285, 549, 629, 997, 1034
Post Office Radio Station at Anglesey, 944
Precision Pulse Source, Communication
Systems Ltd., 617

Programme Microwave Link Equipment, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Plate 12, 1.1.60

Radar Demonstrations for Europe, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 401

for Small Ships, 1024
Radio Controlled Tugs, Thames Steam Tug
and Lighterage Co., Ltd., 309
Engineering Anniversary, Racall Engineering Ltd., 941 Factory Extensions, Philips Electrical Ltd.,

Research, 1958, (Report, 722) Telephones on Trains, 306 Trades Examination Board, Report for the

Valve and Television Tube Factory, Mullard Ltd., 390 Register Equipment, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd. Plate 12, 1.1.60

Ship's Radiotelephone Service, Redifon Ltd., Short-Range Air Navigational Aids, 482 Solid State Microwave Amplifiers, 195 Stereophonic Broadcasting System, Mullard

Ltd., 190, 272 Storage Tube, Direct Viewing, Mullard Ltd., STRAD Automatic Electronic Telegraph

Relay System, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 962 Subscriber Trunk Dialling at Evesham, 102
Tampin Repeater Station, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Plate 12, 1.1.60
Telemetry System, Plessey Co., Ltd., 1023
Telephony/Teleprinter Converter, Redifon

Ltd., 644 Television Line Standards, (Leading Article, 960)

Transmitter "Streamline 5", Pye Ltd., Plate 12, 1.1.60 Trans-Pacific Telephone Cable, 306 Transistor Circuits, K. W. Cattermole, (Review, 429) Transistorised Radio Telemetering System,

B.I.C.E.R.A., 852 Transmitters, h.f. and l.f., Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Plate 12, 1.1.60 Travelling Wave Solid-State Amplifier Using Tunnel Diodes, Bell Telephone Laboratories,

Tropospheric Scatter Terminal at Nassau, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 196 Tunnel Diodes, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 99

Type-Printing Telegraph, 1860, 593 U.H.F. Telemetry Equipment, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth and Co., Ltd., 236 U.L.F. Oscillator, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 396 Underwater Echo-Ranging, D. G. Tucker,

V.H.F. Admittance Bridge, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 307 Vidicon Camera Tube, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 134 World's Largest Television Studio, Associated Redi fusion Ltd., 983

Telephones, Coin Disposal Mechanism for Public, Bell Telephone System, 587 Teleprinters for B.O.A.C., Aircraft, Marconi's Wireless Felegraph Co., Ltd., 537 Temperature Controller, Transistorised, Fielden

Electronics Ltd., 28 Controller, Transistorised, Heating Investments, Ltd., 775

Indicating Materials, Surface, Markal Company, 265

Recovery Factors in Steam, Henry Barrow and Denis J. Ryley, 903 Research, Outer Space, 854 Scanner, Multi-Point, West Instrument Ltd.,

Trip Amplifier for Nuclear Reactor Protection, Ultra Electronics Ltd., 909

Temperatures, Mechanical Testing of Steel at Elevated, (B.S.I., 257)

Properties of Steel at Elevated, (B.S.I., 907) in Solar Atmospheric Electrical Discharges,

C. E. R. Bruce, (Letter, 170) Tempering and Hardening Furnace Installation, Automatic, G. W. B. Furnaces Ltd., 233 Tender, Lighthouse, "Atlanta", Philip and Don

Motorship "Siren", Lighthouse, J. Samuel White and Co., Ltd., 460 Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress, 626, 666,

Tensile Cracks in Reinforced Concrete, A. Efsen and H. Krenchel, (Review, 685)

Tension, Plastic Instability, P. B. Mellor, 517 Tensors and Matrices for Engineers, The Elements of Determinants, S. Austen Stigant, (Review, 171)

Tercentenary, Royal Society, (Leading Article,

Terminal on Kharg Island, Crude Oil, Iranian Oil Exploration and Producing Co., 337
Terminals, Tanker, Milford Haven, Plate 4, 8.1.60

Territories, The Civil Engineer in Overseas,

Territories, The Civil Engineer in Overseas, (Leading Article, 1000)

Test, Charpy V-Notch Impact, (B.S.I., 172)
Data, Roadstone, (Report, 305)
Facilities, Automobile Engineering, Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 598
French Nuclear Bomb, 306
Indicator, Dial, Tesa S.A., 452
Indicator, High Precision Pneumatic, I. G. Morgan and F. R. Tolman, 466
Sets, Multi-Range, Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., 1079

Tester, Aircraft Inverter, Arthur Lyon and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 29
Insulation, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 599
Testing, Advanced Aero Engine, A. W. Morley

Testing, Advanced Aero Engine, A. W. Morley and Jean Fabri, (Review, 778) of Crankcase Lubricating Oils, Engine, 1080

Dynamometer, Tyre, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co., 930
Impulse Voltage, W. G. Hawley, (Review, 651)
Machines, (Patent, 1089)
of Plastics, Methods, (B.S.I., 606)
Progress in Non-Destructive, F. G. Stanford

Progress in Non-Destructive, E. G. Stanford and J. H. Fearon, (Review, 1065) and Specification of Filters and Water Separators, L. R. Beynon and R. W. Cranston, 331 of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, Mechanical, (B.S.I., 257)

of Tube Elements for Steam Raising Units, Vacuum, M. S. Hayward, 732
Vulcanised Rubber, (B.S.I., 973)
Tests on the De Havilland "Sea Venom", Low-Speed Wind-Tunnel, (Report, 651)
Generator Plant for Transformer, Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd., 139
on Ship Models, Wind Tunnel, K. D. A. Shearer and W. M. Lynn, 308
of 25kV Traction System, Safety, 398
Textile Filter, High-Temperature, Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 822
Thames, Defence, 1860, 417
Embankment, 1860, 845
Flood Barrier, Proposals, 430, (Leading

Flood Barrier, Proposals, 430, (Leading Article, 416) Pollution and the L.C.C.'s Responsibilities,

Theodolite Practice, J. A. Sandover, (Review,

Theory, Laboratory Measurements on Einstein's, 231 of Machines, C. H. Helmer, 501; G. D. Matthew, A. Coull and A. A. Denton, (Letters, 605); S. A. V. Swanson, (Letter, 650); C. H. Helmer, (Letter, 867)

Thermal Efficiencies of C.E.G.B. Power Stations 786

tions, 786 and Electrical Conductivities of Nickel-Chromium (Nimonic) Alloys, R. W. Powell and R. P. Tye, 729

Power Generation, Some High Spots, B.

Wood, 250, 290
Storage System, Metropolitan Engineering
Co., Ltd., 822
Thermocouple Wires, Research and Control
Instruments Ltd., 479
Thermoelectric Cold Box, General Electric Co.,

Thermonuclear Apparatus for the Science Museum, "Oswald", 534 Research and Plasma Physics, Series XI:

Research and Plasma Physics, Series XI:
Progress in Nuclear Energy, C. Longmire,
(Review, 222)
Thermoplastic, Engineering, E. I. Du Pont de
Nemours and Co., Inc., 400
Thimbles for Natural Fibre Ropes, (B.S.I., 1034)
Things and People, (Leading Article, 377)
Thornton Heath, Bottling Plant, Charringtons
Ltd, 870
Thorne March Power Station, Second, 550MM/

Thorpe Marsh Power Station, Second 550MW Set. 101

Threaded Pipe Joints, Sealing Tape, Crane Packing Ltd 400 Threading Machine, Joshua Heap and Co., Ltd., 143

Tidal Flow Computations, J. R. H. Otter and A. S. Day, 177; Erratum, 232
Timber Development Association, Analysis of
Hyperbolic Paraboloid Shells, 574; Technical Reports on Structural Timber, 537

Hangar at Gatwick Airport, 792 Method of Preserving, (580) Roofs for Factory Buildings, and the Thermal Insulation (Industrial Buildings) Act, 1957, (Report, 722)

Sorting Machine, B. and A. Engineering Co., Ltd., 907

Technical Reports on Structural, 537
Time Delay Simulator for Reactor Studies,
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 573

E.M.1. Electronics Ltd., 573
Setting, Traffic Signal, 563
Signals, International Co-ordination, 690
Tipper Truck, Large, Bennes Marrel, 150
Tipping and Raising Machines, Container,
Russell Constructions Ltd., 144
Truck, High Level, Fahrzeugwerke Walter
Hunger, K.G., 446

Tippler, Wagon, Back and Henkel, 796 Tips and Holders, "Throw-Away" Tool, Sandvik Steel Works Co., Ltd., 273

Tjörn Bridge, Construction, 148 Tokai Mura Nuclear Power Station, Fuel Japan, 436 Too Limited a Space Policy? (Leading Article,

Tool Collet Equipment, Machine, F. Burnerd and Co., Ltd., 106 Die Grinding, B.U. Morris Ltd., 603 Exhibition, International Machine, 1043

Industry, British Machine, A. Albu, 161
Industry Inquiry, Machine, 269
Orders, Machine, 695
Tips and Holders, "Throw-Away", Sandvik
Steel Works Co., Ltd., 273
Tools, British Machine, Alfred Herbert Ltd.,
695

Cutting, (Patent, 1089)

Hand, J. Stead and Co., Ltd., 534 Machine, (Patents, 207, 325, 373, 669, 1089) Report on Machine, (Leading Article, 924) Reports on Machine, 232

Under Fire, Machine, (Leading Article, 42)
Totally-enclosed Fan-cooled Induction Motor,
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 561
Fan-cooled Motor, English Electric Co.,

Fan-Cooled Motors, Higgs Motors Ltd., 480 Fan-cooled Motors, New Ranges, A.E.I. Ltd., Crompton Parkinson Ltd., English

Electric Co., Ltd., 102
Touchy, Is the M.T.T.A.? (Leading Article, 211)
Toughened Polystyrene Moulding Materials, (B.S.I., 133)

Polystyrene for Sheet Extrusion, (B.S.I., 973) Tour of U.S. Roads, Study, Cement and Concrete Association, 395

Tower Crane, H. Liebherr, 795 Crane, Large, George Cohen "600" Group Ltd., 476

Crane, Self-Erecting, George Cohen, Sons and

Co., Ltd., 272
Dortmund, 34
Draw-Off, at Tryweryn Reservoir, 399
Multi-Channel Cooling, Thermotank Ltd., 358
Water Cooling, Midland Heating and Ventilation Co., Ltd., 310

Town Gas Drying by Refrigeration, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 828
Towns, Factories in the New, 986
Toxic Substances in Factory Atmospheres, 695
Track Improvements on S.A. Railways, 879
Recording Trolleys, 880
Tracks Lies of Pubbas in Pollucy, 314

Tracks, Use of Rubber in Railway, 314
Traction, Advanced Studies in Electric, (Leading Article, 844)

Batteries, Chloride Batteries Ltd., 691 Battery Chargers, Oldham and Son, Ltd., 872 Electric, (Patents, 207, 453, 629, 705, 881, 921,

Rectifiers in Low Temperatures, 452 System, Safety Tests of 25kV, 398 Tractor, Bray Construction Co., Ltd., Plate 8,

850 "Implematic", David Brown Corporation, Factory at Basildon, Ford Motor Co., Ltd.,

Heavy Duty Wheeled, Thos. W. Ward Ltd.,

Industrial, Massey Ferguson Ltd., 739
96-h.p. Heavy Duty, Bray Construction
Equipment Co., Ltd., 739

"702 Yellow Equipment", Massey-Ferguson Ltd., Plate 8, 8.1.60
"Triple D", Ernest Doe and Sons, Ltd., Plate 8, 8.1.60

Trade Association, European Free, 30 Outlook, World, 620 Overseas, 198, 363, 485, 948 Union Membership, 68 Volume, 915

Trades Examination Board, Radio, Report for the Year, 191

Union Congress, The F.B.I. and the Chancellor, 402; (Leading Article, 377)
Tradition versus Technology, 579
Traffic Control Computer, Air, Ferranti Ltd., 747; Air, General Precision Incorporated, 872

Control, Data Handling in Air, 638 Control, Road, (Patent, 245) Engineering Journal, (752)

Engineering in London, (Leading Article, 83); A. J. H. Clayton, (Letter, 304)
Engineering, Status, (Leading Article, 803)
Lanes for the Sydney Harbour Bridge, Additional, 357

Planning in Hamburg, 991
Planning and Tramways, B. J. Prigmore,
(Letter, 1064)

Policemen, Luminous, 73
Signal Equipment, A.E.B., 583
Signal Time-Setting, 563
Signalling, (Patent, 705)
Signals, Vehicle-Actuated, 478 Trailer Axle, Rubery Owen and Co., Ltd., 962

Four-wheel, Draize S.A., 581 Heavy, Martin Fiala, K.G., 72 Train Control, Automatic, (Patent, 589) Describer Developments, 438 Training, Apprentice, 659 Centre, National Foundry, 915

and Education in Electricity Supply, 64 Industrial, 444
Industrial, First Report of Council, 239
in Industry, Operator, W. Douglas Seymour,
(Review, 684)

in Radiological Health and Safety, 770 Week, Commonwealth Technical, 269 Trains, Lightweight Diesel, A. H. Sommer, (Letter, 96)

Radio Telephones, 306 Tramcar, V. E. B. Waggonbau Gotha, 487 Tramways and Traffic Planning, B. J. Prigmore,

Tramways and Trathe Planning, B. J. Prigmore, (Letter, 1064)
Transatlantic Liner "France", Launch, Compagne General Transatlantique, 869
Transducer System, Capacitive, Racal Instruments Ltd., 532
Transfer Drilling Machine, Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 1055

Line, Fully-Automatic, V. E. B. Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Vogtland, 446 Machine for Exhaust Manifolds, Cross Suttle,

Cross Co., 840 Machine, Fourteen-station In-line, Drum-mond-Asquith Ltd., 1047 Machine for Power Steering Pump Housings,

Buhr Machine Tool Co., 284

Machine for V-6 and V-12 Engine Blocks,
Common, Cross Company, 799

Machining of Die-Cast Cylinder Head, Buhr Machine Tool Company, 371

Pressure Drop in a Duct with Heat, J. S. Turton, 902 Transformer Tests, Generator Plant for, Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd., 139 Moulded Current, Crompton Parkinson Ltd.,

Transforms for Electronic Engineers, Laplace, James G. Holbrook, (Review, 508) Transistor Circuits, K. W. Cattermole, (Review,

Oscillator, Capsule containing 400kc/s, Solar-tron Electronic Group Ltd., 933 Vibration Meter, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 578

Transistorised Analogue Frequency Meter,
Venner Electronics Ltd., 192
Control System, "Simatic", Siemens, 796
Radio Telemetering System, B.I.C.E.R.A.,
852

Temperature Controller, Fielden Electronics Ltd., 28; Heating Investments Ltd., 775 Transistors in Discharge Lamp Circuits, General Electric Co., Ltd., 137 Transition, Demonstration of Flow, Q.V.F. Ltd., 308

to Jet Lift, Short S.C.1, 658 Fransmission Facilities, Data, 619

Power, (Patent, 285)
Transmitters, h.f. and l.f., Marconi's Wireless
Telegraph Co., Ltd., Plate 12, 1.1.60
Marine Radio, A.E.I. (Woolwich) Ltd., 237 Marine Single-Sideband, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.,

"Streamline 5" Television, Pye Ltd., Plate 12,

Transonic Wind Tunnel, Dutch, 661
Trans-Pacific Telephone Cable, 306
Transport, Advising on British, (Leading Article, 672)

Commission's Advisory Group, 659 and Communications Museum, 697 Electric Road, H. W. Heyman, 193 Future of Road, A. Enticknap, 715 of Liquid Methane, Sea, John J. McMullen, 213

Transportable Digital Computer, 694
Transportation by Sea, Methane, E. C. B. Corlett and J. F. Leathard, 643
Transporter, Bulk Flour, Blaw Knox Ltd., 442
Cargo, for "Canberra", Carron Co., 100
for Motor Cars, Rail, Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., (752)
for Railway Wagons, Road, Rheinstahl Siegener Eisenbahnbedarf A.G., 835
Transport's "Changing Scene", Sir John Benstead, 239
Transyaal Railway Line Improvement, 275

Transvaal Railway Line Improvement, 275
Transverse Strength of Single Hulled Ships,
I. M. Yuille and L. B. Wilson, 686

Travelling Crane, Rubber-Tyred, Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., 771
Wave Solid-State Amplifier Using Tunnel Diodes, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 588
Trawlers, Distant and New Water, Hawker Siddeley Group, 864
Treating Stainless Steels, Bell Furnaces, G.W.B.

Furnaces Ltd., 359 Treatment of Aluminium, Surface, The Walter-isation Co., Ltd., 791 for Concrete Formwork, Surface, Stuart B.

Dickens, Ltd., 397 Effluent and Water, Exhibition, 533; (Leading Article, 845) of Injuries in Factories, 68

Installation, Automatic Heat, A.E.I.-Birlec Ltd., 1018 of Iron and Steel for Protection Against Corrosion, Phosphate, (B.S.I., 567) Plant in a Leicestershire Quarry, Compre-hensive Stone, 471 Plant for Rollers, Continuous Heat, Electric

Plant for Rollers, Continuous Heat, Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., 233
Trends, Industrial, 312, 1025
Trevithick Addenda, Some, T. R. Harris, 299
Trial Trips and Launches, 156, 208, 484, 537, 578, 658, 750, 792, 831, 872, 914, 985, 1080
Trials, Locomotive Coal, E. C. Poultney, 462;
A. C. Sterndale, (Letter, 866)
Symposium on Shin, 683

Symposium on Ship, 683
"TRIGA" Nuclear Reactors, Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 191
Trockner und Trocknungsverfahren, K. Kroll, (Review, 260) Trolleys, Track Recording, 880

Trolleys, Track Recording, 880
Tropospheric Scatter Terminal at Nassau, Standard Telephone and Cables Ltd., 196
Trip Amplifier for Nuclear Reactor Protection, Temperature, Ultra Electronics Ltd., 909
Troubles, Detergent, (Leading Article, 708)
Truck, Aluminium Alloy Coal, Evans Deakin and Co., 988
Fork Lift, N.V. Maschinefabriek Thole, 370
High Level Tipping, Fahrzeugwerke Walter Hunger, K.G., 446
Large Tipper, Bennes Marrel, 150

arge Tipper, Bennes Marrel, 150

Mounted Crane, Tunny Cranes Ltd., 739 Pedestrian Controlled Fork Lift, Sheepbridge Equipment Ltd., 739 6000-lb. Fork, Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd., 739

Trunk Dialling at Evesham, Subscriber, 102 Trunnion Machine for Air Brake Components,

Trunnion Machine for Air Brake Components, Automatic, Cross Company, 491
Tryweryn Reservoir, Draw-Off Tower, 399
Tube Bending Lathe, V. E. B. Maschinenfabrik John Schehr, 487
Cold Bending Machine, Embassy Machine and Tool Co., Ltd., 318
Cutting Machine, Eyring and Scheelke, 452
Cutting and Screwing Machine, Automatic, Ruhrstahl A.G., 544
Direct-Viewing Storage, Mullard Ltd., 932

Runrstani A.G., 544
Direct-Viewing Storage, Mullard Ltd., 932
Elements for Steam Raising Units, Vacuum
Testing, M. S. Hayward, 732
Low-Filtration X-Ray, C. H. F. Muller, 281
Making Plant, (Patent, 761)
Making, Tube Investments Ltd., 962
Manufacture, (Patent, 1090)
Mill Dalmine Continuous Dalmine S. A.

Mill, Dalmine Continuous, Dalmine S.p.A.,

Mill, Sandviken Extrusion, Sandvik Steel Works, 953 Television, and Radio Valve Factory, Mullard Ltd., 390 Vidicon Camera, E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 134

Tubes, (Patent, 801)
and Bars, Straightening Machine, Sir James
Farmer, Norton and Co., Ltd., 1054
Corrosion of Boiler, G. Butler and H. C. K. Ison, 29 T.U.C. and a Shorter Working Week, 30 Tug, "Charles Hearn", Henry Robb Ltd., Plate

10, 8.1.60 Pusher, "Olivier van Noort", 33 Rescue and Salvage, "Jantar", Charles Hill and Sons, Ltd., Plate 10, 8.1.60

"Stackgarth", Richard Dunston Ltd., Plate 10, 8.1.60 "Sun XXI", Philip and Son, Ltd., Plate 10,

8.1.60 8.1.60
Tugs, Radio-Controlled, Thames Steam Tug and Lighterage Co., Ltd., 309
Tungsten Inert Gas Fusion Welding Machine, Automatic, Sciaky Brothers, 800
Tunnel Diodes, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 99
Dutch Transonic Wind, 661
Tests on Ship Models, Wind, K. D. A. Shearer and W. M. Lynn, 308

TUNNELS

Channel Tunnel, (Leading Article, 707); M. A. Cameron, (Letter, 778); Report, 718 Experimental Underground Tunnel, 267 Self-Induced Ventilation of Road Tunnels, C. Gurney and L. H. Butler, 1069 Snowy Mountains Diversion Tunnel, 988 Tunnel or Bridge? J. R. Edisbury, (Letter, 778)

Turbine Bearing Corrosion, Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils Ltd., 943 Flowmeter, de Havilland Propellers Ltd., 656 Gear Hobber "M.H.140": Gear Hobber "P.H.30", David Brown Co., Ltd., 1043 Helicopters, Shaft, Westland Aircraft Ltd.,

Laboratory at Kristineham, Water, 875 Pump Investigations, R. A. Strub, 343 Turbines, Gas, (Patent, 285) Turbo-Alternator, Blast-Furnace-Gas, Brown

Boveri, 398 at Stepney, Quick Starting of 34MW, F. E. A. Rea, P. R. Caister and S. W. T. Brock, 521 Turbo-charged Engine, 70 L.B.D. "S", William Doxford and Sons (Engineers) Ltd., 58 Turbo-Electric Propulsion Machinery for the "Canberra", Associated Electrical Industries (Rugby) Ltd., 397 Turbo-Generator Steam 200MW. English

(Rugby) Ltd., 397
Turbo-Generator, Steam, 200MW, English Electric Co., Ltd., Plate 6, 8.1.60
Turbo Jet, By-Pass, Rolls-Royce R.B. 141, (31)
Turning and Facing Machine, Portable Flange,
David Reckie and Sons, Ltd., 310
Lathe, Roll, Drummond-Asquith Ltd., 1047
Machine, Poll, George Swift and Sons, Ltd.

Machine, Roll, George Swift and Sons, Ltd., 1048 Turret Lathes, No. 7, H. W. Ward and Co., Ltd., 1044 Press, Automatic Control of a Wiedmann, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 1041

Twist Drills, (B.S.I., 501) Drills, Spiral Point, Charles Churchill and Co., Ltd., 401
Type-Printing Telegraph, 1860, 593

Tyre Testing Dynamometer, GoodYear Tyre and Rubber Co., 930
Tyres, Construction and Behaviour Characteristics, T. French, 253

Uganda, Industrial Power Consumption, 1081 Ultrasonic Cleaning, Metal Degreasing Plants, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 576 Flowmeter, B.S.I.R.A., 134 Un-Settlement, Railway, (Leading Article, 287) Under Fire, Machine Tools, (Leading Article,

Underground Railway, Lisbon, 99

Railway, Metropolitan, 1860, 211 Tunnel, Experimental, London Transport, 267 Underpass, Hook Road, 301, (Leading Article, Undertakings of the World, Electricity, (Re-

view, 389) Underwater Concreting at Angle Bay Jetty, 612 Underwater Concreting at Angle Bay Jetty, 612
Echo-Ranging, D. G. Tucker, 107
Structures, Anti-Fouling System, Charlton
Weddle and Co., Ltd., 484
Unemployment, 198, 402, 579, 751, 948
Uniform Procedure for Use in the Evaluation of
Nuclear Power Reactors, America, 243
United Kingdom Exports, 659

Universal Beams, Handbook, (Review, 569) and Broad Flange Beams, and Column Sections, (B.S.I., 133)

Loader, Institut für Fordertechnik, 487 Universities, Parents, and Awards to Students, (Leading Article, 1001)
Unloaded and Loaded Ebonite for General Purposes, (B.S.I., 172) Unotficial Strikes, 915; Sir A. Harold Bibby, Bt., 109

Unusual Repair of "Live" Sawers, H. N. Edwards and Partners Ltd., 193 Upminster Depot, London Fransport, 22 Upstroking Hydraulic Presses, William Jones

Urpan Roads in Cologne, 280 Use of Resistance Strain Gauges, K. G. Mantle and E. Procter, 527

of Rubber in Railway Tracks, 314 of Structural Steel in Building, (B.S.I., 429) U.S.S.R., Sugar Beet Factories, 68 Swedish Mine Hoists, A.S.E.A., 151 Utilisation, Improved Material, (Review, 429) Utrecht Technical Spring Fair, 483

Vacuum Furnace, Vacuum Industrial Appliances Ltd., and The General Electric Co., Ltd., 944 Gauges, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.,

Pumping Set, N.G.N. Electrical Ltd., 309
Testing of Tube Elements for Steam Raising
Units, M. S. Hayward, 732
Vaiont Dam, 35; Plate 7, 1.1.60
Valley Road, Wales, Heaus, 234
Value of D.S.I.R. Research, Industrial, (Leading

Article, 709); No. 1, 710, 766

Valve, Gate, Vereinigte Armaturen-Gesellschaft M.b.H., 835

Pneumatically-Controlled Air Supply, Ozonair Engineering Co., Ltd., 534
Positioner, All-Electric, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 934

Radio, and Television Tube Factory, Mullard

Ltd., 390 Rotary Discharge, Dunford and Elliott Process Engineering Ltd., 482 Seals, Metallic, U.K.A.E.A., 829

Shields, Heat-Dissipating, Casemakers Ltd.,

Valves, (Patent, 245) Alloy Plug, Langley Alloys Ltd., (486) Control, British Arca Regulators Ltd., 914 Mechanical Packings, Crane Packings Ltd.,

Multi-Bank Hydraulic Control, Joseph Young and Sons, Ltd., 269 Multi-Purpose Globe, Bells Asbestos and Engineering Ltd., 694 for the Petroleum Industry, (B.S.I., 1090) Van de Graaf Particle Accelerators, 12 MeV/

Tandem. 412

Variable Gain D.C. Amplifier, Feedback Ltd., Speed A.C. Drives, Recovery of Slip Power, General Electric Co., Ltd., 529 Speed Gears, Allspeeds Ltd., 739

Speed Motor, Brunt Variable Speed Motors Ltd., 646 Vector Dimensional Analysis, P. D. Richardson,

(Letter, 866) Vehicle-Actuated Traffic Signals, E. Thorpe,

of Integral Construction, Commercial, Commer Cars Ltd., 67 Production in Holland, Motor, 1083

Production in Holland, Motor, 1083
Road-Rail Freight, Pressed Steel Co., 142
Servicing Depot, Rootes Ltd., 575
Vehicles, (Patent, 493)
A.C. Generator for Motor, Joseph Lucas
Ltd., 439
Battery-Electric, Electric Vehicle Association

of Great Britain Ltd., 613 Motor, (Patents, 117, 155, 629) Railway, (Patent, 207) Speedometers and Odometers for Road, (B.S.I., 819)

Ventilating and Heating Research Laboratory, Ventilation of Road Tunnels, Self-Induced, C. Gurney and L. H. Butler, 1069
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Annual Meeting,

Vermiculite, Fire-Protection of Structural Steel, 103, 143; (Leading Article, 120)
Its Present and Potential Value to Engineers,
Duncan A. Black, 1015

Duncan A. Black, 1015
Vertical Gear Generator, W. E. Sykes Ltd., 1049
Milling Machine, J. Parkinson and Son
(Shipley) Ltd., 1055
Milling Machine, V. E. B. Fritz-HeckelWerk, 446
Water-Tube Boiler, Redheugh De Poray
Boilers Ltd., 822
Very Last Steam Locomotive (Leading Article.

Very Last Steam Locomotive, (Leading Article, 495)

Vessel Ends, Large Spun Aluminium Pressure, G. A. Harvey and Co. (London) Ltd., 236

Vesuvius, Extinction, 1860, 159
Viaduct, Kettig, German Route B9, 242
Vibrating Feeder, Mechanical, Vimec Equipment Ltd., 739

Vibration Devices, E. P. Allam and Co., Ltd., Meter, Transistor, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 578

Vibratory Conveyor, Sinex Engineering Co., Ltd., (31) Finishing Machines, Hepburn Conveyor Co., Ltd., 747 Vidicon Camera Tube, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.,

Viscometer, Ferranti Ltd., 853

Flow Recorder for Cone and Plate, Ferranti Ltd., 748
for Lubricating Oils, Portable, Control Developments Ltd., 142

Viscosimetre Balistique, F. Charron, (Review, Viscosity Controller, Smiths Industrial Instru-

ments Ltd., 619
Visual Measurement During Precision Spool Grinding, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 483

V-Notch Impact Test, Charpy, (B.S.I., 172) Vodo Dam, 35

Voice-Frequency Intertripping System, The English Electric Co., Ltd., 750 Voltage Control, Static Equipment for Automatic, Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., 645 Controlled Overcurrent Relay, English Electric

Co., Ltd., 107 Regulator, (Patent, 245) Testing, Impulse, W. G. Hawley, (Review,

Volume of Trade, 915 Vulcanised Rubber, Testing, (B.S.I., 973)

Wage Claims, Apprentices, 873, 1081 Wages and Hours, 68, 198, 444, 793, 915
Hours and Costs, 274
and Hours, Shipbuilding, 239
Railway, 109; (Leading Article, 119)
Shipyard Labourers, 1081 Wagon Emptying Grab, Michael and Partners Ltd., (752)

Marshalling Yard, Ripple Lane, Barking, 22
Road Transporter for Railway, Rheinstahl
Siegener Eisenbahnbedarf A.G., 835
Tippler, Beck and Henkel, 796
Wakefield Memorial Lecture, G. Eyston, 827
Wales, Heads of the Valley Road, 234
Wall Map, Oil, (31)
Walton South Bassaria, 11 Walton South Reservoir, 11 Walton South Reservoir, 11
Warehouse Dispensing, Automatic, Solartron-John Brown Automation Ltd., 689
Warm Effluent in Coastal Waters, Dispersal, A. W. Wyness, 349
Warning System, Factory Fire, Sound Diffusion (Auto-Thermic) Ltd., 196
Warship U.S.S. "Long Beach", 75
Waste, Sea Disposal of Radioactive, 1085
Watches Bearing Strontium-90, Recovery, 492
Water Cooled Engines, Corrosion-Inhibited Ethanediol, (B.S.I., 172)
Cooled Flameproof Motor, Newman Industries Ltd., 600 tries Ltd., 600 Cooler, Multi Purpose, 622 Cooling Towers, Midland

ooling Towers, Midland Heating and Ventilation Co., Ltd., 310 Locating Electric Cables Under, E. C. Wadlow, Separators, Specification and Testing of Filters and, L. R. Beynon and R. W. Cranston, 331

WATER SUPPLY

Artificial Recharge of Aquifers, E. S. Boniface

Augmentation of the Hong Kong Water

Supply, 1059 Automatic Water Systems, Firth Cleveland Pumps Ltd., 872 Control of Water Resources, (Leading Article, Derwent Reservoir, 266 Draw-Off Tower at Tryweryn Reservoir, 399 Effluent and Water Treatment Exhibition, 533, (Leading Article, 845) Land Irrigation and Water Supply, (Leading Article, 1035) Malpasset Dam, Preliminary Report, 812 Metropolitan Water Board: New Works in 1959, 141 Pressure Water Supply Equipment, James Beresford and Son, Ltd., 237
Surface Water Year Book of Great Britain, 1957-58, (Report, 467)
Walton South Reservoir, 11

Water Treatment at Willington "A" Power Station, Instrumented, 692 Tube Boiler, Vertical, Redheugh De Poray Boilers Ltd., 822 Turbine Laboratory at Kristinehamn, 875 Waters, Dispersal of Warm Effluent in Coastal, A. W. Wyness, 349

Water Purification, (Patent, 761)

Watersealing Device for Joints in Concrete, Split, Tretol-Servicise 1 Ltd., 537 Waves, Modulator with Germanium Diodes for Millimetric, 492
Wax Investment Casting, Dimensional Aspects of Lost, R. Taylor and N. Mason, 851
Wear and Friction, Robert Davies, (Review, 132)
Webbing Freight Nets, Woven, Thomas French week, Shortening the Working, 109
T.U.C. and a Shorter Working, 30
Weighing Equipment for Aerial Ropeway Skips,
Adequate Weighers Ltd., 481

WELDING

A.C. Welding Set, Mobile, Welding Industries Automatic Tungsten Inert Gas Fusion Welding Machine, Sciaky Brothers, 800 Etablissements Welding Ins Neypric, 281 Installation, Berechnen und Entwerfen der Schweisskon-struktionen, P. Schimpke, H. A. Horn and J. Ruge, (Review, 819)

Design of Welded Pipe Fittings, P. H. R.

Lane and R. T. Rose, (Review, 305)

Dimensions of Hose Connections for Welding Cutting Equipment, (B.S.I., 819) Electrodes, Stubs Welding Ltd., 825
Equipment for Eye, Face and Neck Protection
Against Radiation Arising During Welding
and Similar Operations, (B.S.I., 1090) Fatigue of Welded Structures, (31) Filler Rods and Wires for Inert Gas Arc Welding, (B.S.I., 973)

Filters for Use During Welding, (B.S.I., 567)

Linear Accelerator, 4MeV, for Radiographic Examination of Welds, Mullard Equipment Long Welded Rails, T. Henry Turner, (Letter, 605); I. G. T. Duncan and S. Wise, (Letter, 684) Radiant Electric Heating for Stress-Relieving a Welded Turbine Exhaust Casing, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 830 Roll Seam Welding Machine, Electro Mechan-Heat Ltd., 482
Synchronous Digital Control of Four-Channel
Spot Welder, Sciaky Electric Welding
Machines Ltd., 947
Tank Seam Welding Machine, Rockweld

Ltd., 871 Twin-spot Welder, Brown, Boveri and Cie, Welding Alternator, 250A single-phase 427 c/s, Small Electric Motors Ltd., 600 Control Equipment, "CRW1", Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 647

Welfare in Industrial Communities, Social, 145 West Riding, Study of Sites for Coal-Fired Power Station, 984 Western Technology, A History, Friedrich Klemm, (Review, 428) Westfield, Gas Works, Plate 4, 8.1.60 Wet Cyclone Dust Collector, Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 533 Wetherby By-Pass, 85 Wheel Pairs for Locomotives and Rolling Stock, (B.S.I., 133), Erratum, 388 Wheeled Tractor, Heavy Duty, Thos. W. Ward Ltd., 693 Who's Who in the Motor Industry, (Review, Who's Who and Shipping World Year Book,

1960, (Review, 389) Wide Aluminium Sheet, Continuous Casting, Hunter Engineering Co., 37
Willington "A" Power Station, Instrumented
Water Treatment, 692

Wilnerton, Automatic Lighthouse, 276 Winch, Electric, Heinrich Defries G.m.b.H., 837
Wind Tunnel Tests on Ship Models, K. D. A.
Shearer and W. M. Lynn, 308
Tunnel, Transonic, Dutch, 661

Winders, Dual-purpose Mine, in Yorkshire, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 947 Winding Equipment, Rope, (Patent, 802) Machine, Bench-Mounted, Westool Ltd., 105 Windscale, Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor, 966, 1002; Problems of Civil Construction and Maintenance, Stuart Sinclair, (Review, 342)

Windward, Geometry of Sailing, T. Tanner, 688 Winfrith, Zenith Research Reactor, 27 Wire Works, Overhead Materials Handling, Arthur Lee and Sons, Ltd., 103

Wires and Rods, Fillers, for Inert Gas Arc Welding, (B.S.I., 973)

Welding, (B.S.I., 973)
Thermocouple, Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 479
Wolverhampton and District Engineering Society, British Participation in Space Research, 124
Woodgate Works, Aluminium Strip Mill, Birmetals Ltd., 681
Work Abroad British Construction 68

Work Abroad, British Construction, 68 Constructional, 444, 1025 of Engineering Construction, 538

Loading or Programming Charts, New Industrial Charting and Publicity Ltd., 358 of P. L. Nervi, 665
Study, R. M. Currie, (Review, 819)
Workability of Concrete, Measuring, J. M. Plowman, 1007
Worked Exemples in Applied Mechanics W. C.

Plowman, 1007
Worked Examples in Applied Mechanics, W. C. Durney, (Review, 223)
Workers, Older, (Leading Article, 708)
Working Week, Shortening, 109
Week, T.U.C. and a Shorter, 30
Works, Abbey, The Steel Company of Wales
Ltd., Plate 2, 1.1.60
Air Conditioning Installation at a Printing,
Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd., 269
Barrow Steel, The United Steel Companies
Ltd., Plate 2, 1.1.60
Bulk Handling and Automation at Biscuit. Bulk Handling and Automation at Biscuit, Carr and Co., Ltd., 1060

Durgapur Steel, Indian Steelworks Construc-

tion Co., Ltd., 55

Durgapur Iron and Steel, Indian Steelworks

Construction Co., Ltd., Plate 3, 1.1.60

Gas, West Midlands Gas Board, Plate 4, 8.1.60

at Kitts Green, Re-equipment of Aluminium, James Booth and Co., Ltd., 362 Overhead Materials Handling in a Wire, Arthur Lee and Sons, Ltd., 103

Production Control, Iron and Steel, 773
Rebuilding and Modernisation Scheme,
Joseph Sankey and Sons, Ltd., 168
at Westfield, Gas, Plate 4, 8.1.60
Workshop Power Equipment, Home, Revo

Electric Co., Ltd., (31) World Power Conference, Plenary Meeting, 943 Standards for Protective Helmets, 1079 Trade Outlook, 620
World's Largest Television Studio, Associated Rediffusion Ltd., 983

Lighthouses Before 1820, D. Alan Stevenson, (Review, 223)
Record in Mine Shaft Sinking, 314

Worm Gear Jacks, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 913
Woven Webbing Freight Nets, Thomas French and Sons, Ltd., (219)

Writing, Examinations in Technical, (Leading Article, 210)

X

Xenon Lamp, High-Power, 1085 X-Ray Tube, Low-Filtration, C. H. F. Müller, Unit, Portable, Pantak Ltd., 440

Y

Automatic Control at Margam Marshalling, 679 Yorkshire, Dual-purpose Mine Winders, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 947 London Motorway, 102 Young People in Industry, 538

Yacht, Behaviour of the Sailing, H. M. Barkla,

Z

Zenith Research Reactor at Winfrith, 27 Zinc Alloy Die Castings, Plating, 1013 Zone Melting of Boron, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 283 Zurich Airport Extension, 584